# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ownership Information</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purposes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation and Affiliations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Programs</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment and Student Profile</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Library</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Database Components of the University Library</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE UNIVERSITY’S TEACHING AND LEARNING MODEL</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Learning</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emphasis on Application and Relevance</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University-Wide Learning Goals</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convenience of Time and Place</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Format</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student-Friendly Services</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Teams</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Quality and Outcomes Assessment—Ensuring Consistent Quality</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Technology Recommendations and Competencies</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Learning System</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Education</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group-Based Online Education</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY POLICIES</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Cancellation</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed Study</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrent Enrollment</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Credit Load</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Credits</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Identification Numbers</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name and Social Security Number Changes</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Attendance</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplication of Credit</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Audit Policy</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in Student Status</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-Entry Students</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Credit</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nondiscrimination Policy</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harassment Policy</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER INFORMATION</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights Under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Privacy Policy</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Act</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available Financial Assistance</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of Attendance</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for Officially Withdrawing from the University</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Program and Instructional Facilities Information</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entities that Accredit, License, or Approve the University of Phoenix</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services for Disabled Students</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention Program</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissemination of Institutional and Financial Assistance Information</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Completion Rate</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Safety Information</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENTS' RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Code of Conduct</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADEMIC POLICIES</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Advisement</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Status</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Probation</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Disqualification</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disqualified for Admission (DA) Academic Status</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholastic Disqualification</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholastic Suspension</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Falsification of Information</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Student Grievances</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Appeals Center (SAC)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Boards</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading Procedures</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Reports and Transcripts</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Disputes</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Changes</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma Application and Degree Conferral</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Posting</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation with Honors</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participation in Commencement Ceremony</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Completion Deadlines</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclaimer on Job Placement</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX QUALITY IMPROVEMENT INITIATIVES</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outcomes Assessment</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2009

UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX

SACRAMENTO VALLEY CATALOG

Volume 42

Effective June 1, 2009 through November 30, 2009

“As we move to meet the educational needs of working adults in a mobile society, our conception of the university must extend beyond place and embrace process. An adult university cannot be campus bound, rather its borders must be defined by the lives of its students.”

Dr. John G. Sperling
Founder and
Chairman of the
Board
Information contained in this catalog is subject to change at the discretion of the University of Phoenix without prior notification.

Unless specifically stated otherwise in a particular Catalog policy, in the event of any inconsistency or conflict between the information contained in this catalog and any other material, the information contained in the catalog shall take precedence.

The University of Phoenix is not responsible for information or claims made by individuals not affiliated with the University that is contrary to University of Phoenix published material.

Annual Security Report Notice

The University of Phoenix annual security report includes statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus, in certain off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the University, and on public property within, or immediately adjacent to and accessible from, the campus. The report also includes the sex offender registry, institutional policies concerning alcohol and drug use, crime prevention, the reporting of crimes, sexual assault, and other related matters. You can obtain a copy of this report by contacting your local Campus Security Authority or by accessing the following Web site: http://www.phoenix.edu/safety.
Beginnings -- A Brief History
In 1976, the leading edge of the Baby Boom generation was just turning 30. That same year saw the introduction of the first personal computer, the Apple I -- an event that signaled the birth of a new economic system in which intellectual capital would eventually supplant industrial might as the dominant economic force. These milestones marked the beginning of a sea of change in higher education, though many (perhaps even most) within that system did not recognize it at the time.

Considered together, these phenomena suggested that the jobs that would make up the workforce of the future were only just beginning to be created or imagined. In order to fill those jobs, the bulk of the new workforce would require higher-level knowledge and skills than those needed in a manufacturing economy. At the same time, the largest-ever age cohort of the population, adult learners, would be going through the stages of life during which they would be most affected by the coming economic dislocation and would need advanced education to adapt to these changes.

It was in this historical context in 1976 that Dr. John Sperling, a Cambridge-educated economist and professor-turned-entrepreneur, founded University of Phoenix. Sperling anticipated the confluence of technological, economic, and demographic forces that would in a very short time herald the return of ever larger numbers of adult learners to formal higher education.

In the early 1970s, at San Jose State University in San Jose, California, Sperling and several associates conducted field-based research in adult education. The focus of the research was to explore teaching/learning systems for the delivery of educational programs and services to adult learners who wished to complete or further their education in ways that complemented both their experience and current professional responsibilities. At that time colleges and universities were organized primarily around serving the needs of the 18-22 year-old undergraduate student. That is not all surprising, given that the large majority of those enrolled were residential students of traditional college age, just out of high school. According to Sperling adult learners were invisible on the traditional campus and were treated as second-class citizens:

Other than holding classes at night (and many universities did not even do this), no efforts were made to accommodate their needs. No university offices or bookstores were open at night. Students had to leave work during the day to enroll, register for classes, buy books or consult with their instructors and advisors. Classes were held two or three nights per week and parking was at the periphery of a large campus. The consequence, according to Dr. Sperling, was that most adult learners were unable to finish a four-year program in less than eight years, or a two-year program in less than four years (Tucker, 1996, p. 5).

Sperling’s research convinced him not only that adult learners were interested in furthering their educational goals, but also that this group differed from their younger counterparts in significant ways. He saw a growing need for institutions that were sensitive to and designed around the learning characteristics and life situations of the adult learner population. He suggested how these institutions would pioneer new approaches to curricular and program design, teaching methods, and student services. These beliefs eventually resulted in the creation of University of Phoenix, and they continue to this day to inspire the University’s mission, purpose, and strategies. As an institution, University of Phoenix is unique in its single-minded commitment to the educational needs of adult learners.

This focus informs the University’s teaching and learning model, approach to designing and providing student services, and academic and administrative structure. It also guides the institution as it plans and prepares to meet the needs of adult learners.

Over the last quarter-century, University of Phoenix has come to be regarded by many as a leader and change agent in higher education. Outside observers often attribute this to the University’s dedication to creating applied professional education for adult learners, an academic model designed specifically to facilitate adult learning, and an organizational culture that prizes innovation. The University has continued to evolve and endeavors to improve continuously.

Now, almost thirty years later, current research has identified a growing segment of traditional-aged students whose members are more like the older student population the University currently serves. Larger numbers of young people entering colleges today, work at least part time, if not full time, while attending school. For these “non-traditional” traditional-age students, the educational tenets developed by John Sperling in the late 1970s readily apply to the ways they learn best.

Ownership Information
University of Phoenix, Inc. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Apollo Group, Inc. (the “Parent”). The Parent’s voting stock (Class B Common Stock) is 100 percent held by management. The Parent has one class of non-voting stock (Class A Common Stock) which is publicly traded on the NASDAQ Stock Exchange under the symbol “APOL”. The Parent files quarterly and annual financial statements with the Securities and Exchange Commission and these are available to the general public. The University’s central administration offices are located in Phoenix, Arizona.

Mission
The Mission of University of Phoenix is to provide access to higher education opportunities that enable students to develop the knowledge and skills necessary to achieve their professional goals, improve the productivity of their organizations, and provide leadership and service to their communities.
Purposes

1. To facilitate cognitive and affective student learning—knowledge, skills, and values—and to promote use of that knowledge in the student’s work place.

2. To develop competence in communication, critical thinking, collaboration, and information utilization, together with a commitment to lifelong learning for enhancement of students’ opportunities for career success.

3. To provide instruction that bridges the gap between theory and practice through faculty members who bring to their classroom not only advanced academic preparation, but also the skills that come from the current practice of their professions.

4. To provide General Education and foundational instruction and services that prepare students to engage in a variety of university curricula.

5. To use technology to create effective modes and means of instruction that expand access to learning resources and that enhance collaboration and communication for improved student learning.

6. To assess student learning and use assessment data to improve the teaching/learning system, curriculum, instruction, learning resources, counseling and student services.

7. To be organized as a for-profit institution in order to foster a spirit of innovation that focuses on providing academic quality, service, excellence, and convenience to the adult learner.

8. To generate the financial resources necessary to support the University’s mission.

Accreditation and Affiliations

University of Phoenix is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission and is a member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (30 N. LaSalle St., Ste. 2400, Chicago IL 60602-2504; (312) 263-0456, (800) 621-7440). The Bachelor of Science in Nursing and Master of Science in Nursing programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (One Dupont Circle, NW, Washington, DC 20036-1120; (202) 887-6791). The Master of Science in Counseling program in Community Counseling (Phoenix and Southern Arizona Campuses) and the Master of Science in Counseling program in Mental Health Counseling (Utah Campus) are accredited by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (5999 Stevenson Avenue, Alexandria, VA 22304 (703-823-9800). The Associate of Arts in Business, Associate of Arts in Accounting, Bachelor of Science in Business, Master of Business Administration, Executive Master of Business Administration, Master of Management, Doctor of Management and Doctor of Business Administration programs are accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs (www.acbsp.org).

The University also maintains voluntary memberships with numerous educational organizations, including the American Council on Education, the Association of American Colleges, the American Association for Adult and Continuing Education, the American Association for Higher Education, the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business, the Council for Adult and Experiential Learning, the College and University Personnel Association, the Arizona Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, the Independent Colleges and Universities of Arizona, the American Association of Colleges of Nursing, National League for Nursing, the National Board for Certified Counselors, the National Association for Foreign Student Admissions, Association of International Educators, the National Association of Veterans Program Administrators, the Service Members Opportunity College, and Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Support. Additionally, the University maintains memberships in various professional, program specific organizations.

Academic Programs

Undergraduate and graduate programs at University of Phoenix are offered in business and management, nursing and health sciences, counseling and human services, education, and information technology. Undergraduate students are required to complete general education requirements that are distributed across traditional liberal arts categories and interdisciplinary components. General Education requirements are described in greater detail in the Undergraduate Programs section of the catalog. Not all programs are offered at all campuses. Specific programs offered are listed later in this catalog.

Enrollment and Student Profile

As of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2006, University of Phoenix had an enrollment of over 260,000 students and had expanded to include 211 campuses and learning centers in 39 U.S. States as well as locations in the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Alberta, British Columbia, and the Netherlands. Additionally, University of Phoenix offers degree programs globally through its online delivery system.

According to students responding to a registration survey, the average student is in his or her mid-thirties (33 for undergraduates and 36 for graduates) and has been employed full-time for about 13 years. Gender of entering students is approximately 63 percent female and 37 percent male. Approximately 44 percent of entering students reported belonging to an ethnic minority.

Currently, across University of Phoenix, approximately 46 percent of the students are seeking undergraduate business or management degrees and 11.3 percent are seeking graduate business or management degrees. Enrollments in other University of Phoenix degree programs include: 13.6 percent in health sciences and nursing, 8.4 percent in technology, 6 percent in education, 10.6 percent in social and behavioral sciences, and 2.3 percent in general studies.
University Library

The University of Phoenix Approach to Library Services

As busy working professionals, our students and faculty members know how difficult it can be to travel to a distant library and match their schedules to library building hours. To accommodate student and faculty needs, University of Phoenix offers its library services online. This online distribution of information is well suited to the needs of today’s “knowledge workers” and offers a functional version of the types of information systems University of Phoenix students and faculty will be expected to use throughout their careers. The core of our library web site is the University Library, a collection of databases available to all students and faculty at any time and from virtually any location where an Internet connection is available. In addition to our University Library, the library maintains selected links to other worthwhile sites on the web and provides user education and research assistance.

The online distribution of information is not only optimally matched to the needs of working professionals, but also allows for equitable sharing of library resources among students and faculty members at all University of Phoenix learning centers and in our distance education programs. Instead of encountering disparities in library resources between large and small learning centers and between on-campus and online students, University of Phoenix library patrons enjoy access to the same broad spectrum of resources regardless of where and how they attend class.

What is in the University Library?

Thousands of scholarly journals and periodicals holding millions of full-text articles relevant to each University of Phoenix degree program are contained in the databases. In addition, financial reports on over 10,000 public companies and a variety of directories and other reference publications are available. The databases included in the University Library are commercial products held by the University under a license agreement with content providers and will not be found through databases freely available to the general public like Web pages found through an Internet search engine.

Current Database Components of the University Library

Article Databases - Major

These databases are appropriate for all subjects and are configured to provide full-text articles.

EBSCOhost

EBSCOhost includes the full text of nearly 8,000 periodicals, including over 4,000 scholarly journals. This resource is appropriate for courses in all subjects.

ProQuest

ProQuest® includes full text coverage of over 9,000 periodicals and over 4,000 peer-reviewed journals, including the Wall Street Journal and New York Times. Searches in ProQuest® can be limited to a particular publication type (newspapers or periodicals) depending on specific research needs. This resource is appropriate for courses in all subjects.

Thomson Gale PowerSearch

Thomson Gale PowerSearchTM, formerly InfoTrac OneFile®, includes full text access to over 13,000 periodicals and more than 6,000 peer-reviewed journals, with historical coverage from 1980.

Article Databases - Specialized

These databases provide overviews and articles on computer science, political and social interests, world business and current affairs, distance learning, history, health and wellness, and various specialized topics.

ACM Digital Library

The ACM (Association for Computing Machinery) Digital Library contains over 69,000 full-text and conference proceedings related to all aspects of computer science. This resource is recommended for courses in information systems and technology.

American Health Line

American Health Line tracks the health care industry providing a daily news briefing on health care politics, policy, and business news at the state and national levels.

Business & Company Resource Center

Business & Company Resource Center is a comprehensive business database with content from periodicals, newsletters, directories, financial reports, and other authoritative sources. This database allows searching by company name, keywords, and other criteria. Tabbed results pages show different sources of information available for each company or subject covered in the database.

Business Insights

Business Insights, formerly known as Reuters Business Insight offers in-depth research reports regarding industries, marketing, and technologies. This database is recommended for courses in business and technology management.

Business Source Complete

Business Source Complete contains full text journals in all disciplines of business, including marketing, management, accounting, finance, and economics. Additional content includes SWOT analyses, case studies, financial data, conference proceedings, investment research reports, industry reports, market research reports, and more. Search criteria include keywords, company names, industries, and markets.

Clin-eguide

Clin-eguide provides evidence-based treatment recommendations for frequent and high-cost problems occurring in primary care, inpatient, and emergency department settings. Key performance improvement indicators ensure optimal patient outcomes and adherence to regulatory standards. Clin-eguide integrates diagnosis and treatment guidelines, disease monographs from the 5-Minute Consult Database, and pharmaceutical information.

CQ Electronic Library

CQ Electronic Library is a suite of reference products from Congressional Quarterly®. Contents include CQ Researcher, CQ Weekly, the Electronic Encyclopedia of American Government, the electronic version of the Washington Information Directory (eWID), the CQ Public Affairs Collection, CQ Insider, and the CQ Supreme Court Collection. This resource is recommended for courses in critical thinking, government, law, political science, and public affairs.
Economist.com
Economist.com is the premier online source for the analysis of world business and current affairs, providing authoritative insight and opinion on international news, world politics, business, finance, science, and technology, as well as overviews of cultural trends and industry, business and, country surveys. Economist.com publishes all articles from The Economist print edition (including those printed only in British copies) plus a searchable archive of all the Economist’s articles back to January 2000. Links to other articles and to relevant sources on the web are included with many of the stories.

Educational Pathways
Educational Pathways (EdPath) is a newsletter that covers distance learning initiatives, programs, and practices. Articles are composed through in-depth interviews with educators working in the field and reflect some of the latest advances and practices in higher education.

Emerald
Emerald is a collection of scholarly journals in the field of management and business, with additional coverage in the areas of library science, information science, and criminal justice. All journals in Emerald are considered peer-reviewed.

Facts on File - News Services

Facts on File - Online Databases
Facts on File - Online Databases includes American History Online, American Women’s History Online African-American History Online, American Indian History Online, Modern World History Online, Ancient and Medieval History Online, Science Online, and Blooms’ Literary Reference Center. This resource is useful for History and Science research and is especially recommended for courses in critical thinking and history.

Faulkner’s Advisory on Computers and Communications Technologies
Faulkner’s Advisory on Computers and Communications Technologies (FACCTS) provides in-depth coverage of information technology and telephony. This resource is recommended for courses in information systems and technology, as well as technology management.

Health and Wellness Resource Center
The Health and Wellness Resource Center includes approximately 300 pamphlets, links to journal articles from InfrTrac OneFile, and many encyclopedias, including the following titles: Clinical Reference Systems, The Gale Encyclopedia of Childhood & Adolescence, The Gale Encyclopedia of Medicine, Medical and Health Information Directory, PDR Family Guide to Nutrition and Health, and the Gale Encyclopedia of Alternative Medicine. This resource is recommended for courses in nursing, health care, and nutrition.

IEEE Computer Society Digital Library
The IEEE Computer Society Digital Library provided by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. (IEEE), offers 25 computing periodicals with archives back to 1988. Users will also find over 1,700 IEEE Computer Society conference publications published since 1995. Materials cover electronics, robotics, computer science, and telecommunications.

International Security and Counter Terrorism Reference Center
International Security and Counter Terrorism Reference Center offers information on many dimensions of security terrorism. Content includes hundreds of full text journals and periodicals, hundreds of thousands of selected articles, news feeds, reports, summaries, FAQs, and proprietary Background Information Summaries that pertain to terrorism and security. ISCTRC also combines deep background from scholarly writings with expert commentary from a variety of organizations, agencies, and publishers, as well as timely reviews of recent developments across the international political, military, economic, social, and technical spectrum.

Journal of Leadership Studies
The Journal of Leadership Studies (JLS) is published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., on behalf of the School of Advanced Studies at University of Phoenix. JLS is a peer-reviewed journal with an emphasis on leadership research and theoretical contributions that bridge the gap between scholarship and practice and that exemplify critical inquiry into contemporary organizational issues and paradigms. The journal promotes interdisciplinary and interorganizational theory, fostering dialogue that transcends industry specific contexts and that explores leadership’s role in improving organizational practices and human life.

Journals@Ovid
Journals@Ovid provides full-text access to leading journals of nursing and medicine from Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins. This resource is recommended for courses in nursing and health care.

NBER Working Papers
The National Bureau of Economic Research (NBER) Working Papers database contains original research from 1994 to the present on a variety of topics in all aspects of economics. This resource is recommended for advanced courses in business and economics.

Opposing Viewpoints Resource Center
Opposing Viewpoints Resource Center includes the Greenhaven Press Opposing Viewpoints reference books as well as relevant magazine articles and other appropriate information sources. This resource is useful for research about controversial social issues and is especially recommended for introductory courses.

Policy Central
Policy Central is a comprehensive database of United States politics, government, and public affairs. Publications within the database include the Almanac of American Politics®, American Health Line™, National Journal®, Technology Daily, and many other valuable sources. This resource is recommended for courses in political science, health care administration, technology management, and all other subjects related to public policy.
ProQuest Historic Newspapers
ProQuest Historic Newspapers contains the full-text of five leading newspapers: the Christian Science Monitor, the Los Angeles Times, the New York Times, the Wall Street Journal, and the Washington Post. Coverage extends back to the first date of publication for all papers. For the most current issues of these papers, please use the main ProQuest link located under the heading "Article Databases -- Major."

PsycARTICLES
PsycARTICLES is a database of full-text articles from 53 journals published by the American Psychological Association (APA), the APA Educational Publishing Foundation, the Canadian Psychological Association, and Hogrefe & Huber. Coverage extends from 1985 to the present.

RDS Business Reference Suite
The RDS Business Reference Suite incorporates three separate components: TableBase, a database of statistical tables drawn from a variety of sources; Business and Management Practices, an index of solutions to common workplace issues; and Business and Industry, a database of articles from trade journal and industry newsletters. All three are available through a unique interface that allows highly advanced searching. Please note that RDS Business Reference Suite is not a completely full-text database. Some document listings will link to full text; other documents listed may have to be obtained from other databases or in hard copy. This resource is recommended for intermediate and advanced courses in business.

Roll Call
Roll Call is a leading publication covering Congressional news and information. Roll Call provides up-to-the-minute news of the legislative and political events on Capitol Hill. The online version provides not only the full content of the print edition but also breaking news stories.

Sage Full Text Collections
Sage Full-Text Collections is a suite of over 200 journals from Sage Publications in the disciplines of Communication Studies, Criminology, Education, Management and Organization Studies, Nursing and Health Sciences, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, and Urban Studies and Planning. All journals in Sage Full-Text Collections are considered peer-reviewed.

Security Management Practices
Security Management Practices, produced by Faulkner Information Services, provides full-text reports on topics as protecting organizational assets, implementing security measures, developing security strategy, enforcing security standards, maintaining relationships with law enforcement and other security-related agencies, conducting security audits, and other matters related to security for businesses and organizations. This resource is recommended for courses in criminal justice, information technology, security management, and technology management.

Bases de Datos en Español
Administración de Empresas (Ocenet Administración de Empresas)
Ocenet Administración de Empresas es una base de datos de recursos especializados en economía y administración de empresas. Esta dirigida especialmente a estudiantes de economía y escuelas de negocios, así como para profesionales del ámbito empresarial. Es una herramienta de apoyo al aprendizaje que además incorpora información útil para la práctica profesional como datos macro y micro económicos de diversos países, con énfasis en los de habla hispana. Esta base de datos concentra información de variada procedencia, ofreciendo una vision completa, desde el punto de vista teórico y práctico, de los temas relacionados con la administración de empresas y la economía. Incluye información de referencia, libros especializados, obras didácticas, publicaciones seriadas especializadas, indicadores económicos y diccionarios.

Consulta
Ocenet Consulta es una base de datos que contiene más de 200,000 artículos en lengua española, con contenidos específicos de todos los países hispanoparlantes. Provee información de referencia que procede fundamentalmente del fondo editorial Océano. Incluye además artículos de revistas y publicaciones especializadas, revisados e indexados diariamente por editores profesionales. Tiene una sección especial de fuentes primarias en la cual se incluyen documentos históricos originales y obras claves de la literatura universal.

Ocenet Consulta es un database que contiene más de 200,000 articles en Spanish with contents from all Spanish speaking countries. Its reference information is based fundamentally in the editorial resources of Oceano, also including magazine articles and specialized publications revised and indexed daily by professional editors. It has a special section of basic resources including original historical documents and key works in universal literature.
Enciclopedia Universal en Español
La más completa enciclopedia en el idioma español, la Enciclopedia Universal en Español contiene sobre 47,000 artículos, además de 8,300 fotos e imágenes. También provee un diccionario de 65,000 vocablos, un atlas mundial y cronologías históricas. Es un recurso excelente para personas de habla hispana, estudiantes bilingües y estudiantes aprendiendo español. The most complete encyclopedia in Spanish, the Enciclopedia Universal en Español contains more than 47,000 articles in addition to 8,300 photos and images. It also provides a 65,000-entry dictionary, a world atlas, and historical chronologies. It is an excellent resource for Spanish-speakers, bilingual students, and students learning Spanish.

Fuente Académica
Fuente Académica contiene sobre 200 revistas académicas en idioma español de Latinoamérica y Suramérica. Esta base de datos ofrece contenido en texto completo en las áreas de negocios y economía, ciencias médicas, política, leyes, ciencias de computadoras, bibliotecnología y ciencias de la información, literatura, lingüística, historia, filosofía y teología. Fuente Académica provee contenido de casas editoras reconocidas en todo el mundo e incluye prestigiosas revistas académicas como Revista de Arquitectura, Estudios Sobre Educación, Revista de Estudios Hispánicos, Comunicación y Sociedad, Revista de Ciencias Políticas, y Revista Historia. Fuente Academia contains over 200 Spanish language, scholarly academic journals from numerous locations, including Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Mexico, Peru, Puerto Rico, Uruguay, and Venezuela. The interface is in Spanish; database content is predominantly Spanish with some additional content in Portuguese and English.

ISI Economías Emergentes-Latinoamérica
ISI Economías Emergentes-Latinoamérica proporciona noticias del día de las empresas y industrias, los datos de los mercados financieros, y análisis macroeconomía de más que 80 economías emergentes de Asia, Oceanía, Latinoamérica, Europa Central y del Este, el Oriente Medio y África. ISI Emerging Markets - Latin America provides current news, company and industry information, financial markets data, and macroeconomic analysis from more than 80 emerging markets in Asia, Oceanía, Latin America, Central and Eastern Europe, the Middle East and Africa.

Latin American Newsstand
Latin American Newsstand provee el texto completo de sobre 35 periódicos tanto en español como en portugués de América Latina. Cubre las áreas de artes, deportes, asuntos políticos y negocios de toda Latinoamérica. Incluye ocho periódicos de Brasil, siete periódicos de México y otras publicaciones de Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Perú, Puerto Rico y Venezuela. Latin American Newsstand provee acceso al periódico El Nuevo Día de Puerto Rico, al periódico El Universal de México, O Globo de Brasil y La Nación de Argentina, en otros. Además incluye revistas regionales y servicios cablegráficos-incluyendo el servicio de finanzas Noticias Financieras-el cual se centra en análisis financieros, tecnológicos, de mercado y tendencias económicas regionales.

Ocenet Medicina y Salud
Ocenet Medicina y Salud es un centro de recursos que contiene información especializada en medicina, enfermería y salud. Esto es dirigido a estudiantes de medicina, enfermería y carreras afines a la salud. Combina diversos recursos de información para ofrecer una visión completa de todos los temas de interés para profesionales de la salud, tanto desde el punto de vista teórico como práctico. Incluye obras para profesionales médicos, obras formativas, publicaciones seriadas especializadas, protocolos de enfermería, atlas de anatomía y diccionarios médicos. Ocenet Medicina y Salud is a resource center containing specialized information on medicine, healthcare facilities, and health. It is directed at medical students, healthcare facilities, and careers related to healthcare. It combines various sources of information to offer a compete vision of all subjects of interest to healthcare professionals, in both theoretical and practical points of view. It includes materials for physicians, teaching materials, specialized serial publications, healthcare facility protocols, an anatomical atlas, and medical dictionaries.
Books, Dissertations, and Theses

Books @Ovid
Books @Ovid is a searchable collection of clinical texts in nursing and health sciences from Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. Specific titles cover topics in critical care, pediatric nursing, emergency medicine, pharmaceutical drug references, nursing research, and theory. The complete text of each book is viewed in an interlinked interface, giving quick access to research and reference information. While Books @Ovid is a searchable database of book content for in-depth research, the contents are not downloadable electronic books.

Dissertations & Theses @ University of Phoenix
Dissertations & Theses @ University of Phoenix provides access to doctoral dissertations completed by learners at the University's School of Advanced Studies. For access to dissertations from a wide variety of institutions, use the ProQuest Dissertations and Theses - Full Text Link.

Forensic & Law Enforcement netBASE
Forensic & Law Enforcement netBASE is a collection of digital reference material focusing on forensic science, law enforcement, and criminal justice.

Info Security netBASE
Info Security netBASE provides an electronic collection of reference material focusing on information security, IT management, and IT auditing.

IT Knowledge netBASE
IT Knowledge netBASE offers over 170 reference documents focusing on computer engineering, programming language, system development, and computer architecture.

Oxford Scholarship Online
Oxford Scholarship Online is a database containing the full text of over 1000 scholarly books from Oxford University Press in the areas of economics and finance, philosophy, political science, and religion. Specially-commissioned abstracts and keywords are available at both the book and chapter level. This resource is recommended for advanced courses in economics and finance as well as electives in philosophy, political science, and religion.

ProQuest Dissertations and Theses - Full Text
ProQuest Dissertations and Theses -- Full Text contains the full text of over 600,000 dissertations and theses from universities throughout the United States and Canada. Almost all dissertations published since 1997 are available online with numerous older dissertations added continuously.

PsycBooks
PsycBOOKS, a resource from the American Psychological Association (APA), is a database of more than 13,000 chapters from over 700 books published by the APA and other distinguished publishers. The database includes scholarly titles published by the APA from copyright years 1953 - 2004. New book chapters are added continuously 18 months after initial publication. Database content includes 100 out-of-print books, classic books of landmark historical impact in psychology, and more than 1,500 authored entries from the APA/Oxford University Press Encyclopedia of Psychology.

Canadian Content

Canada Info Desk
Canada Info Desk is a comprehensive directory of businesses and organizations throughout Canada. The directory includes over 100,000 entries and provides both basic and advanced search capabilities.

Canadian Newsstand / CBCA Complete
Canadian Newsstand and Canadian Business and Current Affairs (CBCA) Complete are two databases with a Canadian emphasis hosted on the ProQuest platform. Canadian Newsstand includes daily newspapers from throughout Canada. CBCA Complete includes trade publications and academic journals with particular emphasis in business, current events, and education.

CPI.Q
CPI.Q, the online version of the Canadian Periodicals Index provides indexing and full-text coverage of selected Canadian and international periodicals from 1980 to the present. CPI.Q is the Library's exclusive online source for the Globe and Mail.

Company Directories and Financials

Dun & Bradstreet Key Business Ratios
Dun & Bradstreet Key Business Ratios provide industry averages for popular ratios that measure solvency, efficiency, and profitability. This resource is recommended for courses in finance.

IBISWorld
IBISWorld provides market research, economic, industry, and company reports. Market research includes full text industry analysis based on NAICS codes. Industry reports provide access to industry and company research reports for more than 700 industries; containing trends, statistics, analysis of market size, market share, and industry growth. Economic reports focus on the economic and demographic impact on an organization by examining external environment, business risks, and market opportunities. Lastly, IBISWorld includes company reports on over 8,000 U.S. and global public companies; including 10-K's and key financial data.

InvestText Plus
InvestText Plus provides complete images in PDF format of analysts' reports on a variety of industries and publicly traded companies. The reports found in InvestText Plus can be used for access to detailed information about earnings, growth, market share, and other aspects of company and industry performance. This resource is recommended for courses in finance, marketing, and management.

Leadership Library on the Internet
The Leadership Library on the Internet, which is updated daily, is a unique personnel contact database that integrates the print 14 Yellow Book directories. The Leadership Library enables users to find contact information for 400,000 individuals at 40,000 leading U.S. government, business, professional, and nonprofit organizations. Please note that the University Library's academic subscription does not include list downloading capabilities.

MarketLine Business Information Center
MarketLine Business Information Center provides detailed coverage of companies, industries, and countries. Included are over 10,000 company profiles, over 2000 industry profiles, and over 50 country profiles. Most profiles are updated on a quarterly basis and average 100 pages in length. A "News and Comment" section also provides commentary on events affecting businesses throughout the world.
Mergent BondViewer

Mergent’s BondViewer provides access to a wide range of bond data including issuer, bond level terms, and condition data for U.S. taxable bonds, municipal bonds, and retail notes. Details include company description, offer amount, industry code, CUSIP and historical pricing, corporate actions related to significant events, and current and historical ratings. Coupon details include payment schedule, amount outstanding, interest frequency, and bond type.

Mergent Online

Mergent Online contains detailed financial reports concerning public companies throughout the world. This resource is recommended for courses in finance.

Plunkett Research Online

Plunkett Research Online provides industry-specific research portals for important business sectors. For each industry covered, available components include market research and trends, company profiles, statistics, associations/organizations, and a glossary.

Reference USA

Reference USA provides a comprehensive directory of businesses in the United States and Canada. Searches can combine multiple criteria, allowing for generation of customized lists of businesses. This resource is recommended for courses in business.

Country Profiles and Economic Data

Country Insight

Country Insight is an online database providing in-depth analysis of economic, political, social, and demographic trends affecting 71 countries and eight regions worldwide.

Countrywatch

Countrywatch combines information from a variety of sources into one easy-to-use format. Statistics, breaking news, and overviews are available for virtually all of the world’s nations. This resource is recommended for courses in geography and international business.

Culturegrams™

Culturegrams™ provides concise, reliable cultural information for more than 175 countries of the world. Each entry includes detailed information about history, customs, lifestyle, and government. This resource is recommended for courses in geography, history, international business, and bilingual education.

EIU Country Intelligence

EIU Country Intelligence provides in-depth coverage of countries throughout the world. Specific components of EIU Country Intelligence include Country Commerce, Country Finance, Profiles, and Country Reports. This resource is recommended for courses in international business.

EIU Data Services

EIU Data Services features three components: EIU Country Data, a comprehensive database of economic indicators and forecasts, covering 278 series for 117 countries, as well as 40 regional aggregates, running from 1980 and forecasting out five years; EIU Market Indicators & Forecasts, a powerful database of economic, demographic, consumption and industry data on 60 major countries, stretching back to 1990 and forward five years; and EIU City Data, a global database of product prices and business costs providing over 330 prices levels on more than 160 products and services in 123 cities worldwide from 1990 to the present.

EIU® Viewswire®

EIU® Viewswire® provides current coverage of political and economic trends in 195 countries. Risk analysis and economic forecasts are provided for virtually all nations. This resource is recommended for courses in economics and international business.

Euromonitor Global Market Information Database

The Euromonitor Global Market Information Database (GMID) is an integrated online information system providing key business intelligence on countries, companies, markets, and consumers. Components include country statistics, market data, lifestyle indicators, country profiles, and company overviews.

Europa World Plus

Europa World Plus is a comprehensive review of cultural, economic, and political circumstances in nations and regions throughout the world. This database contains in depth country profiles, as well as profiles of major international organizations.

National Trade DataBank

National Trade DataBank, an important resource from the United States Department of Commerce, is particularly valuable for information about exporting and international markets. This resource is recommended for courses in international business.

State of the Nation

State of the Nation provides various financial and economic data from throughout the federal government and other related entities. This resource is recommended for courses in economics and finance.

Encyclopedias and Dictionaries

American National Biography

American National Biography contains over 18,000 detailed portraits of people from all eras who have influenced and shaped American history and culture. All of the content of the 24-volume printed edition is included in the online version. This resource is recommended for courses in history.

Britannica Online

Britannica Online contains the complete text of the prestigious and authoritative Encyclopaedia Britannica, as well as additional content from the Britannica Student Encyclopedia, the Britannica Elementary Encyclopedia, the Britannica Concise Encyclopedia, the Britannica Internet Guide, Merriam-Webster’s Collegiate Dictionary, and Merriam-Webster’s Thesaurus. Britannica Online allows keyword searching as well as browsing by article titles. This resource provides background information suitable for virtually all academic subjects.

Credo Reference (formerly known as xreferplus)

Credo Reference (formerly known as xreferplus) contains the full text of over 100 specialized dictionaries and encyclopedias in virtually all disciplines. This resource is appropriate for quick reference in all subjects.

Gale Virtual Reference Library

Gale Virtual Reference Library provides a collection of 300 full-text encyclopedias and specialized reference sources. Subject areas covered by this collection include art, business, education, history, literature, law, medicine, philosophy, religion, science, and technology. Users can limit results from the Gale Virtual Reference Library search by source, publication date, or subject area.

Grolier Online

Grolier Online includes both the encyclopedia Americana and the Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia. This resource is recommended for beginning courses in all subjects.
Grove Art
Grove Art, the online equivalent of the 34-volume printed set, provides over 45,000 articles and over 22,000 image links related to all genres, schools, and media in the visual arts. This resource is recommended for courses in the humanities and art education.

Grove Music
Grove Music, the online equivalent of the 29-volume New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians, second edition and The New Grove Dictionary of Opera, provides access to over 29,000 articles covering all aspects of music throughout the ages. This resource is recommended for courses in the humanities and art education.

Oxford Dictionary of National Biography
The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography contains over 50,000 detailed portraits of people from all eras who have influenced and shaped the history and culture of the United Kingdom and the British Isles. All of the content of the 60-volume printed edition is included in the online version. Please note that the Dictionary of National Biography includes only deceased individuals. This resource is recommended for courses in history.

Oxford English Dictionary
The Oxford English Dictionary is a prestigious resource containing not only definitions and pronunciations, but also extensive information about the usage of words over time. Over 500,000 words are included and their history is documented by over 2.5 million quotations from a wide range of classic and contemporary sources. The online version contains all of the content of the 20-volume printed set and is updated with over 1,000 new entries each quarter. The Oxford English Dictionary reflects British English, with spellings and usages common in other countries noted when appropriate.

Oxford Reference Online
Oxford Reference Online contains the full text of over 100 specialized dictionaries and encyclopedias in virtually all disciplines. This resource is appropriate for quick reference in all subjects.

Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy
The Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy features over 2000 original articles from over 1300 leading international experts across the discipline of philosophy. The articles cover topics such as ethics, moral development, and the world’s religions. There is a summary at the beginning of each in-depth article, enabling the encyclopedia to meet the needs of users at a variety of levels. This resource is recommended for courses in humanities, ethics, religion, and critical thinking.

Routledge Reference Resources
Routledge Reference Resources provides cross-searchable access to online reference books from Taylor and Francis. Current subjects covered include religion, philosophy, and politics.

Webster’s Third New International Dictionary, Unabridged
Webster’s Third New International Dictionary, Unabridged is the largest and most comprehensive dictionary produced in North America. This dictionary lists over 470,000 words and contains advanced searching capabilities. Webster’s Third New International Dictionary, Unabridged reflects American English, with spellings and usages common in other countries noted when appropriate.

Journal Indexes and Abstracts

ABI/INFORM Global
ABI/INFORM Global provides coverage of over 2,700 publications, with more than 1,800 available in full text. ABI/INFORM Global offers research materials focusing on business conditions, management techniques, business trends, management practice and theory, corporate strategy and tactics, and the competitive global business and financial landscape. ABI/INFORM Global also provides access to 16,000 ProQuest business dissertations, 5,200 business cases, executive profiles, and information regarding 60,000 companies worldwide.

CINAHL
Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature is a comprehensive index of published literature in the nursing field. Please note that CINAHL is not a completely full-text database. Some document listings will link to full text; other documents listed may have to be obtained from other databases or in hard copy. This resource is recommended for advanced courses in nursing.

Cochrane Collection
The Cochrane Collection contains three components devoted to evidence-based medicine: Cochrane Controlled Trials Register, Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, and the Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness. Please note that the Cochrane Collection is not a completely full-text database. Some document listings will link to full text; other documents listed may have to be obtained from other databases or in hard copy. This resource is recommended for advanced courses in nursing and health care.

Criminal Justice Abstracts
Criminal Justice Abstracts, a database produced by Sage Publications, identifies and summarizes literature covering all aspects of criminal justice. Please note that Criminal Justice Abstracts is not a completely full-text database. Some document listings will link to full text; other documents listed may have to be obtained from other databases or in hard copy.

EconLit with Full Text
EconLit with Full Text covers topics in all fields of economics including capital markets, country studies, econometrics, economic forecasting, environmental economics, government regulations, labor economics, monetary theory, and urban economics. This resource also provides a collection of more than 400 full text titles from the American Economic Association. Such titles include American Economic Review, Journal of Economic Literature, and Journal of Economic Perspectives.

Education Research Complete
Education Research Complete is a bibliographic database covering scholarly research and information relating to all areas of education. Topics covered include all educational specialties, curriculum instruction, administration, policy, and related social issues. This resource provides indexing and abstracts for more than 1,780 journals, 670 full text journals, 71 books, and numerous education-related conference papers. Education Research Complete is not a completely full text database. Some document listings will link to full text; other documents listed may have to be obtained from other databases or in hard copy. This resource is recommended for intermediate and advanced courses in education.
ERIC
ERIC is a comprehensive index of journal articles, dissertations, conference proceedings, and other research in all aspects of education. Please note that ERIC is not a completely full-text database. Some document listings will link to full text; other documents listed may have to be obtained from other databases or in hard copy. This resource is recommended for intermediate and advanced courses in education.

Library, Information Science, & Technology Abstracts (LISTA)
LISTA provides an index of more than 600 periodicals, books, research reports, and proceedings. Subject coverage includes librarianship, classification, cataloging, bibliometrics, online information retrieval, information management, and more. Coverage in the database extends back to the mid-1960s. Please note that LISTA is not a completely full-text database. Some document listings will link to full text; other documents listed may have to be obtained from other databases or in hard copy.

MEDLINE
MEDLINE is a comprehensive source for authoritative information on medicine, nursing, dentistry, the health care system, pre-clinical sciences, and much more. Created by the National Library of Medicine, MEDLINE uses MeSH (Medical Subject headings) indexing to search citations from over 4,800 current biomedical journals. Please note that MEDLINE is not a completely full-text database. Some document listings will link to full text; other documents listed may have to be obtained from other databases or in hard copy.

National Criminal Justice Reference Service Abstracts
National Criminal Justice Reference Service Abstracts, a database produced by the United States Department of Justice, identifies and summarizes literature related to all aspects of criminal justice. Please note that National Criminal Justice Reference Service Abstracts is not a completely full-text database. Some document listings will link to full text; other documents listed may have to be obtained from other databases or in hard copy.

PsycEXTRA
PsycEXTRA, produced by the American Psychological Association (APA), is a companion to the scholarly PsycINFO database. The document types included in PsycEXTRA consist of technical, annual, and government reports; conference papers; newsletters; magazines; newspapers; consumer brochures; and more. This database includes extensive coverage of gray literature relating to psychology and the behavioral sciences. Please note that PsycEXTRA is not a completely full-text database. Some document listings will link to full text; other documents listed may have to be obtained from other databases or in hard copy.

PsycINFO
PsycINFO is a comprehensive index of published literature in psychology and mental health. Please note that PsycINFO is not a completely full-text database. Some document listings will link to full text; other documents listed may have to be obtained from other databases or in hard copy. This resource is recommended for advanced courses in counseling and human services.

SocINDEX
SocINDEX provides comprehensive coverage of sociology, encompassing all sub-disciplines and closely related areas of study. These include abortion, criminal justice, ethnic and racial studies, gender studies, marriage and family, political sociology, religion, rural and urban sociology, social development, social psychology, social structure, social work, sociological research and theory, substance abuse, violence, and many others. Please note that SocINDEX is not a completely full-text database. Some document listings will link to full text; other documents listed may have to be obtained from other databases or in hard copy.

Test Guides and Preparations
Mental Measurements Yearbook
The Mental Measurements Yearbook, produced by the Buros Institute, contains listings and reviews of test instruments used in counseling, human services, psychology, and related professions. Typical test entries include descriptive information, professional reviews, and reviewer references. To be included, a test must be commercially available, be published in the English language, and be new, revised, or widely used since it last appeared in the series. Please note that this database does not contain the actual tests but instead functions as a directory and evaluative guide.

Testing and Education Resource Center
Testing and Education Reference Center provides practice exams for numerous standardized tests, including CLEP. Additional functions of this database include directories of degree and certificate programs in all disciplines.

Writing and Publishing Resources
Books in Print
Books in Print is a professional bibliographic database than lists more than five million in-print, out-of-print, forthcoming, book, audio book, and video titles. Please note that Books in Print does not contain the actual text of books, but instead functions as a directory.

Papers Invited
Papers Invited is a searchable directory of calls for participation from professional associations, universities, journal editors, and other conference organizers. This resource is recommended for faculty members and graduates students searching for appropriate venues at which to share their research findings. A variety of additional features are available to users who sign up for the personalized service. At this time, only users with email addresses ending in email.uophx.edu are eligible for the personalized service. Additional email domains will be supported in the near future.

Spanish Books in Print
Spanish Books in Print is a professional bibliographic database than lists Spanish-language in-print, out-of-print, forthcoming, book, audio book, and video titles. Please note that Spanish Books in Print does not contain the actual text of books, but instead functions as a directory.
Ulrich's Periodicals Directory

Ulrich’s Periodicals Directory is a directory providing detailed, comprehensive, and authoritative information regarding periodicals published throughout the world. It covers all subjects, and includes publications that are published regularly or irregularly and are circulated free of charge or by paid subscription. Please note that Ulrich's does not provide access to the periodicals themselves. Potential uses of Ulrich's include verifying if periodicals are peer-reviewed (also known as refereed) or identifying potential journals for submission of manuscripts.

Getting Started with the University Library

To get started using the University Library, students and faculty members should follow these steps:

- Visit the Student and Faculty Web site at https://mycampus.phoenix.edu/
- This is the same web site used to obtain course modules, grades, and other University of Phoenix resources and services.
- After logging in to the Student and Faculty Web site, select the link “Library” to proceed to the University Library.
- Select an appropriate database and begin research.

Electronic Reserve Readings

In addition to the University Library resources for research by topic, library staff also maintains Electronic Reserve Readings for individual courses. These pages provide direct links to articles relevant to the course curriculum. Links to Electronic Reserve Readings are found, when available, within the eResource platform for online distribution of course materials.

Additional Resources for Help

- The Library Handbook includes detailed information and helpful tips on conducting research.
- The Ask a Librarian is a feature on the pages of the Library Web site that allows users to direct specific reference or research strategy questions to Library staff.
- The Request a Specific Document is a feature on the Library Web site that allows users to request a document or book that is not available in the University Library. Specific timelines and rules apply to this service.
- The Complete Research Tutorial is a feature on the Library Web site that allows users to learn research skills by participating in an interactive web-based research activity.
- The Choose Databases by Subject area of the library web site contains overviews of research recommendations for specific subject areas.
- The Search FAQs area of the library web site contains a searchable form to obtain answers to “Frequently Asked Questions” received by the library.

How to Contact the University Library

Technical Support 1-800-366-9693
Email library@phoenix.edu

International students and faculty can reach Tech Support at 1-602-387-2222. Callers should identify themselves as international students or faculty and give a call back number. Tech Support will call back to minimize phone charges.
This page was left blank intentionally.
The mission of University of Phoenix is to provide access to higher education opportunities that enable students to develop the knowledge and skills necessary to achieve their professional goals. As a result, the University’s teaching and learning model is grounded in the theoretical and empirical literature of learning and cognitive psychology. The University employs best practice from recent education literature, as well as best service practices that enhance the academic experience for students who are new to higher education. This combination increases student retention and successful degree completion.

**Active Learning**

The model is based first on the assumption that the learner’s active involvement in the learning process is essential to good practice. Thus, in all modalities University of Phoenix classrooms are intended to be dynamic learning spaces. Instructors are expected to serve as facilitators of learning who manage the learning process by engaging learners in a variety of activities (lectures being but one) that lead students to an understanding of course content and the development of academic and professional competence. By involving students in a variety of learning activities, respect is demonstrated for diverse ways of learning and knowing. Interaction and participation in classes and Learning Teams is expected of those students in the bachelor and master degree programs. Students entering into Axia College who are pursuing an associate degree are involved in collaborative learning activities, but are not required to participate in formal Learning Teams.

**Collaboration**

The effectiveness of cooperation and collaboration in enhancing learning is well and widely documented. Structures that encourage and facilitate collaboration are central to the University’s teaching and learning model. Working students frequently come to formal learning activities with greater life and work experience. This means that learners themselves can be invaluable resources in structuring and organizing learning activities with greater life and work experience. Practices that encourage reflection and application are effective in consolidating learning, while promoting the students to be dynamic learning spaces. Instructors are expected to serve as facilitators of learning who manage the learning process by engaging learners in a variety of activities (lectures being but one) that lead students to an understanding of course content and the development of academic and professional competence. By involving students in a variety of learning activities, respect is demonstrated for diverse ways of learning and knowing. Interaction and participation in classes and Learning Teams is expected of those students in the bachelor and master degree programs. Students entering into Axia College who are pursuing an associate degree are involved in collaborative learning activities, but are not required to participate in formal Learning Teams.

**Emphasis on Application and Relevance**

There is wide agreement in the literature that students learn best when bridges are built between new knowledge and the learners’ experience. Practices that encourage reflection and application are based on the recognition that a learner’s experience provides a context through which he or she is more able to construct meaning from new information. It also makes learning relevant to the learners. In University of Phoenix courses, students’ experiences and current circumstances are interwoven with subject matter in class discussions as well as in individual and Learning Team and other collaborative assignments. Real-world relevance is critical to basic comprehension as well as to maintaining student interest. Students very often say they are able to apply at work the next day what they learned in class the night before.

**University-Wide Learning Goals**

The University’s faculty leadership has established five broad “learning goals” that guide curriculum development, instruction, learning assessment, and program evaluation and improvement. The first of these goals, Professional Competence and Values, relates to the discipline-specific course and program content. University of Phoenix wants graduates to attain levels of theoretical and practical disciplinary knowledge appropriate to the levels of degrees or credentials they are earning (i.e. bachelor, master, or doctoral level). The remaining four goals relate to the development of competence in essential intellectual and social processes that will enable graduates to practice their professions successfully.

**Curriculum**

The University has created a centrally managed, faculty-developed curriculum with objectives and outcomes that are carefully defined. Individual instructors then have the responsibility to expand and enhance the basic curriculum by augmenting it with current resources and practices. The curriculum is under continual content and quality review.

**Convenience of Time and Place**

University of Phoenix classroom courses are offered at times and in places that are convenient to adult learners. Classes are held primarily in the evening and on weekends when learners are most likely to need access. The University’s goal is to make access to programs and services convenient to its student population. Wherever possible, campuses and learning centers are located at strategic locations near major freeways and thoroughfares that permit convenient access.

**Access**

Access in the 21st Century means many different things. To the student in rural America or the working parent with children at home, access may be possible only through an Internet connection. Those students usually work toward their degrees through the Online Campus or through courses offered via FlexNet®, a combination of classroom and online learning. The University’s goal is to make access to programs and services available to all those who wish to avail themselves of them and to work to completion of a degree program.

**Program Format**

University of Phoenix is a non-term institution and does not operate according to a traditional academic calendar. New student cohorts can begin at any time. Typically, graduate courses at University of Phoenix meet for six consecutive weeks and undergraduate courses meet for five weeks. When a course ends, the next course usually begins the following week. This intensive calendar allows students to achieve their educational goals in a more time-efficient manner. The University’s low student/faculty ratio and class size that averages 13 students facilitate active learning and collaboration and encourage time-on-task. As a rule, bachelor and graduate degree seeking students take only one course at a time. This allows them to focus attention and resources on one subject, a structure that enhances learning and helps students balance ongoing professional and personal responsibilities.
Student-Friendly Services

University of Phoenix has found that adult students tend to hold higher expectations of student services than their younger counterparts. They expect from the University the same level of attention they expect from any other service provider. Increasingly, that implies 24 x 7 access to student services. This is one of the University’s major initiatives -- to move to electronic or telephone access as much as possible while still providing face-to-face service when needed. For example, rather than ask students to go to a bookstore to purchase books and class materials, all curriculum, course materials, and learning assets can be found online at any hour of the day on rEsource, the University’s academic portal. Students may contact a representative at any time throughout their enrollment to discuss transfer credit application and degree completion options.

Learning Teams

In addition to regular course instructional sessions, bachelor's and master's level students meet weekly in Learning Teams. Learning Teams are small groups of three to six students drawn from within the larger cohort. Learning Teams are an essential design element in the University's teaching and learning model through which students develop the ability to collaborate -- an ability expected of employees in information-age organizations and one of the University’s primary learning goals.

Attendance Requirements

Students are expected to attend team meetings and actively participate in the team’s activities. At the end of each course, students are given the opportunity to evaluate the contributions of each team member to the accomplishments of team goals.

Learning Team Time and Meeting Requirements

Learning Teams meet weekly between course workshops. Some Learning Team meetings are faculty led and are intended to present new academic content and provide guidance on ongoing, collaborative projects and assignments. In standard three semester-credit undergraduate courses of five workshops, teams should meet together between workshops for approximately five hours per week. In standard three semester-credit graduate courses of six workshops, teams should meet together each week between workshops for approximately four hours per week. (Note: A small number of courses offered by University of Phoenix may differ in the number of credit hours and workshops. Please consult the Instructor Syllabus for Learning Team requirements for those courses).

Appropriate Meeting Locations

Learning Teams are required to select sites for Learning Team meetings that are conducive to learning. The following locations are considered acceptable: University of Phoenix classrooms and study rooms; local, city, or state libraries; university or college libraries; and company or corporate training or meeting rooms. A student residence or other location would be acceptable if the following criteria are met:

1. An individual seat for each student.
2. A desk or flat writing surface for each student.
3. An adequately lit environment to ensure the ability of each student to read.
4. A quiet environment with no ambient noise such as loud music.
5. An adequately controlled room temperature to allow for the comfort of each student.

6. The ability to access University Library services either by phone or Internet.
7. An adequate provision for restroom facilities for both genders.
8. A place for convenient student parking.
9. Virtual and teleconference meetings may be appropriate substitutes for some of the activities normally done face-to-face. Content and team objectives for the week need to be taken into account when decisions to meet other than face-to-face are made.

Learning Team Log

During each face-to-face workshop, members of a Learning Team meet together to schedule their next meeting time, duration, and place. This information is entered on a University of Phoenix Learning Team Log, which is turned in to the faculty member at the start of the next class. As the team meets, the log is used to document the attendance of members and record the learning and process of the team.

Learning Team Charter

During the first meeting of a Learning Team in each course, teams complete a Team Charter using the University’s Learning Team Charter form found in the Learning Team Toolkit on rEsource. This is completed by team members in a collaborative process and a copy is submitted to the instructor at the second workshop.

Faculty

University of Phoenix faculty members are accomplished managers, technology leaders, professional educators, corporate executives, financial officers, healthcare and human services professionals and leaders in other professional arenas. A listing of faculty may be obtained at each local campus. Current contact information for each campus may be found at http://www.phoenix.edu.

Academic Quality and Outcomes Assessment- Ensuring Consistent Quality

Over the last three decades, University of Phoenix has made significant investments in developing and maintaining institutional research capabilities. These systems measure and evaluate the University’s effectiveness in achieving objectives and improving institutional processes. Assessment is an ongoing part of every degree program at every campus. Assessment occurs throughout each learner’s program of study, with various measures being taken at the time of registration, throughout their programs, upon graduation, and several years following graduation.

The comprehensive nature of the assessment system and the longitudinal data produced, provide the University with significant and meaningful input that is used to review and improve every aspect of the institution. Data gathered from course evaluations and student learning outcomes are used in the curriculum development process, as well as in the creation of faculty development tools. Administrative support systems are also streamlined and made more user-friendly, building on the analysis of information gathered.
In an effort to assist students with adequate preparation for their course work at the University of Phoenix, technology recommendations and competencies have been established. These recommendations and competencies are in effect for the School of Advanced Studies, and the Colleges of Graduate Business and Management, Undergraduate Business and Management, Education, Information Systems and Technology, Health Sciences and Nursing, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and General and Professional Studies. To that end, students will need to access and use the hardware and software as described below. Additional recommendations and competencies may be required for particular courses/programs. Students using software and hardware other than that recommended must still meet the technology competencies. Please note that due to the rapid rate of change in information technology, hardware and software competencies will be updated on a regular basis. Some courses in the College of Information Systems and Technology may require additional software.

### Technology Recommendations

The University recommends that students have access to a computer that meets the following specifications:

**Hardware & Peripherals**

- A processor of 1.6 GHz or faster
- 256MB RAM or greater
- 20 GB hard drive or larger
- Ethernet connection or 56.6 kbps modem
- Monitor and video card with 1024x768 or greater resolution
- Sound card with speakers
- CD ROM
- Inkjet or laser printer

**Software/Applications**

- Operating system – Windows® or Mac OS compatible with the following software
- Microsoft® Office XP, 2003, 2007 (PC), Office 2004 (Mac) – including:
  - Microsoft® Word
  - Microsoft® PowerPoint®
  - Microsoft® Excel (for selected courses)
  - Microsoft® Project (for selected courses)
  - Microsoft® Internet Explorer version 6.0 or later
  - Adobe® Reader 6.0.1 or later
  - Microsoft® Outlook Express 6.0 or later
  - A current anti-virus application (updated regularly)
  - e-mail address
  - Internet service provider (ISP) account (preferably broadband access)

For the College of Information Systems and Technology, access to additional software is required - all required software is listed on the course resource page. As of this catalog printing, the following software is used:

- Microsoft® Access (for selected courses)
- Microsoft® Visual Studio.NET (for selected courses)
- Microsoft® Visio® (for selected courses)
- Microsoft® SQL Server 2000 Developer Edition (for selected courses)
- JAVA® (for selected courses)
- UNIX/LINUX/Knoppix (for selected courses)
- Macromedia Flash Professional (for selected courses)
- Macromedia Dreamweaver (for selected courses)
- Adobe Acrobat Standard (for selected courses)
- Adobe PhotoShop Elements (for selected courses)
- Macromedia Flash Professional (for selected courses)
- UNIX/LINUX/Knoppix (for selected courses)
- JAVA® (for selected courses)
- Microsoft® SQL Server 2000 Developer Edition (for selected courses)

**Online Learning System**

The University’s Online Learning System (OLS) is a computer- and web-based learning environment that has replaced the traditional classroom for many University of Phoenix students. It offers a convenient medium for faculty-to-student and student-to-student interaction. An easy-to-use, easy-to-access system, OLS allows students “to go to class” to engage in individual and group discussion or lectures, anytime or any place! OLS works with most Internet Service Providers. It features a familiar “Windows” type format, which makes navigation fast and easy. A full set of capabilities allows students to complete 100% of their education and administration online (Doctoral students are required to attend residencies). In addition to participating in the full range of class meetings and study group activities, students can communicate with instructors, interact with classmates, and conduct their research online. They can also:
Distance Education

• Register for classes
• Pay their tuition
• Order their books
• Meet with a representative
• Obtain their grades
• Request transcripts and more

Even without the new software, students can log on to our Web site from any Internet Service Provider – so they can check their e-mail and access student services from any location and computer.

The University of Phoenix recognizes that adult professionals are sometimes faced with obstacles that prevent continued commitment to classroom instruction. Students may be employed in remote areas, may be traveling extensively on the job, or may have been transferred on the job following the start of a degree program. Because the University of Phoenix was developed to provide educational services to adult learners, distance education options were developed to allow these students to continue their life-long learning when faced with such obstacles. Distance education options include computer-based educational modalities that are group-based. The same rigor expected in the classroom exists for distance education students when completing curriculum goals, objectives, and outcomes.

FlexNet®

Select University of Phoenix locations offer degree programs through the University’s FlexNet program. This learning modality combines the online and campus-based classroom experiences into one. Through FlexNet, students attend the first and last night of class at one of the University’s campus-based locations, while the remaining nights of class are conducted online.

Group-Based Online Education

The Online computer-based educational delivery system has extended the boundaries of the classroom. It is an outgrowth of the University’s recognition of the technological transformation of the workplace. The Online program utilizes the Online Learning System (OLS) that makes group learning possible independent of time and location. Rather than gathering in a classroom, students and instructors interact electronically and asynchronously. Unlike other forms of distance learning, such as directed study, online education is interactive and participative. Online students can complete their University studies from virtually anywhere in the world.

Structure

Students in the group-based Online program benefit from the same quality, real world-oriented education that as distinguished the University of Phoenix since it was founded. Students become active members of a learning group of between 7-20 adult learners, and work in smaller learning teams each week on required projects and assignments. Students complete one course at a time, then move on to the next course in the same way as students who meet face-to-face.

Process

When students are admitted to the program, they are provided with all the information needed to connect to the Online Learning System. Prior to the start of the first class, students become familiar with the system through an Online orientation. At this time, group members will become acquainted through an exchange of professional and academic backgrounds. Additionally, students will be introduced to their first instructor who will explain the nature of the course and give the first assignment. Each week’s instruction begins with a general class meeting. Here, the instructor introduces all the material to be studied, gives assignments, and answers questions.

Key Features of the Group-Based Online Program

Interactive Learning

Computer conferencing exchanges are student-centered, involving dynamic and extensive sharing of ideas, opinions, and information. As a result, knowledge building occurs as students examine each other’s written arguments and positions. In the face-to-face classroom environment the instructor often produces 60–80% of the oral exchanges. Research shows that in the online learning environment, the instructor produces only 10–15% of the verbal interactions. In this way, adult learners are much more actively involved in their own education, an element that the University of Phoenix has found to be essential to adult learning programs.

Equitable Participation

As anyone who has attended a traditional classroom setting knows, one or two students can often dominate any class discussion, while more reserved students sit silently. In the Online setting, no one readily dominates. While some students might spend more time communicating, everyone must participate. Participation, therefore, is more equitably distributed and active for everyone, as each student has equal access to the “floor.”

Time and Place Independent

All communications in the University’s Online computer-conferencing system are asynchronous rather than real-time. While this naturally imposes some limitations, it has been found that asynchronous communications result in increased access for students since they can control the time and place for their participation. They enjoy far greater flexibility since activities need not be simultaneous. Asynchronous communication also enables both students and faculty to synthesize material at their own pace and to provide well thought out responses free of the pressure of instantaneous feedback.

OLS is available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, enabling adult learners to choose the times when they believe they are best prepared to engage in particular learning activities and spend as long as they wish working on them. The result is that the Online adult learner has increased control and has more options than in the classroom.

(Note: There are two scheduled downtimes a month. They occur on the 1st and 3rd Saturday of each month from 11:00 p.m. to 5:00 a.m. Sunday.)
Computer Text–Based Communications

All of the Online communications are text–based, and the users (students and faculty) are able to maintain an ongoing common transcript which greatly enhances opportunities for reflective interaction. At any time they choose, students can review and reflect on the transcripts they have stored in their computers. These archives invite students to organize and reorganize the body of ideas being developed in their class.

(Note: There are two scheduled downtimes a month. They occur on the 1st and 3rd Saturday of each month from 11:00 p.m to 5:00 a.m. Sunday).

Services Provided

Through OLS, students are able to contact the Learning Resource Center to request literature searches and have them forwarded directly to their personal “inbox” on the Online Learning System. The University staffs a technical support help desk 24 hours per day, seven days per week.

Confidentiality

The electronic computer–conferencing system shall be maintained by an employee of the University (System Operator) who is required by University policy to uphold the confidentiality of any messages she/he may review in the process of tracking overall system usage, and ensuring that the system is functioning properly. The Director of Academic Affairs, the Vice President, Executive Director/Department Chairs, and certain university administrators may review the archives of class meetings and to assist in the resolution of grade disputes, grievances, and charges of academic dishonesty, if required.

Policy on the Illegal use of OLS

The University of Phoenix retains the right to monitor the Online Learning System conferencing system, via the System Operator, in order to verify appropriateness of use. Illegal activities are expressly prohibited and include such things as distribution of “pirated” software, distribution of unauthorized surveys, exchange of “hot” billing numbers for long distance charges, and messages that are pornographic, slanderous, or offensive by community standards.

Illegal activity will be deleted by the System Operator and the originators of such messages may be denied system access on a suspended or permanent basis.
This page was left blank intentionally.
UNIVERSITY POLICIES

Calendar

The educational mission of the University of Phoenix is to provide access to higher education opportunities that enable students to develop the knowledge and skills necessary to achieve their professional goals, improve the productivity of their organizations, and provide leadership and service to their communities. A student could begin a degree program in virtually any month of the year. This calendar allows the adult student to balance the demands of career, family, and education.

Students qualifying for financial aid may receive a new award each academic year. An academic year is defined as the period of time in which a student completes at least 24 credit hours and 30 weeks of instructional time. Therefore, students may have their eligibility assessed for grants and/or loans several times during their program of study. The average processing time for financial aid is 90 days. Students should reapply for financial aid prior to the start of each new academic year.

Course Cancellation

The University of Phoenix may be required to cancel courses or programs when necessary. In addition, courses or programs may not begin on their scheduled start dates in the event of certain circumstances, such as faculty unavailability or insufficient enrollment. In such situations, the University will work with students in an effort to provide them with the opportunity to reschedule or to transfer to a comparable University course or program if available. Any payments made for canceled courses that have not started or are currently in process will be refunded or applied to another University course or program. All attempts will be made to address such cancellations with registered students as early as possible.

Directed Study

Under certain circumstances students may need to complete a course via directed study. Students should contact their campus for information about availability, requirements, or additional fees that may apply. A maximum of twelve credits completed via directed study may be applied to degree requirements.

Concurrent Enrollment

Because of the intensive nature of the University’s courses, students are not encouraged to concurrently enroll in courses at the University of Phoenix or to enroll in courses at other institutions while enrolled in University courses. However, students are given the opportunity to concurrently enroll in a limited number of courses. Under no circumstances may BSN clinical nursing courses be taken concurrently with any other courses.

Under no circumstances will students be allowed to enroll in more than two University of Phoenix courses concurrently. Courses taken concurrently with other institutions will not be limited.

Maximum Credit Load

Undergraduate students may earn a maximum of 39 credits in a twelve (12) month period.

Graduate students may earn a maximum of 33 credits in a twelve (12) month period.

Credits attempted and earned beyond the maximum allowable limits will be transcripted but will not apply toward degree completion requirements. Courses taken concurrently at other institutions will not be counted towards this total and will not be limited in any way.

Course Credits

All credits issued for successfully completed University of Phoenix course work are in semester credits. Courses numbered 100–299 carry undergraduate, lower division credit. Courses numbered 300–499 carry undergraduate, upper division credit. Courses numbered 500–599 carry graduate credit. Professional courses numbered 600–699 may be applied to either undergraduate or graduate credit requirements. Courses numbered 700-799 carry Doctoral credit.

Student Identification Numbers

All students are assigned a unique student identifier called an Individual Record Number (IRN). This is the primary number students use to obtain campus, web and voice response services. A letter and ID card will be mailed upon request.

Name and Social Security Number Changes

The University requires documentation of legal name and social security number changes. The following forms of identification will be accepted: marriage license, divorce decree, passport, or court order. A new social security card issued by Social Security Administration is required for changes in social security numbers.

Class Attendance

Most classes meet four hours per week, usually in the evening. Attendance is mandatory. Special instructional activities may be scheduled on weekends or at other times convenient to both students and faculty members. Class attendance requirements are as follows:

• Students are not allowed any absences for courses that are less than five weeks in length. Students may not miss more than one class session and/or Learning Team meeting for courses that are five to nine weeks in length. Students are allowed a maximum of two class meeting absences for courses that are ten weeks or longer in length. Students in the BSN Clinical courses must still achieve the total number of required clinical hours regardless of any absences in these courses. Students must make up all missed work requested by the faculty member. Any absence may affect students' grades.

Directed Study Course Attendance

Attendance is mandatory; students are required to attend each scheduled week of the course. Course attendance requirements are as follows:

• To meet attendance requirements in courses completed through directed study via the online modality, students must post at least one message within the Online Learning System on two different days of the course week. This must include the submission of all required course assignments; Students who fail to meet this requirement will receive an absence for the week.

• Students may not miss more than one week per course.

• Students who miss two or more classes must officially withdraw from the course and receive a grade of “W” or “WF.” No other grade will be awarded.

• To meet attendance requirements in courses completed through directed study via the ground modality, students must submit all required course assignments on or before the given due date; students who fail to meet this requirement will receive an absence for the week.

• Students may not miss more than one week per course.
• Students who miss two or more classes must officially withdraw from the course and receive a grade of “W” or “WE.” No other grade will be awarded.

**Duplication of Credit**

Duplication occurs when students take the same course more than once or take a course that duplicates the content of a satisfactorily completed course. The grade and credit earned for the most recently completed course will apply toward academic standing and the total number of credits required for degree completion. The previously completed course will remain on the permanent transcript, but will not be applied toward academic standing or the total number of credits required for degree completion.

**Course Audit Policy**

At some campuses, and upon approval of the campus Director of Academic Affairs, a student may choose to audit a course. Courses that have been audited will be transcripted with the grade of “AU” and will not earn the student any credit. Students auditing a course are considered passive participants and will not be held responsible for study group work or class assignments. They must follow all other University policies for non-auditing students, including class attendance. Audited courses do not qualify the student for financial aid. Students will be required to pay a one (1) credit hour tuition charge consistent with the program rate for each audited course.

The Online campus does not allow external auditing due to the unique nature of an Online classroom environment.

**Change in Student Status**

Any student who finds it necessary to interrupt his/her attendance by withdrawing from the program should complete the official withdrawal process at their local campus to avoid tuition charges. For students receiving federal financial aid considering changing their status, please refer to the financial aid section of this catalog for further information.

**Re–Entry Students**

Students who have been inactive in the program for one year or more are required to complete a new application and enrollment agreement. This is to ensure that the University has current demographic information for each student. A second application fee is not required. Students who withdraw for one year or more are subject to any curriculum or degree requirement and policy changes in effect at the time they re-enter.

**Transfer of Credit**

Academic credit earned for courses appearing on an official transcript from an institution that offers associate degrees or higher, which was accredited, or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended, by a regional or national accrediting body, or a foreign institution recognized/authorized by the country’s Ministry of Education, will be reviewed for transfer into the University. Academic credit earned for courses that are considered passive participants and will not be held responsible for study group work or class assignments. They must follow all other University policies for non-auditing students, including class attendance. Audited courses do not qualify the student for financial aid. Students will be required to pay a one (1) credit hour tuition charge consistent with the program rate for each audited course.

The Online campus does not allow external auditing due to the unique nature of an Online classroom environment.

Graduate level coursework from institutions that hold accreditation through the American Bar Association or that have been provisionally approved for accreditation may also be reviewed for transfer into the University. Coursework from ABA accredited institutions that is not from a Graduate level program (i.e. JD, LLB, LLM) will not be accepted. Paralegal degrees are not considered Graduate level programs. Transfer credits that are based on a different unit of credit than the one prescribed by University of Phoenix are subject to conversion before being transferred. Only the official transcript and course evaluations performed by the University’s Corporate Office of Admissions & Evaluation or Prior Learning Assessment are final. Any preliminary reviews by campus personnel are unofficial and not binding, and subject to change.

The regional accreditation agencies are:

- Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools
- New England Association of Schools and Colleges
- North Central Association of Colleges and Schools
- Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges
- Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
- Western Association of Schools and Colleges

The national accreditation agencies are:

- Association of Biblical Higher Education (formerly Accrediting Associate of Bible Colleges)
- American Academy of Liberal Arts
- Association of Advanced Rabbincial and Talmudic Schools
- Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
- Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools
- Accrediting Commission for Career Colleges/Colleges of Technology
- Association of Theological Schools
- Council on Occupational Education
- Distance Education and Training Council
- Transnational Association of Christian Colleges and Schools

A maximum of 30 credits may also be awarded for the successful completion of exams from approved national testing programs (Advanced Placement Exams (AP), CLEP, Excelsior, Berlitz, DANTES) according to University policy.

According to the California Code of Regulations, Title 5, Division 7.5, Chapter 3, Article 13, students who attend any campus located in California may earn no more than 30 total credits through the collective efforts of prior learning portfolio, national testing programs (AP, CLEP, Berlitz, DANTES, Excelsior), military training, and corporate training. In addition, these 30 credits must be earned in two distributions. No more than 15 credits may be earned posted to the student’s UOPX transcript in the student’s first 60 credits of the degree. The remaining 15 credits may be earned after 60 credits have been attained toward the degree. For a description of the type and amount of credit that can be applied toward an undergraduate degree, see individual program descriptions. Students will have up to 90 days from notification of Transfer Credit decisions to submit an appeal with the Student Appeals Center.

Transferability of credit is at the discretion of the accepting institution. It is the student’s responsibility to confirm whether or not credits earned at the University of Phoenix will be accepted by another institution of the student’s choice.
Nondiscrimination Policy
The University of Phoenix does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, disability or veteran status in its educational programs, activities or employment practices. The University complies with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and regulations, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. If any student or applicant has a question or concern regarding compliance with this policy, that student or applicant may direct the question or concern to the Vice President/Director, or any student may elect to utilize the student grievance procedures set forth in the “Student Grievance” section of this catalog.

Harassment Policy
It is the policy of the University of Phoenix that the educational environment at each of its campuses be free of all forms of improper or unlawful harassment including sexual harassment or sexually offensive conduct. Conduct on the part of faculty, staff, or students which would violate this policy includes, but is not limited to:

- Unwelcome or unwanted sexual advances.
- Requests for sexual favors.
- Any suggestion, whether overt or subtle, that a grade or other academic achievement is dependent upon the granting of sexual favors or submission to sexual requests.
- Unwelcome physical contact, including patting, pinching, hugging, kissing, fondling, etc.
- Offensive conduct, verbal or written including sexually explicit jokes, comments, innuendo, or other tasteless action that would offend a reasonably sensitive person.
- The display of sexually offensive pictures, posters, illustrations, or objects.
- Slurs, jokes, or ridicule based on race, ethnic or national origin, religion, gender, or disability.

Conduct deemed to be in violation of this policy is prohibited and will not be tolerated by the University of Phoenix. Retaliation, in any form, against the person raising such a concern will also not be tolerated by the University of Phoenix.

If any student or applicant has a question or concern regarding compliance with this policy, that student or applicant may direct the question or concern to the Vice President/Director, or any student may elect to utilize the student grievance procedures set forth in the “Student Grievance” section of this catalog.

Note: The Harassment Policy also applies to students who are University employees.

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
The University of Phoenix recognizes and accepts its obligations under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the ADA Amendments Act of 2008, prohibiting discrimination on the basis of disability and requiring the University to provide reasonable accommodations to qualified disabled students in all University programs and activities. Students have the responsibility to both self-disclose and request accommodation through the Campus Disability Services Advisor. Communication with faculty or other staff members does not constitute fulfilling the University ADA accommodation requirements. The University must receive verification through documentation from a health care provider prior to the determination and fulfillment of accommodations. Campus Disability Services Advisors are responsible for managing the campus student ADA process including reviewing documentation and negotiating and finalizing appropriate student accommodations. A complete list of all Campus Disability Services Advisors is available at the end of this catalog under Campus Disability Services Advisors or online at http://www.phoenix.edu/about_us/ada_officer_list.aspx.

Determination of overall reasonable accommodations, governance and compliance with the ADA and Rehabilitation Act for students are managed by the Corporate Disability Services Advisors, available at:

University of Phoenix
Office of Compliance Management
4025 South Riverpoint Parkway
Mailstop: CF-L302
Phoenix Arizona 85040

No student shall be retaliated against for seeking accommodation under this policy or for participating in any complaint procedures brought against the University for its noncompliance with the policy.

Determination of overall reasonable accommodations, governance and compliance with the ADA and Rehabilitation Act for students are managed by the Central Administration Disability Services Advisor, Stefani Rosenstein, located in Phoenix, Arizona, Office of Compliance Management, University of Phoenix, 4615 East Elwood Street, Phoenix Arizona 85040 Fax: (480) 643-1015. No student shall be retaliated against for seeking accommodation under this policy or for participating in any complaint procedures brought against the University for its noncompliance with the policy.
Acceptable Use of University Computing and Communication Resources

The University’s computing and communication resources are the property of the University. Use of University computing and communication resources is a privilege and is provided as a service to the University’s users. Among other purposes, these resources are provided for the delivery of curriculum and related materials; for conducting online classes; for conducting educational research; for communication between and among students, faculty, and staff; and, for accessing and obtaining the University’s services.

Students and faculty using these resources without authorization, or in excess of their authorization, will be subject to appropriate review processes and sanctions. In addition, all activity and information, including personal activity and information, on University systems may be monitored and recorded. Any individual accessing University computing and communication resources expressly consents to such monitoring and is advised that if such monitoring reveals unauthorized or criminal activity, Information Security Personnel will provide the evidence from monitoring to the appropriate University officials for investigation and possible release to law enforcement authorities.

General Requirements of Users

Users of University computing and communication resources must:

- Comply with this policy and all applicable local, state, and federal laws and regulations.
- Not intentionally compromise the confidentiality, integrity or availability of University computing and communication resources.
- Not attempt to circumvent the University’s physical, technical, or administrative security measures.
- Abide by the provisions of the Student Code of Conduct (for students) or the provisions of the Faculty Standards (for faculty members).
- Be truthful and accurate in personal identification.
- Respect the rights and privacy of others.
- Maintain the security of their user resource accounts.
- Comply with the terms of use of any University or third-party service provider website(s).

Intellectual Property

Users must adhere to applicable intellectual property law, and the terms and conditions of any and all software licensing agreements and/or copyright laws as specified by the vendor or licensor. Explicitly:

- Unauthorized use of University trademarks or logos and other protected trademarks and logos is prohibited.
- Infringing upon the copyright, trademark, patent, or other intellectual property rights of others in computer programs or electronic information (including plagiarism and unauthorized use or reproduction) is prohibited.
- The unauthorized storing, copying or use of audio files, images, graphics, computer software, data sets, bibliographic records and other protected property is prohibited except as permitted by law.

Privacy & Security

The University strives to maintain the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of its systems, networks, and data. The University implements policies to ensure that access to sensitive data is restricted to those individuals who have a need-to-know. The following sections describe how Information Security Personnel may monitor computing and communication resources for violations of this acceptable use policy.

Monitoring

System and network activities of users are routinely logged and monitored. These activities include:

- Use of accessed accounts
- Time and duration of network activity
- Web pages accessed and duration of access
- Network software accessed
- Volume of data storage and transfers

In the case of a suspected violation of this policy, University officials may authorize Information Security Personnel to conduct a more detailed investigation to gather evidence on the suspected violation.

Restriction of Access to Computing and Communication Resources

Access to University computing and communication resources is a privilege that may be wholly or partially restricted without prior notice and without consent of users:

- If required by applicable law or policy.
- If a reasonable suspicion exists that there has been or may be a violation of law, regulation, or policy.
- If required to protect the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of computing and communication resources.
- Conditions for Permitting Inspection, Monitoring, or Disclosure

The University may permit the inspection, monitoring, or disclosure of e-mail, computer files, and network transmissions when:

- Required or permitted by law, including public records law, or by subpoena or court order
- The University or its designated agent reasonably believes that a violation of law or policy has occurred
- Necessary to protect the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of computing and communication resources.

Confidentiality

Confidentiality of e-mail and other network transmissions can not be completely assured. Therefore, all users should exercise caution when sending personal, financial, confidential, or sensitive information by e-mail or across the Internet.

Responsibility to Inform User of Unauthorized Access or Disclosure

If the University believes unauthorized access to or disclosure of private user information has occurred, the University will make reasonable efforts to inform the affected user, except when notification is impractical or when notification would be detrimental to an investigation of a violation of law or policy.
Violations and Enforcement

Reporting Violations
Any actual or suspected violation of this policy should immediately be brought to the attention of the system administrator of the equipment or facility most directly involved. Alternatively, a report may be made directly to Apollo Internal Audit or Apollo Information Security and Compliance.

Apollo Group Internal Audit
M/S AA-B309
4615 E. Elwood St.
Phoenix, AZ 85040
FAX: (480) 929-7499
e-mail: internalaudit@apollogrp.edu

Apollo Group Information Security & Compliance
M/S AA-B103
4615 E. Elwood St.
Phoenix, AZ 85040
FAX: (480) 379-3555
e-mail: infosec@apollogrp.edu

Response to a Reported Violation
Upon receiving notice of a violation, the University may temporarily suspend a user’s privileges or move or delete the allegedly offending material pending further investigation.

A person accused of a violation will be notified of the charge and have an opportunity to respond before the University imposes a permanent sanction. Appropriate cases will be referred to the University disciplinary process appropriate to the violator’s status (i.e., faculty member or student) or to appropriate law enforcement authorities.

In addition to sanctions available under applicable law and University policies, the University may impose a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of access privileges to computing and communication resources.

The University may temporarily suspend any account, whether or not the account user is suspected of any violation, if it is believed to be necessary to preserve the integrity of University computing and communication resources. The University will provide appropriate notice to the account user. Servers and computers that threaten the security of University systems will be removed from the network and allowed to reconnect only with the approval of Information Security Personnel.

In the event of any inconsistency or conflict between this policy and any other terms or conditions students may be subject to, the University reserves the right to resolve such conflicts in its sole discretion.

Violation Examples
This list below contains examples of actions considered to be a violation of this policy. It is not intended to be all-inclusive, nor does it represent all possible violations in a particular circumstance or the applicability of any other law or policy to those facts.

• Use of University computing and communication resources for private business or commercial activities.
• Fund-raising or advertising on behalf of non-University organizations.
• The unauthorized reselling of University computing and communication resources.
• Unauthorized acquisition attempts to acquire and use the user id or passwords of others.
• Interference with or disruption of the computer or network accounts, services, or equipment of others.
• The intentional propagation of computer “worms” and “viruses,” the sending of electronic chain mail, denial of service attacks, and inappropriate “broadcasting” of messages to large numbers of individuals or hosts.
• Failure to comply with requests from appropriate University officials to discontinue activities that threaten the operation or integrity of computers, systems or networks, or otherwise violate this policy.
• Revealing passwords or otherwise permitting the use by others (by intent or negligence) of personal accounts for computer and network access without authorization is prohibited.
• Altering or attempting to alter files or systems without authorization.
• Unauthorized scanning of networks for security vulnerabilities.
• Attempting to alter any University computing or networking components (including, but not limited to, bridges, routers, and hubs) without approval or beyond one’s level of authorization.
• Negligent or intentional conduct leading to disruption or damage of University data, systems or networks.

• Unlawful communications, including threats of violence, obscenity, pornography, and harassing communications.
• Unauthorized, anonymous communication is prohibited. (All users are required to cooperate with appropriate University personnel or other authorized personnel when investigating the source of anonymous messages.)
• Misrepresenting or forging the identity of the sender or the source of electronic communication.
• Altering the content of a message originating from another person or computer with intent to deceive.
This page was left blank intentionally.
All institutions that participate in the Federal Student Aid Programs are required to notify enrolled and prospective students and prospective employees regarding consumer information that is available to them. This notice is intended to outline consumer information that you have the right to request and review. The following information is available online as noted in each section. Additionally, you have the right to request this information in writing by contacting the Campus Director or designee at each University of Phoenix location during regular business hours. This information can also be obtained in its entirety in the University Consumer Information Notice at: http://www.phoenix.edu.

The University of Phoenix complies with the Solomon Act which defines requirements, which are designed to protect the privacy of the students concerning their records maintained by the University. The disclosure includes the student’s rights and procedures to review their educational records and amend inaccuracies. Generally, information pertaining to a student’s education record shall not be released to a third party without written authorization from the student, by judicial order, or a lawfully issued subpoena. Education records pertain to all records an institution maintains regarding a student. A copy of the University Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act Policy is made available to students through the Registrar’s Office or in the University Consumer Information Notice at http://www.phoenix.edu/. To view the most current Privacy Policy, go to http://www.phoenix.edu and click on the Privacy Policy link on the bottom of the page.

The University of Phoenix complies with the Solomon Act which provides certain information to military recruiters. Information that may be released to military recruiters (absent a privacy hold) include: Name, Address and Phone number, Age & Place of birth, Level of Education and major, Degree received, and most recent educational institution attended.

The University of Phoenix participates in Federal Student Aid Programs, to include Federal Stafford Loans, Federal Perkins Loans, Federal Pell Grant, Academic Competitiveness Grant, National SMART Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, and the Federal PLUS Loan programs. Students may also be eligible to receive funding through State Grant Programs and Scholarships. Depending on the program, student eligibility may be need based, non-need based, or credit based. The University currently participates in State grant programs in California, Nevada, Arizona, Florida, Rhode Island, Ohio, Minnesota, Vermont and Pennsylvania. Additional information on State Grants is available through your campus Financial Aid Office. Detailed information regarding available assistance, terms and requirements of the programs, eligibility criteria, as well as, rights and responsibilities, may be reviewed in the “Financial Aid” section of the University Consumer Information Notice at: http://www.phoenix.edu/

University of Phoenix has scholarship and grant programs to meet the needs of our students. A comprehensive scholarship website features scholarship resources, tips and suggestions, external scholarship links and internal scholarship information. The resources on the website provide scholarships available to adult learners nationwide while also citing numerous resources and search engines that are used to compile the list. As internal scholarships specific to University of Phoenix students become available, they are listed on the site along with qualification and selection criteria. The website is updated monthly with new listings. Scholarship information is available to all students via the University’s main website at http://www.phoenix.edu. Degree-seeking students who are U.S. citizens or eligible non-citizens enrolled in an eligible academic program may apply for student financial aid as a means of assisting with financing their education. Certificate programs may also apply for student financial aid as a means of assisting with financing their education. Contact your campus Financial Aid Office for additional information regarding the programs that are available at your campus. Detailed information regarding available assistance, terms and requirements of the programs, eligibility criteria, as well as, rights and responsibilities, may be reviewed in the “Financial Aid” section of the University Consumer Information Notice at: http://www.phoenix.edu/

The University establishes standard student budgets as a basis for awarding federal student financial aid funds. These budgets are not intended to represent exact living expenses that will be incurred but represent average expenses based on information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The Cost of Attendance (COA) includes average living expenses, rEsource fees, tuition, and other fee charges. The average monthly living expenses, rEsource materials, and aXcess materials estimates used in the federal cost of attendance are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Living Expense</td>
<td>$1,905.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rEsource Fees +</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Undergraduate</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Graduate</td>
<td>$63.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aXcess Fees+</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aXcess fees per course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Undergraduate</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Graduate</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aXcess Fees</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The distribution of Living Expense costs include food and housing (51%) and miscellaneous expenses of transportation, health and personal care, clothing and entertainment (49%). +The above fees are used as a basis for creating an average monthly cost of attendance for the purpose of awarding student financial aid funds. Actual course rEsource fees and aXcess fees per course are as follows:

- Undergraduate $75.00
- Graduate $95.00

In addition to the above expenses, the COA includes an estimated monthly tuition cost based on your campus and program of study. Contact your local campus for detailed information regarding actual tuition expenses.
Requirements for Officially Withdrawing from the University

Any student who finds it necessary to interrupt their attendance by withdrawing from the University can complete the official withdrawal process by contacting their local campus. The Official Withdrawal FORM will assist the University in timely withdrawal processing so that no additional services are rendered or charges incurred.

Academic Program and Instructional Facilities Information

Academic program offerings and instructional facilities vary according to geographic area and delivery mode (on-campus or online). Not all programs are available at all locations. University of Phoenix offers undergraduate and graduate programs in business and management, information systems and technology, nursing and health care, social and behavioral sciences, and education. Detailed and current information regarding academic programs, instructional facilities, and current campus contact information may be reviewed at http://www.phoenix.edu.

Entities that Accredit, License, or Approve the University of Phoenix

The University is reviewed and approved or licensed by federal, state, and private agencies. These approvals include the following:

- The University is accredited by The Higher Learning Commission and is a member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (30 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 2400, Chicago IL 60602-2504; 312.263.0456, 800.621.7440).
- University of Phoenix business programs are accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs (7007 College Blvd Suite 420, Overland Park, KS 66211; 913.339.9356).
- The Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program and Master of Science in Nursing programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036-1120; 202.887.6791).
- The Master of Science in Counseling Program with a specialization in Counseling Phoenix and Southern Arizona Campuses) and the Master of Science in Counseling Program with a specialization in Mental Health Counseling (Utah Campus) are accredited by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs, (5999 Stevenson Avenue, Alexandria, VA 22304; 703.823.9800).
- The Associate of Arts in Business, Associate of Arts in Accounting, Bachelor of Science in Business, Master of Business Administration, Executive Master of Business Administration, Master of Management, Doctor of Management and Doctor of Business Administration programs are accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs, (7007 College Blvd., Suite 420, Overland Park, KS 66211; 913.339.9356).
- The Master of Arts in Education program with options in Elementary Teacher Education and Secondary Teacher Education is pre-accredited by the Teacher Education Accreditation Council (TEAC), (One Dupont Circle, Suite 320, Washington, DC 20036-6110).

Additionally, the University is licensed by state regulatory bodies and the U.S. Department of Education. You may obtain a copy of the University’s accreditation and/or license documents, or information on how to contact any of the agencies that regulate the University, by contacting University Legal Services at 602.557.1818. You can review a listing of University approvals and licensing in the University Consumer Information Notice at: http://www.phoenix.edu/.

Services for Disabled Students

University of Phoenix recognizes and accepts its obligations under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, prohibiting discrimination on the basis of a disability and requiring the University to provide reasonable accommodations to qualified disabled students in all University programs and activities. Students have the responsibility to both self-disclose and request accommodation through the campus disability services advisor. Communication with faculty or other staff members does not constitute in itself fulfilling the University ADA accommodation requirements. Verification through documentation from a health care provider is required prior to accommodations being determined and fulfilled. The campus disability services advisor will review documentation for accommodation consideration. Campus disability services advisors are responsible for managing the campus student ADA process, including negotiations and finalizing appropriate student accommodations. A current listing of all campus disability services advisors may be obtained at: http://www.phoenix.edu/.

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention Program

Drug abuse affects all aspects of everyday life. It threatens the workplace as well as our homes, our schools, and our community. The U.S. Department of Education requires institutions of higher education to implement a drug prevention and awareness program for their students and employees. All students are expected to conduct themselves as mature adults and as members of an academic community. The consumption of alcohol or drugs while attending class, or meeting with campus personnel, is prohibited and may be subject to disciplinary action. All drug and alcohol abuse policies, prevention and referrals can be found in the University Consumer Information Notice at: http://www.phoenix.edu/.


In compliance with Title II of the Higher Education Act, the University of Phoenix has submitted institutional questionnaires which detail our program offerings, student demographics, and student performance in those states where we have teacher education preparation programs which have produced program completers (graduates). University of Phoenix provides professional preparation for teachers in multiple states. This report provides an overview of the information contained in our Institutional Reports. The Institutional Reports may be found in the University Consumer Information Notice at: http://www.phoenix.edu/.
Dissemination of Institutional and Financial Assistance Information

Information about institutional and financial assistance is available from the campus director or designee at each University of Phoenix location during regular business hours. A current listing of locations and contact information can be found on the University Web page at: http://www.phoenix.edu/.

Student Completion Rate

In accordance with the Higher Education Act of 1965, each postsecondary educational institution must publish information regarding student completion rates for “first-time” undergraduate students with no prior college experience. The completion rate for “first-time” undergraduate students working toward an associate or baccalaureate degree, who started between 09/01/01 and 08/31/02, was 9.77%. These “first-time” students made up 16.48% of the University’s new undergraduate student enrollment for the time period indicated above.

The following represents completion rates for all University of Phoenix degree seeking students who graduated between 9/1/2005 and 8/31/2006.

• 27% - Associate degrees
• 38% - Bachelor degrees
• 60% - Graduate degrees

Associate and Graduate degree students entered school during 09/01/2002 and 08/31/2003

Baccalaureate degree students entered school during 09/01/1999 and 08/31/2000.

Campus Safety Information

Campus Safety Policies and Campus Crime Statistics are published in the University of Phoenix Campus Safety Report. The University of Phoenix Campus Safety Policies comprise issues concerning alcohol and drug use, crime prevention, the reporting of crimes, sexual assault, and other related matters. The University of Phoenix Campus Crime Statistics comprise crimes reported to the University during the previous three years that occurred on campus, in certain off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the University, and on public property within or immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus. The University of Phoenix Sex Offender Registry provides for the tracking of convicted sex offenders enrolled at or employed at this university as reported to this institution. Detailed policies and statistics regarding campus safety may be found in the University Consumer Information Notice at: http://www.phoenix.edu or by contacting the local Campus Security Authority.

Campus Security Report

This report is compiled in conjunction with University of Phoenix Campus Safety Policies. The following statistics are in accordance with definitions used in the Uniform Crime Reporting System of the Department of Justice, FBI, as modified by the Hate Crime Statistics Act. The data includes all crimes reported to the police or a University of Phoenix campus security authority. If a crime has occurred but has not been reported, it cannot be reflected in the following statistics. For this reason, University of Phoenix encourages everyone to report all crimes to their designated campus security authority or local law enforcement agency. Specific campus location statistics are available electronically at http://www.phoenix.edu or by requesting a printed copy from the local University of Phoenix campus security authority. University of Phoenix expressly reserves the right to modify or to adopt additional campus polices and procedures relating to campus safety, at any time without notice.

Campus Safety Policies

The University Campus Safety policies have been prepared to increase the University of Phoenix community’s awareness of current programs that exist to protect its members’ safety and well-being and also to satisfy the requirements of the “Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities Act.” The information that is included relates to topics such as drug and alcohol abuse, health risks and available counseling programs, prohibited use or distribution of drugs and alcohol, legal affects of drug and alcohol use, and information related to campus safety. The information is intended to provide a general description of University of Phoenix campus safety policies; it is not, however, intended to serve as a contractual agreement between the University and the recipient. Additionally, the University will disseminate and publicize, for each of its campus locations, crime statistics from the most recent calendar year and the two preceding calendar years.
This page was left blank intentionally.
STUDENTS’ RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Student Code of Conduct

The Student Code of Conduct of University of Phoenix supports the University’s mission to provide access to higher education opportunities that enable students to develop the knowledge and skills necessary to achieve their professional goals, improve the productivity of their organizations, and provide leadership and service to their communities. Students are expected to conduct themselves ethically, honestly, and with integrity as responsible members of the University’s academic community. This requires the demonstration of mutual respect and civility in academic and professional discourse. A University is a marketplace of ideas and, in the search for truth, it is essential that freedom exists for contrary ideas to be expressed. Accordingly, students are expected to respect the rights and privileges of others and to foster an environment conducive to learning. Students are accountable for their actions and are required to work independently, as well as collaboratively with teams, in achieving learning goals and objectives.

By virtue of membership in the University’s academic community, students accept an obligation to abide by this Student Code of Conduct. Conduct, either on or off-campus, that is determined to impair, interfere, or obstruct the opportunities of others to learn or that disrupts the mission, processes, or orderly functions of the University will be deemed misconduct and shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

Misconduct for which students are subject to disciplinary action includes, but is not limited to, the following enumerated violations:

1. Actions, oral statements, and written statements which threaten or violate the personal safety of any member of the faculty, staff, or other students, or any conduct which interferes with the educational process or institutional functions.
2. Harassment, sexual or otherwise, that has the effect of creating a hostile or offensive educational environment for any student, faculty, or staff member.
3. Disruptive behavior that hinders or interferes with the educational process.
4. Violation of any applicable professional codes of ethics or conduct.
5. Failure to promptly comply with any reasonable directive from faculty or University officials.
6. Failure to cooperate in a University investigation.
7. Carrying of weapons on campus, at campus-sanctioned events, or when meeting with campus personnel. (This policy is not applicable to students who are law enforcement officers required by law to carry firearms at all times).
8. Using, dealing in, or being under the influence of alcohol or illegal drugs while in class, at campus-sanctioned events, or when meeting with campus personnel.
9. Failure to maintain confidentiality and respect the privacy of personal or professional information communicated about clients, one’s employer, other students or their employers.
10. Falsification or invention of any information or document, or lying during a University investigation.
11. Violation of the Student Code of Academic Integrity
12. Violation of the policy on Acceptable Use of University Computing and Communication Resources for Students and Faculty.
13. Hazing (any action which recklessly or intentionally endangers the mental health or physical health or safety of a student for the purpose of initiation or admission into or affiliation with any University-sanctioned organization).
14. Violation of University regulations and policies (in addition to those regulations and policies covered by items 1-12 above).
15. Violation of federal, state, provincial, or local laws or regulations that impacts the University’s educational environment.

Student Code of Academic Integrity

University of Phoenix is an academic community whose fundamental mission is the pursuit of intellectual growth. Achievement of this mission is dependent upon the development of autonomous thought and respect for the ideas of others. Academic dishonesty threatens the integrity of individual students as well as the University’s academic community. By virtue of membership in the University’s academic community, students accept a responsibility to abide by this Student Code of Academic Integrity, which is a part of the Student Code of Conduct.

Academic integrity violations include all forms of academic dishonesty, including but not limited to:

a. Plagiarism – Intentional or unintentional representation of another’s words or ideas as one’s own in an academic exercise.

Examples of plagiarism include but are not limited to:

- The exact copy of information from a source without proper citation and without use of quotation marks or block quotation formatting. If any words or ideas used in a class posting or assignment submission do not represent the student’s original words or ideas, the student must distinguish them with quotation marks or a freestanding, indented block quotation (for a quotation of 40 or more words), followed by the appropriate citation in accordance with the Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association. When a student copies information from a source, he or she must acknowledge the source with quotation marks or block quotes irrespective of whether or not the source has been formally published.
- Paraphrasing statements, paragraphs, or other bodies of work without proper citation using someone else’s ideas, data, language, and/or arguments without acknowledgement.
- Presenting work as the student’s own that has been prepared in whole or part by someone other than that particular student. This includes the purchase and/or sharing of work.
- Failure to properly cite and reference statistics, data, or other sources of information that are used in one’s submission.

b. Self-plagiarism, double dipping, or dovetailing – Submission of work that has been prepared for a different course without fair citation of the original work and prior approval of faculty.

Students who submit assignments that were previously submitted in another course are subject to the same consequences they would face if they plagiarized these assignments. The use of one’s previous work in an assignment requires prior approval from the current faculty member and citation of the previous work.

c. Fabrication – Falsification or invention of any information, citation, data, or document.
This includes the invention or alteration of data or results, or relying on another source’s results in any assignment without proper acknowledgement of that source. Fabrication includes citing sources that the student has not actually used or consulted.

d. Unauthorized Assistance – Use of materials or information not authorized by the faculty member to complete an academic exercise, or the completion of an academic exercise by someone other than the student.

Students must rely upon their own abilities and refrain from obtaining assistance in any manner that faculty does not explicitly allow. This includes but is not limited to providing or receiving answers to an exam, use of faculty materials or answer keys, or a student having someone take his or her exam.

e. Copyright infringement – Acquisition or use of copyrighted works without appropriate legal license or permission.

f. Misrepresentation – Falsely representing the student’s situation to faculty when (1) justifying an absence or the need for a complete grade; or (2) requesting a makeup exam, a special due date, or extension of a syllabus or class deadline for submitting a course requirement.

g. Collusion – Helping or allowing another student to commit any act of academic dishonesty.

Procedure for Processing Alleged Violations of the Student Code of Conduct:

A. Alleged Violations:

1. An alleged violation of the Student Code of Conduct, unless related to student records, shall be forwarded in writing to the Campus Director of Academic Affairs, the Campus Director of Operations, or their designee.

2. An alleged violation of the Student Code of Conduct that relates to student records shall be forwarded in writing to the Registrar.

3. All alleged violations of the Student Code of Conduct shall be subject to a fair and impartial process in determining whether or not a violation has occurred.

4. An alleged violation of the Student Code of Conduct may result in a warning or it may be subject to review by a Campus Committee as described below.

B. Investigation:

1. Alleged violations of the Student Code of Conduct shall be investigated in a prompt and reasonable manner.

2. The investigation shall gather relevant evidence, including, but not limited to, pertinent documents and statements from witnesses.

3. While an alleged violation of the Student Code of Conduct is being investigated, a student may be removed from class, campus-sanctioned events, and other University functions after review and consultation with Apollo Legal Services and/or the Office of Dispute Management.

C. Notification:

1. A student who is charged with a violation of the Student Code of Conduct shall be notified of the specific charge(s) in writing by a Charging Letter sent via Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, or comparable means, and shall be given ten (10) days to submit a written response to the designated University official.

2. Failure of a student to respond to the Charging Letter shall result in suspension from the University following completion of the current course if the student is then actively attending classes and is not subject to immediate suspension.

3. In those instances where the campus determines the conduct does not warrant a Charging Letter, it may choose to issue a Warning Letter and/or provide counseling to the student. Note: A Warning Letter is not appealable beyond the campus level.

D. Campus Committee:

1. After the campus investigation is completed and the student has responded to the Charging Letter, a Campus Committee shall be convened to review the file and make findings and recommendations to the Campus Director of Academic Affairs or the Campus Director of Operations (a designee may be appointed if the Director has recused himself/herself).

2. The Campus Committee shall be chaired by a full-time campus administrator.

3. The Campus Committee composition shall be at least three (3) impartial individuals who have no prior involvement with the student or the investigation: a campus administrator, a faculty member, and a student representative who is not a University employee. (Note: Students who are subject to a professional code of conduct that applies to their enrollment at the University shall have the composition of their Campus Committee adjusted as necessary to comply with that code).
E. Registrar's Committee:

1. After the Office of Compliance Management’s investigation is completed and the student has responded to the Charging Letter, a Registrar’s Committee shall be convened to review the file and make findings and recommendations to the Registrar (a designee may be appointed if the Registrar has recused himself/herself).

2. The Registrar’s Committee shall be chaired by an Associate Registrar or Director from the Registrar’s Office (or designee).

3. The Committee composition shall be at least three (3) impartial individuals, who have no prior involvement with the student or the investigation, to include: an Associate Registrar (or designee), Director or Operations Manager from the Registrar’s Office or designee, a Director from University Services (or designee), and the Director of Student Financial Aid programs or Director of Student Financial Accounting, as appropriate. (Note: Students who are subject to a professional code of conduct that applies to their enrollment at the University shall have the composition of their Campus Committee adjusted as necessary to comply with that code).

F. Committee Process:

1. Students shall be afforded the opportunity to address the Committee to make a statement in their defense. This may be done via teleconference.

2. Students are not entitled to representation by an attorney or any other third party at any point in the process. However, in accordance with the Higher Education Opportunity Act (HEOA), in cases of an alleged sex offense, the accuser and the accused are entitled to have others present during the committee process.

3. Tape, digital, or other electronic recording of the Committee Meeting is not permitted.

4. The Committee members are given a “Case Packet” with all relevant information for the committee meeting, including any written response received from the student.

5. The Committee members sign a standard “Confidentiality Statement for Committee Members” and, after the Committee’s deliberations, the Case Packets are collected and destroyed in order to maintain confidentiality.

G. Decision:

1. For campus cases, the Committee Chair delivers a summary report, generally containing Findings of Fact, Conclusions, and Recommendations, to the Campus Director of Academic Affairs or the Campus Director of Operations (or designee), who has the ultimate authority to accept, reject, or modify the recommendations of the Campus Committee and render the decision.

2. For Registrar cases, the Committee Chair delivers a summary report, generally containing Findings of Fact, Conclusions, and Recommendations, to the Registrar (or designee), who has the ultimate authority to accept, reject, or modify the recommendations of the Registrar’s Committee and render the decision.

3. The decision shall be communicated to the student by the decision maker. The decision shall be sent via Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, or comparable means.

4. In accordance with the requirements under the Higher Education Opportunity Act (HEOA), upon written request, the University of Phoenix will disclose to an alleged victim of a crime of violence, or a non-forcible sex offense, the results of any disciplinary hearing conducted by the institution against the student who is the alleged perpetrator of the crime or offense. If the alleged victim is deceased as a result of the alleged crime or offense, the University of Phoenix will provide the results of the disciplinary hearing to the victim’s next of kin, if so requested.

5. In accordance with the requirements under the HEOA, in cases of an alleged sex offense, both the accuser and the accused will be informed of the committee determination involving an alleged sex offense, including any sanction that is imposed.

H. Sanctions:

1. If a violation is found, disciplinary sanctions shall be based on the seriousness of the situation and may include, but are not limited to, documented counseling by a University staff member, loss of academic credit, suspension and/or expulsion.

2. Students who are subject to professional codes of conduct that apply to their enrollment at the University shall be sanctioned according to the requirements of the respective code.

3. A recommendation of expulsion by the decision maker shall be reviewed by the Student Discipline Review Committee in the Office of Dispute Management and must be endorsed before the campus communicates that sanction to the student.

I. Appeals:

1. In those instances where students are found to be in violation of the Student Code of Conduct after receiving a Charging Letter, they may appeal the decision to the Student Discipline Review Committee (SDRC) in the Office of Dispute Management within ten (10) days of receiving the campus decision. The SDRC is usually comprised of a senior manager from the University, a Regional Director of Academic Affairs, and an Associate or Assistant Dean from the accused student’s college (or their respective designee). The decision of the SDRC is final and shall be communicated directly to the student and the campus, except in the case of a decision by the SDRC supporting a campus recommendation of expulsion (see H.3. above).

2. If the sanction against the student is expulsion, the review of the appeal shall be conducted by the Senior Management Review Committee (SMRC) in the Office of Dispute Management. The SMRC is usually comprised of the Provost, the Vice President of University Services, and the Dean of the accused student’s college (or their respective designee). The decision of the SMRC is final and shall be communicated directly to the student and the campus.
Students subject to a professional code of conduct that applies to their enrollment at the University shall have the composition of the SDRC or SMRC adjusted as necessary to comply with that code.

**Policy on Nursing Ethics and Professional Competence**

The University of Phoenix Policy on Nursing Ethics and Professional Competence is defined as compliance with the following nursing guidelines:

- University of Phoenix Professional Nursing Responsibilities.
- American Nurses Association Code for Nurses.

The policy sets forth expectations and regulations for professional and ethical conduct by students enrolled in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing and Master of Science in Nursing degree programs. The policy states that all forms of unethical behavior or professional incompetence are to be reported and reviewed. Reported violations will be addressed through a formal process to the Campus Ethics Committee.

Expectations for conduct and the standards are discussed in the beginning classes for either the baccalaureate or graduate degree programs. Content supporting this information is provided to students in their program handbooks.

**Policy on Counseling Ethics Standards**

The University of Phoenix Policy on Counseling Ethics Standards is defined as compliance with the American Counseling Association Code of Ethics, Standards of Practice, and the American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy Code of Ethics. The policy sets forth expectations and regulations for conduct by Master of Science in Counseling students who enroll in the University.

The policy states that all forms of unethical behavior are to be reported and reviewed. Reported violations will be addressed by a Counseling Ethics Committee. Expectations for ethical conduct are discussed in the Student Program Handbook.

Students determined to be in violation of ethics standards may be sanctioned, which may include expulsion from the University.

**Students’ Right to Privacy**

The University of Phoenix maintains compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA), as amended. FERPA defines requirements which are designed to protect the privacy of student records maintained by the University. The law requires that:

1. Students should be provided access to official records directly related to them. Students who wish to see their records must make an appointment or submit a written request through the University Registrar’s Office or local campus office.

2. Students may not remove any materials, but are entitled, at their expense, to one copy of any materials contained in their file, unless a disclaimer appears on the document indicating that the student is not to be given a copy, or if the student waived the rights to the document.

3. Students be given the opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate. The right to a hearing under the law does not include any right to challenge the appropriateness of a grade as determined by the faculty member.

4. Students’ written consent must be received prior to releasing personally identifiable student data from their records to other than a specified list of exceptions.

The University is authorized to release public directory information concerning students. Directory information includes the student’s name, address, phone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student. Directory information is subject to release by the University at any time unless the Registrar has received a prior written request from the student specifying that the information not be released.

The University is authorized to provide access to student records to University officials and employees who have legitimate educational interests for such access; these are persons who have responsibilities in the University’s academic, administrative, service, or research functions.

A copy of the University’s FERPA policy is available to students through the Registrar’s Office or the student ecampus website at: http://ecampus.phoenix.edu

Education records also will be released pursuant to a judicial order or a lawfully issued subpoena, but only after the student is given reasonable and necessary notification of the University’s intent to comply with the subpoena before release of the records.

Students have the right to restrict disclosure of directory information. Written requests for privacy holds should include name, IRN, address, specific records to be withheld and/or to whom the privacy hold applies, and the student’s signature and date. Requests are valid throughout student’s enrollment unless otherwise notified. Please send or fax your request to: Registrar, University of Phoenix, 4025 South Riverpoint Parkway, Mail Stop CF-L201, Phoenix, AZ 85040, Fax (480) 643-1600.
ACADEMIC POLICIES

Academic Advisement

All students are provided the opportunity to communicate with a Representative prior to enrollment and throughout the duration of their program. This advisement will provide students with a preliminary evaluation of their academic status prior to admission and the requirements they must satisfy for both admission to and the completion of their degree program. All students are notified of their official transfer of credits at the time of matriculation and may view their official transfer credit evaluation and progress toward degree completion at any time on their student website. Student services available on the student website include transfer credit summaries, official grades, access to update demographic information, and the ability to request transcripts. Guidance on degree completion progress and options may also be discussed at any time with a Representative. Applicants unable to meet admission criteria may utilize the services of an Enrollment Representative in formulating an educational plan that, upon successful completion, satisfies the degree program admission criteria.

Admission Status

There are five types of admission to University of Phoenix: Admitted, Provisional, Registered, Deferred and Denied. Applicants to certain degree programs are permitted to begin their program of study under Registered, Deferred and Provisional admission status but are not considered matriculated until Admitted status is granted by the Office of Admissions & Evaluation and all transfer credits are reviewed for applicability to the degree program.

Admitted Status

A student is granted Admitted status by the Office of Admissions & Evaluation after all documents have been received, the applicant’s admission file has been reviewed and all admission requirements have been met. All materials to obtain admission should be submitted by the end of the third course. No student may enroll in the fourth course without admission and matriculation being granted. This provides the University the necessary information to develop individualized program schedules for each student and provides an opportunity for an admission decision to be made early in the program. Under extenuating circumstances, a student may request permission from the campus Vice President/Director to enroll in up to five courses prior to an admission and matriculation decision being made.

Graduate Provisional Status

Students who meet all admission requirements except the minimum GPA requirement of 2.50 or 3.0 (see admission requirements) may be admitted on Provisional status (PV) if their entrance GPA is between 2.0 and 2.49 or 2.50 - 2.90. Students admitted on Provisional status must achieve a GPA of 3.0 in their University of Phoenix course work at the end of the fourth graded graduate course. Students with a GPA of less than 3.0 at the end of their fourth graded graduate course will be Disqualified for Admission (DA).

Registered Status

Qualified degree seeking students in the business, human services, management, education, counseling, computer information systems, psychology or nursing programs may attend a maximum of three courses under Registered status (RR) by completing an application and paying the application fee. Under extenuating circumstances, a student may request permission from the campus Vice President/Director to enroll in up to five courses prior to an admission decision being made.

The University makes no guarantees of a favorable admission to students enrolled in course work under Registered status. Students relying on foreign education to meet admission requirements who are required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) Test of English for International Communication (TOEIC), International English Language Testing System (IELTS), or the Berlitz Online English Proficiency Exam are not eligible to attend classes under Registered status until all admission requirements are met and a favorable evaluation has been performed by an approved foreign credential evaluation agency or evaluation performed by the Office of Admissions & Evaluation.

Deferred Status

Students who submit incomplete information or documentation may be placed on Deferred admission (DF) until all information or documentation is received to render an appropriate admission decision. No student may enroll in their fourth course without full admission (AM) and matriculation being granted.

Denied Status

Applicants who do not meet the minimum admission requirements for their selected program are denied admission.

Denied for Cause Status

The applicant for admission has violated a University policy or procedure or committed some other act which, if he or she were already a student, would subject him or her to sanctions for violating.

Disqualified for Verification (DV)

Students who have been admitted on an IV admissions status and verification or official academic records are not received by the completion of the fourth UOPX course will be placed on DV status until the documentation is received.

Students on a DV admission status may not attend class or be eligible to change programs.

Academic Probation

Academic Probation shall occur when a student’s grade point average falls below acceptable levels. Undergraduate students must maintain a program grade point average of 2.0 while graduate students must maintain a program grade point average of 3.0. Probation lasts for a period of four consecutive courses. Course work taken concurrently will be applied to the four course period. In graduate programs, the four course sequence excludes any undergraduate prerequisite courses. Financial Aid and VA students will continue to receive funds during the probationary period.

Academic Disqualification

Academic disqualification will result if a student fails to clear his/her academic probation status within the probationary period. Disqualified students are not eligible for re-entry until the lapse of six months. The University will note the date a student is placed on and removed from Academic Disqualification on the permanent transcript. To re-enter, a formal application must be submitted in accordance with University admissions procedures; in addition, applicants should explain the reasons for the scholastic deficiencies, the manner in which the intervening time has been spent, and why they should be given favorable consideration for re-entry. The re-entry file will be reviewed by the Student Appeals Center and a decision reached regarding re-entry. If approved, the student would be required to complete all program requirements in effect at the time of re-entry and will be placed on Academic Probation for a four course period.
Disqualified for Admission (DA) Academic Status

Disqualified for Admission (DA) academic status results when students admitted provisionally fail to achieve the minimum grade point average (3.0 graduate) at the conclusion of the probationary period of four consecutive courses. Students who have been Disqualified for Admission (placed on DA academic status) are not eligible for readmission until the lapse of six months from the date of disqualification. After six months, the student will need to submit an appeal to the Student Appeals Center for permission to re-enter their program. Students on Disqualified Admission (DA) status may not appeal to return before the end of the six month disqualification period. There will be no exceptions.

Students who have been Disqualified for Admission (placed on DA academic status) may not transfer to another degree program or major until they have fulfilled the requirements for reentry as determined by the Student Appeals Center and the appropriate Dean.

Scholastic Disqualification

Each degree program may have specific Progression Requirements. Failure to meet those Progression Requirements will result in Scholastic Disqualification. For example, Scholastic Disqualification results when a student fails to earn a specified minimum grade in a required progression course. Students who have been Scholastically Disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have fulfilled the requirements for progression as determined by University policy. The University will note the date a student is placed on and removed from Scholastic Disqualification on the permanent transcript. The course that placed the student on Scholastic Disqualification, or its equivalent, may be scheduled, but all other scheduling will be restricted. Students that fail their second attempt of a course for progression in their degree program will be placed on Scholastic Suspension. Students may appeal to the Student Appeal Center to petition to have the Scholastic Suspension removed. The University will note the date a student is placed on and removed from Scholastic Suspension on the permanent transcript.

For details about the Progression Requirements in your degree program, you should carefully review your Program Handbook. If you have any questions about Progression Requirements or Scholastic Disqualification, you should talk to your Academic Representative or College Campus Chair.

NOTE: Students who have been placed on Scholastic Disqualification may not transfer to another degree program or major until they have fulfilled the requirements for progression unless otherwise determined by the Campus Director of Academic Affairs and the Dean of the College for the new program/version.

Scholastic Suspension

Scholastic Suspension occurs when a student is suspended for a period of time or indefinitely from the University as determined by appropriate campus officials and/or Central Administration. A student may be placed on Scholastic Suspension due to a violation of the Student Code of Conduct or for the failure to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt of a course required for progression in their degree program. A student may appeal to the Student Appeals Center to have the Scholastic Suspension removed if it is based on progression requirements. A student may appeal to the Student Discipline Review Committee to have the Scholastic Suspension removed if it is based on a violation of the Student Code of Conduct. The University will note the date a student is placed on and removed from Scholastic Suspension on the permanent transcript.

Student Falsification of Information

Submitting incomplete, false, or misleading information may be grounds for dismissal at any time.

General Student Grievances

The University has a responsibility to protect the rights of students and ensure compliance with its nondiscrimination policy by providing a process for those who desire to file a grievance against the University, including any claim of discrimination. All students applying for admission to the University have the responsibility to submit a complete and accurate application package including all academic and professional credentials required. Submitting incomplete, false, or misleading information may be grounds for dismissal at any time.

The University has the responsibility to protect the rights of students and ensure compliance with its nondiscrimination policy by providing a process for those who desire to file a grievance against the University, including any claim of discrimination. Students who are alleging discrimination, harassment, or a violation of University policy must present their grievance in writing to their Campus Director of Academic Affairs, Director of Operations, Director of Student Services, or designee, as appropriate, within six (6) weeks of the incident. Such grievances are to be heard by a Campus Committee comprised of the following: one campus administrator, who will serve as Chair; one faculty member; and one student representative. A campus decision based upon the Campus Committee’s recommendation may be appealed to the Office of Dispute Management (ODM) for review by the Central Administration Appeals Committee (CAAC) within ten (10) days of the date the student receives the decision from the campus. Other grievances must be submitted in writing to ODM, which will determine the appropriate course of action or render a decision. Grievances relating to financial aid, account balances, or collections must be reviewed by campus management before being submitted to ODM. When such a grievance is received by ODM, the student will be provided guidance to file an appeal to be reviewed by the Financial Grievance Committee (FGC) for a final decision if it cannot be resolved informally.
Student Appeals Center (SAC)

For academic issues, students may submit through their Academic Representative to the Student Appeals Center (SAC) in ODM a request for a policy exception or to appeal a decision of the Office of Admissions & Evaluation. It is incumbent upon the student to provide their Academic Representative with an appeal letter and all relevant documents and statements of support. The Academic Representative will submit all of this information to SAC electronically. These appeals are generally sent to a college dean for review and decision. Note: grade disputes are not appealable to SAC. In all cases of student grievances and appeals, if the issue cannot be resolved after exhausting the University’s administrative procedures, the student may file an external complaint.

State Boards

In Arizona, the student may contact the Arizona State Board for Private Postsecondary Education, 1400 W. Washington, Room 260, Phoenix, AZ 85007, telephone (602) 542-5709.
In Florida, the student may contact the Florida Commission for Independent Education, Florida Department of Education, 325 West Gaines Street, Suite 1414, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400; telephone (850) 245-3200.
In California, the student may contact the California Bureau for Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education, 400 R Street, Suite #500, Sacramento, CA 95814-6200 telephone (916) 445-3427.
In Maryland, the student may contact Maryland Higher Education Commission, 16 Francis Street, Annapolis, MD 21401-1781, telephone (410) 260-4500.
In Georgia, the student may contact the Georgia Commission, Non-Private Postsecondary Education Commission, 2082 East Exchange Place, Suite 220, Tucker, GA 30084 Telephone: 770-414-3306.
In New Mexico, the student may contact the State of New Mexico Commission on Higher Education, 1068 Cerrillos Road, Santa Fe, NM 87501-4295, telephone (505) 827-7383.
In New Jersey, the student may contact New Jersey Higher Education Commission, 20 West State Street, 7th floor, Suite 305, P.O. Box 542, Trenton, NJ 08625-0542, telephone 609-292-4310.
In Ohio, the student may contact the State Board of Proprietary School Registration, 35 East Gay Street, Suite #403, Columbus, OH 43215-3138, telephone (877) 275-4219.
In Oregon, the student may contact the Office of Degree Authorization, 1500 Valley River Drive, Suite 100, Eugene, Oregon 97401.
In South Carolina, the student may contact the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education, 1333 Main Street, Suite 200, Columbia, SC 29201, telephone: 803-737-2260.
In Tennessee, the student may contact the Tennessee Higher Education Commission, Nashville, TN 37243-0830, telephone (615) 741-5293.
In Washington, the student may contact the Higher Education Coordinating Board/Degree Authorization, 917 Lakeridge Way SW, P.O. Box 43430, Olympia, WA 98504-3430, telephone (360) 753-7869.
You may obtain a copy of the University’s accreditation and/or license documents, or information on how to contact any of the agencies that regulate the University, by contacting Apollo Legal Services at (480) 857-1168.

Grading Procedures

Formal grade reports are available through the student web site upon completion of each course. Grade reports indicate the course taken, credits received, and grade assigned. A student who has failed to make payment for tuition of a course will have the grade withheld until payment is made. Faculty members are required to post final grades within seven days of completion of the course. The University has established the following grading guidelines to be complied with by all faculty.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>C-</td>
<td>1.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3.67</td>
<td>D+</td>
<td>1.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.33</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>D-</td>
<td>.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>In Process</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
<td>W/F</td>
<td>Withdrawal failing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Passing</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Audit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QC</td>
<td>No grade awarded</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>No credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: D- is the minimum passing grade for a University course; however, some University programs and courses require higher minimum grades (College of Arts and Sciences, Education, Nursing, Counseling). Minimum grade requirements are documented within policy for those specific programs. Students who receive a grade below the minimum passing grade established for a course will not earn quality points as the grade is considered a failing grade.

A = Outstanding achievement. Student demonstrates intellectual initiative in accomplishing course goals and objectives through high level of originality and creativity.

B = Very good work. Student performance meets designated course goals and objectives by demonstrating understanding of the course materials at an acceptable level.

C = Average work. Student performance demonstrates average comprehension and satisfactory achievement of the course goals and objectives.
D = Unacceptable work. Student performance demonstrates minimum acceptable performance in accomplishing course goals and objectives.

*F = Failing. Student performance demonstrates unsatisfactory or below minimally acceptable achievement in accomplishing course goals and objectives.

Plus or minus grades indicate a high or low end grade that has been assigned.

*I = INCOMPLETE
- Student granted extension to complete assignments.
- If a student is granted an Incomplete grade, the student’s final grade will be reduced one full letter grade by the faculty member, regardless of the circumstances under which the Incomplete was granted.
- Students who earn a grade of “I” and successfully complete the course will have the “I” grade replaced with the earned grade. The ‘I’ grade will no longer be displayed on the student record.

*IP = IN PROGRESS
An IP grade may be awarded in the following instances:
- IP grade can only be awarded in qualified courses by the instructor and are allowed additional time to complete requirements.
- IP grade will default to a QC or F, depending on the course, if a letter grade is not posted by the instructor by the end of the IP timeframe.
- Faculty are not required to subtract one letter grade for IP grade awards.
- An IP grade is not calculated into the GPA.

*IX = IN PROGRESS EXTENSION
An IX grade may be awarded in the following instances:
- This grade is only awarded to eligible students who require special accommodations and provides additional time to complete a course (e.g., Americans with Disabilities Act accommodations).
- A new IX course completion date must be selected by the faculty member and can range from 5 weeks to 15 weeks.
- The IX grade is an option for any course on the drop-down menu and allows for more flexibility with setting the deadline date than the “I” grade does.
- Students will not be penalized one letter grade after completing the course.
- IX grade will default to an F when the course exceeds its expiration date and no grade has been submitted.
- An IX grade is not calculated into the GPA.

*QC = No grade awarded.
A QC is awarded in the following instances:
- This grade may be used for zero credit courses once the attendance requirement has been satisfied.
- A QC grade may automatically post for certain Doctoral and Counseling courses when the IP period expires and no formal grade has been submitted.
- A QC grade is not calculated into the GPA.

*IP = WITHDRAWAL
Students who attend at least one night of a course and missed at least two class sessions. The faculty member determines that the student was passing the course or cannot make a determination whether the student was passing or failing at the time of withdrawal. Quality points are 0.00; the grade is not calculated in the GPA.

WF = WITHDRAWAL/FAILING
The student attended at least one night of a course and missed at least two class sessions. The faculty member determines that the student was failing the course at the time of the withdrawal. Quality points are 0.00; the grade is not calculated in the GPA.

P = PASSING
Student satisfactorily completed the course.

NC = NO CREDIT
Student withdrew from the course; no grade was issued.

WC = WAIVED WITH CREDIT
University of Phoenix required course, waived with credit.

* In order for a student to move forward within a Student Financial Aid academic year and/or meet the standards for satisfactory academic progress, he or she must successfully complete the required credit hours within prescribed timelines. Courses completed with 0 credits and/or grades that are not calculated in the GPA will not qualify as successfully completed courses. Therefore, students receiving a F, W, WF, I, IP or QC as a final grade will be required to successfully complete additional courses to make up for credit deficiency(ies) within their academic year. A Student Financial Aid academic year consists of a minimum of 24 credits and 30 weeks.

AU = AUDIT
- Students may register for and audit selected University courses upon campus approval and payment of an audit fee.
- Students who audit a course must meet the following conditions:
  - Students must obtain the campus Director of Academic Affairs approval to enroll in the course.
  - Auditing students are passive participants in the class and are not held accountable for Study Group Task/Team work nor for assignment submission unless otherwise negotiated with the faculty member.
  - Auditing students are governed by all University policies and procedures that apply to non-auditing students.
  - Department chairs determine which courses within their department are appropriate for audit.
  - Auditing students will receive a designation of “AU” on their permanent record which will not carry any academic credit.
  - Auditing students may not change their auditing status after attending one night of the course.

W = WITHDRAWAL
Students who attend at least one night of a course and missed at least two class sessions. The faculty member determines that the student was passing the course or cannot make a determination whether the student was passing or failing at the time of withdrawal. Quality points are 0.00; the grade is not calculated in the GPA.

Students who withdraw from or are administratively dropped from a course within their first week of enrollment will receive a designation of “WC” on their permanent record which will not carry any academic credit.

36
Grade Reports and Transcripts

At the end of each course, the faculty member submits and posts grades for each student. Grades are available to students who have paid all tuition and fees owed. No grades will be given to a student over the phone. Students can view their course information including grades, GPA, program information and scheduled courses online at [https://ecampus.phoenix.edu](https://ecampus.phoenix.edu). The Registrar’s Office cannot provide grade reports for students under any circumstances. Students who require grade verification must request an Official Grade Report or may print a grade from the student website. University of Phoenix students may also request a grade verification letter through University Services Support Center. The student’s official transcript is prepared by the Registrar’s Office. The transcript will show the courses, grades, credits, and dates of instruction for each course. Credits awarded from the Prior Learning Assessment will be recorded on the transcripts as the credits are awarded and assessment fees are paid. Only a summary of credits transferred by institution will be included on the transcript. If you need itemized information for these credits the student must contact the school where the credits were completed.

Directed study courses completed through the Online Directed Study are subject to additional policies. Contact the Online Directed Study for further information. The faculty deadline for changing an Incomplete grade is seven days from receipt of the student’s completed assignments. Students must allow approximately two weeks for the grade change to be processed.

NOTE: Students may repeat courses. Only the grade and credit for the most recent repetition is used in calculating total hours earned and total cumulative grade-point averages. However, the original and repeated grades remain on the transcript bearing a symbol to show that a particular course has been repeated.

Transcripts will be released only to students who have paid all tuition and fees owed to the University.

Transcript Request Forms are available at any University of Phoenix campus. Completed forms should be mailed to the Office of the Registrar, University of Phoenix, 4025 S Riverpoint Parkway CF-L201, Phoenix, AZ 85040. The Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 requires that all mail-in transcript requests be submitted in writing and be signed by the student. Telephone requests for transcripts may be processed in extenuating circumstances after student identification has been established.

Students may request official transcripts from the student website ([https://ecampus.phoenix.edu](https://ecampus.phoenix.edu)) by selecting the Services menu and following the directions for requesting a transcript. The University cannot release transcripts received from other institutions. Copies of these transcripts must be obtained from the original institution. All official transcripts submitted to the University of Phoenix become the property of the University and will not be returned to the student. All student academic records are retained, secured, and disposed of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. All student record information is maintained on the University computer system, paper and/or microfiche, microfilm, or electronic imaging system.

Grade Disputes

Students disputing a grade received may contact the Director of Academic Affairs or designee who will assist them in contacting the faculty member to discuss the grade dispute. The faculty member’s decision is final. A grade dispute must be initiated within six (6) weeks of the grade posting date. Grade disputes are not appealable beyond the campus level. Students’ grades may not be changed by the faculty member after the grades have been submitted unless the student initiates the formal grade dispute process or if the faculty member determines the original grade was improperly calculated. Students’ grades represent the work and knowledge level attained within the regularly scheduled course dates. Students are not allowed to submit extra work to raise their grade after the course has ended because this grade would no longer reflect the level of competency achieved upon completion of the course.

Program Changes

Students wishing to change their course of study may do so through consultation with their Academic Representative. The student must sign a new enrollment agreement and meet the admission requirements of the new program. Students are then required to complete any curriculum or degree requirements for the new program. Previously completed coursework may not apply to the new program requirements.

Diploma Application and Degree Conferral

Students must submit a Diploma Application in order for their degree to be conferred. Once students have completed all degree requirements, a Diploma/Certificate Application link will be posted on their student web site at [https://ecampus.phoenix.edu](https://ecampus.phoenix.edu) under the Important Messages section. If for some reason the link does not appear, students may contact their Academic Representatives for a paper copy of the Diploma Application. Once the Registrar’s Office receives the Diploma Application and the student has satisfied all financial obligations to the University, an official audit of the student’s record will be conducted. If all degree requirements have been met, the student will be degree conferred and a Diploma and degree posted transcript will be ordered and mailed to the student.

Degree Posting

Degrees are posted to students’ transcripts on a monthly basis. A student’s degree will be posted on his or her transcript on the last day of the month in which all degree requirements are completed. Degree requirements are considered to be met when all credit has been posted to the academic record. The student’s individual degree completion date is recorded on the transcript, indicating that all academic requirements for the degree were fulfilled on that date.

Diplomas are ordered bearing the date the degree was posted for all students who have completed degree requirements and who have paid all tuition and fees. Diplomas are processed and mailed approximately two weeks after the degree has been conferred. Students who are not eligible for graduation are notified by their Academic Representative of their degree deficiencies.
Graduation with Honors

Bachelor degree students who complete their degree program with a Grade Point Average of 3.85 or higher will graduate with Honors distinction. The Honors designation will appear on the University Diploma and permanent transcript. The Honors distinction will not be recognized during University commencement ceremonies.

Participation in Commencement Ceremony

Commencement ceremonies are held at each University campus. Undergraduate and Graduate students who have completed all but 9 credits required for their degree will be permitted to participate in the commencement ceremony. Doctoral students must satisfy all credit requirements prior to commencement eligibility. Students must also be in good academic and financial standing to be eligible for commencement participation.

Program Completion Deadlines

Program completion deadlines have been established for all programs offered by the University and are applicable to all continuously enrolled students. Program completion deadlines are calculated based on the first date of positive recorded attendance in the first program applicable course and are listed below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Years for Completion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certificate</td>
<td>within 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Arts (Axia)</td>
<td>within 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Arts (Credit Recognition)</td>
<td>within 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelors</td>
<td>within 7 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>within 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral except for PHD/IO &amp; EdS</td>
<td>within 6 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHD/IO</td>
<td>within 9 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EdS</td>
<td>within 3 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Records Retention and Disposition

The maintenance, retention and disposition of documents relating to student educational records are governed by institutional policy. A listing of documents and disposition schedules filed in the Registrar’s Office includes:

- The permanent academic records of students are retained indefinitely.
- Applications for admission and/or re-admission, transcripts issued by other institutions, military service documents, undergraduate admission evaluations, national testing results, program changes and pertinent correspondence are retained for three years after the student’s last date of attendance.

University policy prohibits reproduction of transcripts and similar documents issued by other educational institutions.

Disclaimer on Job Placement

The purpose of the degree programs offered by the University of Phoenix is to extend the nature and range of careers available to its students by providing a quality education that integrates theory with practical application. However, the University cannot offer guarantees of job placement, advancement, or continued employment.
UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX QUALITY IMPROVEMENT INITIATIVES

Outcomes Assessment

Outcomes assessment is an integral part of the educational process and organizational culture at University of Phoenix. Assessment occurs throughout each learner’s program of study, with various measures being taken at the time of registration, throughout their programs, upon graduation and several years following graduation.

The comprehensive nature of the assessment system and the longitudinal data that have been produced provide the University with significant and meaningful input that is used to review and improve every aspect of the institution. Data gathered from course evaluations and student learning outcomes are used in the curriculum development process, as well as in the creation of faculty development tools. Administrative support systems are also streamlined and made more user-friendly, building on the analysis of information gathered.

Institutional Quality Improvement

The purpose of the Institutional Quality Improvement System is to document that the institution is meeting its mission and purposes through continuous assessments based on a comprehensive array of quality control and assurance instruments. A major component of this plan is the assessment of student learning.

Academic Assessment Plan

The University’s continuous search for the best ways to assure quality control led to the adoption of an Academic Assessment Plan (AAP), designed to demonstrate that our graduates meet programmatic and University learning goals. The AAP is comprised of four ongoing and iterative steps. These include:

• Prepare annual assessment plan for academic programs.
• Prepare annual assessment result reports for academic programs, based on student learning outcomes.
• Implement improvements based on assessment results.
• Monitor effectiveness of implemented improvements.

The AAP provides the means for governing and monitoring the educational experience of our students, and gathering evidence of student learning. The University’s Academic Assessment Plan includes an ongoing combination of cognitive measures, such as course embedded assignments and portfolios and affective measures, that gather information from students, alumni, and employers. The instruments and measures are designed to provide reliable evidence to the faculty and administration to support continuous improvement of academic programs.
This page was left blank intentionally.
Mission Statement
The Academic Research Group (ARG), through its Effectiveness Sources Portal (E.S.P) ESP System, provides access to substantive information that supports decision making throughout the University. Access to intelligence provided by ARG is an essential component of University academic governance and operations.

Adult Learning Outcomes Assessment Tasks

Professional and Educational Values Assessments (PEVA)
Students receive a pre- and post-professional and educational values assessment. This assessment focuses on the values students place on professional knowledge and skills. Commitment to teamwork and cooperation, self-confidence, preferred learning style, a sense of competence, educational goals, professional values, and career success factors are assessed. The comprehensive values assessment contains empirically validated, scaled, and ranked questions.

Communication Skills Inventory
Development of communication skills is a major curricular element in the University’s education programs. Upon entrance into a program, the students self-assess their communication skills (i.e., written, oral and group). At graduation, the student again self-assesses and a faculty member assesses the student’s communication skills. Comparison of student and faculty evaluations of the student’s communication skills and abilities improvement is provided.

Academic Quality Management System (AQMS)
The Academic Quality Management System (AQMS) provides University of Phoenix feedback for continuous improvement of educational and operational processes. As it consists of a group of instruments and measures designed to monitor the day-to-day educational systems involving student, faculty, curricular, and administrative services. By performing interim program diagnoses, evaluating faculty adherence to program standards and practices, and making small-scale resource decisions, information from the AQMS is used formatively for assessing quality and compliance.

Composition Academic Quality Management System (AQMS)

Registration Survey
During the registration process, students are asked to provide basic background information about themselves. Much of the information from this Registration Survey is used for analyzing outreach trends and for regulatory reporting.

However, the Registration Survey also contributes to assessment in two important ways. First, it is used to obtain basic demographic information about students: age, gender, race/ethnicity, work experience, occupation, and income. Second, students are asked to provide information about their goals in attending the University: to identify major academic and professional objectives, to rate the importance of factors influencing their decision to choose the University of Phoenix over alternative institutions, and to indicate what instructional methods are most effective in helping them assimilate and retain knowledge. The Registration Survey is also used to discover how students learned about the University, how they are financing their education, where they live and work in relation to University facilities, what their employer’s opinions are of University of Phoenix programs, and whether they are satisfied with the recruitment and registration processes.

Faculty Grading Practices
Accurate and fair evaluation of student academic performance is an important attribute of an effective educational program. Accordingly, measures of grade variance are reported by program. Grade variance for campus and individual faculty members are reported as elements of feedback for self-improvement and compliance with University standards of good practice.

End-of-Program Survey
Students finishing their degree programs complete an End-of-Program Survey. This survey asks graduating students to evaluate their overall University of Phoenix experience in areas such as quality of the education they received, skills and knowledge, and workplace application, as well as career advancement and progression. University officials use the information from this survey to continually enhance curriculum, instruction, student services, and overall university operations.

Longitudinal Assessments
Numerous special studies are undertaken to explore trends and issues of potential significance to academic decision-makers. These studies may include enrollment by campus by academic program, persistence and graduation rates by admission status (first-time; lower-and upper-division transfers), gender and race/ethnicity, class size by rating of faculty and educational effectiveness, etc. Emphasis is placed on examining the nature and extent to which students’ educational needs and expectations are being met during the enrollment process, throughout their course work, when they graduate, and in their continuing professional development as alumni.

Additional Research Support
Special studies can be conducted on academic policy, program and organizational effectiveness, and marketing issues necessary to support institutional decision making. Research support may take several forms, including: a) assistance in reviewing and evaluating externally conducted research, b) assistance with project planning and management for internally based research projects, c) assistance with interpretation of secondary databases, d) analysis and reporting on information contained in various institutional databases, and e) information for campus needs (e.g., marketing based on geographical analysis, etc.)
This page was left blank intentionally.
UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

University of Phoenix successfully prepares working professionals for their next step - either up the corporate ladder or into a new career field. And University of Phoenix’s Alumni Association is here to support alumni on that journey and beyond. There are more than 400,000 University of Phoenix alumni residing in the U.S. and 31 countries. Becoming a member of the Alumni Association is free and a great way for graduates to connect or reconnect with fellow alumni and to take advantage of the association’s career resources and benefits. Graduates of University of Phoenix are encouraged to self-register to the Alumni Association on the Web at alumni.phoenix.edu. The following career resources and services are available on the association’s Web site at alumni.phoenix.edu to all registered alumni:

Career Resources

• Job Bank: We’ve compiled a list of major U.S. job banks to make your job search easier.

• Professional Associations: We have chosen a few of the best professional affiliation groups to aid you in your professional development needs.

• Career Management: Drake Beam Morin (DBM), the worldwide leader in career management and transition services, and University of Phoenix, have partnered to provide career services such as networking, job leads and career consultation.

• Resume Guidance: We’ll help prepare you for your job search. We’ve done the research for you and have compiled a list of sites that can assist you in writing your resume and getting it distributed.

Alumni Services

• Alumni Directory - The Alumni Directory connects graduates of University of Phoenix in the same industries or geographical locations and builds a foundation that promotes communication and networking.

• Networking Tools - Join the University of Phoenix Alumni Association on popular networking sites such as Facebook.com, LinkedIn.com, Plaxo.com and Classmates.com. As an alumni member you can also join the Association’s social networking site - Phoenix Circle.

• Virtual Magazine (Vmag) - The Alumni Association’s electronic news magazine is published monthly and helps you stay up-to-date on news and events that are important and interesting to alumni. We also want to share your success. If you’ve changed jobs, have been promoted or have a success story to tell, share it with us and we’ll publish it in the Virtual Magazine.

• Job Search - The Alumni Association provides an online employment board for employers to publicize job openings. Alumni members have access to the online Job Search, which lists jobs throughout the U.S.

Get Involved

As a member of the Alumni Association, there are several ways in which alumni can be involved with the University of Phoenix alumni community.

• Alumni Ambassadors - Ambassadors are a valuable source of knowledge for those struggling to take the next step in their education. They also assist the Alumni Association in providing input into potential new Alumni Services as well serve as evaluators for the Paying It Forward scholarship program.

• Mentor - The mentoring program gives you the opportunity to provide guidance to current students attending the University of Phoenix. Mentoring connects students and alumni in the same field of study, industry or location.

• Write for the Alumni Virtual Magazine (Vmag) - As a member of the Alumni Association, get published by writing for the Alumni Association’s Virtual Magazine.

Other benefits and discounts to being an Alumni Association member include: financial products, insurance products, publication discounts and travel discounts. In addition, the University of Phoenix store has alumni merchandise available for purchase.

Additional Information

Visit us on the Web at alumni.phoenix.edu
800.795.2586
E-mail address: alumni@phoenix.edu
This page was left blank intentionally.
UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

Admission Procedures

Application Process
Prospective students applying for admission to the University’s undergraduate degree programs begin the admission process by submitting a complete and accurate application. An application which is later verified to contain incomplete, false or misleading information may be grounds for dismissal. Once the application has been received by the University, applicants are responsible for ensuring the completion of their admission file. No applicant will be formally accepted for admission until their admission file is complete and formal written notice is provided by the Corporate Office of Admissions & Evaluation.

The University will advise students regarding the documents required in order to begin a program of study. Students in all programs may attend their first three courses under Registered status. All students, however, must submit all admission documentation and gain Admitted and Matriculated status prior to the start of their fourth course. Under extenuating circumstances and with the approval of the campus Vice President/Director, students may receive permission to attend up to five courses under Registered Status.

Students are encouraged to have all admission documentation submitted prior to the end of the first course. Students who are not admitted and matriculated prior to enrollment in the fourth course must withdraw until such time as they are formally admitted and matriculated by the Corporate Office of Admissions & Evaluation, unless approval has been granted for continued enrollment by the campus Vice President/Director.

Undergraduate students who have served in the military service must submit their Army American Council on Education Registry Transcript System (AARTS) or Sailor/Marine American Council on Education Registry Transcript (SMART), Coast Guard Institute (CGI) or discharge papers (DD214) for review for potential transfer credits. This is a requirement if students will be applying for VA educational assistance.

Applications of individuals who have not gained admission to or enrolled in the University will be kept on file for one year. After that time, the applicant is required to submit a new application and materials.

Transcript Requests of Other Institutions
Because institutions vary in the time they take to respond to transcript requests, all transcripts should be requested immediately upon submission of an application. University staff will process all requests for transcripts on behalf of the student. However, it remains the student’s responsibility to ensure that all transcripts are submitted to the University. Students must sign a “Transcript Request Form” for each transcript being requested from educational institutions and national testing centers.

Official Transcript Time Limits
All official transcripts must show an issuing date not more than one year prior to receipt by the University. This is to ensure that all prior course work is reflected on the transcript.

Official foreign records do not have the same time limit, as these documents may be difficult to obtain. This exception does not apply to Canada, Mexico or U.S. territories.

Foreign Transcripts
All academic records from Albania, Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Benin, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Democratic Republic of Congo, Cote d’Ivoire, Croatia, Czech Republic, Czeschloslovakia, Democratic People’s Republic of Korea (North Korea), Denmark, Djibouti, Estonia, Finland, France, French Guiana, French Polynesia, Gabon, Georgia, Guinea, Haiti, Hungary, Iceland, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People’s Democratic Republic, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Madagascar, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Republic of Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Morocco, New Caledonia, Niger, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia (Russian Federation), Senegal, Serbia & Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Somalia, South Korea, Sweden, Switzerland, Togo, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Vietnam must be evaluated by an evaluation service approved by the University of Phoenix. The evaluation services follow standards approved by the National Association of Foreign Student Administrators (NAFSA). A special application form is required for the evaluation and applicants should contact a University of Phoenix campus for the appropriate application. If the academic records are in another language, a certified English translation is required. The University will accept translations from the issuing institution or an official translation service.

An applicant relying on education completed in Albania, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Benin, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Democratic Republic of Congo, Cote d’Ivoire, Croatia, Czech Republic, Czechoslovakia, Democratic People’s Republic of Korea (North Korea), Denmark, Djibouti, Estonia, Finland, France, French Guiana, French Polynesia, Gabon, Georgia, Guinea, Haiti, Hungary, Iceland, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People’s Democratic Republic, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Madagascar, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Republic of Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Morocco, New Caledonia, Niger, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia (Russian Federation), Senegal, Serbia & Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Somalia, South Korea, Sweden, Switzerland, Togo, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, or Vietnam for admission will not be eligible to attend classes prior to the University receiving a favorable evaluation from an approved credentials evaluation service or evaluation performed by the Corporate Office of Admissions & Evaluation and fulfilling all other admission requirements. Official documentation of the applicant’s foreign education and the official evaluation report must be submitted with the admission file.

Non–Native Speakers of English
An applicant whose native language is not English will not be eligible to attend classes under Registered status. Official documentation of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) Test of English for International Communication (TOEIC), International English Language Testing System (IELTS), or Berlitz Online English Proficiency Exam must be submitted with the admission file and admission granted before the applicant may begin the program.
Admission Appeal Process
Any applicant who has been denied admission to the University has the right to appeal the decision to the Student Appeals Center. All appeals, including any evidence to be considered, must be submitted in writing to the Student Appeals Center. The written appeal may consist of a letter of explanation for academic deficiencies, lack of experience, and any other factors which might be of benefit when the Student Appeals Center conducts its review. It is incumbent upon the applicant to submit all relevant documents and statements of support attached to the appeal letter to the Student Appeals Center. The Student Appeals Center will carefully review all materials submitted, and notify the applicant in writing of its decision within ten working days.

Undergraduate Admission Requirements

Certain undergraduate programs have additional admission requirements listed after the required course of study. All applicants are expected to meet the following admission requirements:

- Applicants whose native language is not English must have either:
  - Achieved a minimum score of 213 on the computer-based exam or a score of 79 on the internet-based test (iBT) on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) within two years of application to the University.
  - Achieved a minimum passing score of 750 on the Test of English as an International Communication (TOEIC) within two years of application to the University.
  - Achieved a minimum passing score of 6.5 on the test of the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) within two years of application to the University.
  - Achieved a minimum score of 550 on the Berlitz Online English Proficiency Exam within two years of application to the University.
  - Successful completion of the approved ESL series of courses completed at: Canadian College of English Language (CCEL), International Language Schools of Canada (ILSC) or Kaplan.

- The following may exempt a non-native speaker from having to take the TOEFL/TOEIC/IELTS, however official documentation may be required:
  - Successful completion of 30 transferable academic semester credits at a regionally or nationally accredited college or university in the United States.

Introductory Course Sequence

Students enrolling in most University bachelor degree programs with fewer than 24 transferable semester credits from regionally accredited, or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation colleges and universities must enroll in the first cluster of the Introductory Course Sequence:

- GEN 200
- COMM 102
- COMM 110
- RES 110

Students entering the University with fewer than 24 college credits must complete a prescribed sequence of introductory courses to enroll in the Introductory Course Sequence. To enroll in the required course of study students must have a minimum of 24 credits. Students who have 24 credits may take select courses in the business foundation. Students must have 60 credits to enroll in the major.

As an alternative, enrollment into major course work also extends to students who have completed 45 credits, of which 21 credits were earned at the University.
Math and English Prerequisites

In line with the mission of the University’s General Education program to ensure that students have reached baseline levels in basic skills before entering into the professional programs, students must satisfy prerequisites in the areas of written communication and mathematical reasoning.

Written Communication

- Earn a passing grade in COMM 215
- Achieve a passing score on the College Composition CLEP exam.
- A grade of "C-" or better in a comparable course transferred from a regionally or approved nationally, accredited institution.

Mathematical Reasoning

- Earn a passing grade in MTH 209
- Achieve a passing score on Mathematics (or higher) CLEP exam.
- A grade of "C-" or better in a comparable course transferred from a regionally or approved nationally, accredited institution.

All students must satisfy math and English prerequisites prior to enrolling in any course that requires math or English prerequisites.

Waivers

The University defines a waiver as the substitution of a required course with a comparable transcripted upper division course. Students may find specific course waiver information after the applicable required course of study.

Students requesting course waivers must make formal written requests to the Office of Admissions & Evaluation, utilizing the Request for Course Waiver Form citing the courses they request to be waived, the courses to be transferred into the required course of study, and the universities where the courses were completed.

An official catalog course description must accompany the request. The official transcript from the institution where the course was completed must also be submitted, unless it has previously been submitted to the University as part of the application process.

Degree Requirements

Students must complete the minimum number of upper and/or lower division credits that make up the required course of study. Completion of the Comprehensive General Education Program, including a minimum number of credits distributed among Liberal Arts and Interdisciplinary components is also required. Degree requirements may vary by program and may be found after each required course of study.

Degree Completion Options

Students who have successfully completed the required course of study and need additional academic work in order to fulfill the minimum number of credits required for graduation may choose the following options:

- Complete additional upper or lower division elective courses offered by the University of Phoenix;
- Complete approved CLEP, Excelsior, or DANTES examinations;
- Participate in the Prior Learning Assessment process as described in this catalog; or
- Complete approved courses at other regionally or nationally accredited associate degree granting candidates for accreditation college or university.

Students who need additional academic credits to graduate should contact an Academic representative to ensure that there is no duplication or regression of previously completed course work.

General Education

In its commitment to help working adults achieve their professional and personal goals, the University of Phoenix endorses the role of general education in ensuring student success in the classroom, the workplace, and the community. The general education curriculum, which is developed through the College of Arts and Sciences, provides instruction that focuses on skills in communication, critical thinking, and computation, and fosters a philosophical orientation that enables students to function as productive members of society. The University’s general education program embraces four goals:

- To refine students’ abilities to apply problem-solving skills in many settings and contexts.
- To promote students’ active awareness of their relationships to the natural, social, and cultural environments.
- To develop students’ appreciation for and commitment to lifelong learning.
- To prepare students with competencies needed to fully benefit from and successfully complete their professional programs of study.

Undergraduate general education requirements emphasize the mastery of competencies within the respective frameworks of mathematics and physical sciences, life sciences, technology, communication arts, social sciences, and humanities. Students are required to demonstrate proficiency in written and oral communications, in the handling and use of quantitative information, and the application of analytic and synthetic-creative thinking skills. This background provides students with the perspectives needed for meaningful self-examination of personal and social values, as well as enhanced ability to understand and cope with social, technological, and cultural change.

If elective curriculum is being taken to satisfy graduation requirements, the courses being taken cannot duplicate credits earned in the required course of study, credits earned at other institutions, credits earned through national testing programs, or credits awarded through Prior Learning Assessment.

Liberal Arts Components

The liberal arts component of the General Education Program is comprised of traditional liberal arts categories. The number of credits required in each category varies by program and may be found after each program. The purpose of this component is to ensure that students are exposed to a breadth of traditional liberal arts essential to a baccalaureate experience, and is distributed as follows:

Communication Arts, credit requirements vary by program

Course work in the Communication Arts primarily focuses on the development and application of writing, speaking, group process, and interpersonal communication skills.

English/Language Arts, credit requirements vary by program

Course work in the English/Language Arts primarily focuses on the development and application of writing, speaking, group process, and interpersonal communication skills.
Mathematics, credit requirements vary by program
Course work in the mathematics area develops quantitative and analytical skills in the fields of mathematics and advanced logic. The area does not include courses in which mathematics is merely an applied component (such as finance and accounting), nor does it include mathematics foundation courses below the level of college algebra.

Social Sciences, credit requirements vary by program
Course work in the social science promotes understanding of human behavior as well as the structure and dynamics of social systems. Emphasis is on the discovery of patterns in social processes and institutions, both past and present. Courses in anthropology, sociology, ethnic and gender studies, geography, political science, psychology, history, and certain communications courses focusing on mass media and society typically satisfy these requirements.

Science/Technology, credit requirements vary by program
Course work in the sciences provides students with an understanding of nature and the physical world, along with knowledge of the methods scientists use to study the world around them. Courses in astronomy, biology, chemistry, physics, anatomy and physiology, geology, and environmental science typically satisfy requirements in this area. All students must complete a minimum of three credits in the physical/biological sciences as part of the six credit Science/Technology requirement. Certain courses in geography or aerospace studies which emphasize the earth’s physical characteristics, weather, and climate are included in the science category, along with highly specialized course work in the social sciences such as physical anthropology, archaeological field methods, and psychology courses which focus on human physiological processes.

Technology refers to the application of scientific knowledge in making and using tools to enhance materials culture. Course work in the area of technology which satisfies general education requirements includes engineering, materials science, electronics courses that emphasize theory and design, and computer science courses that focus on programming languages and hardware/software engineering. Courses which focus primarily on the social and environmental conflicts which arise over the uses of technology usually satisfy requirements in the social sciences and humanities.

Additional Liberal Arts, credit requirements vary by program
Students will pursue more depth in the liberal arts by selecting two different courses in any of the liberal arts categories listed above.

Interdisciplinary Component

Interdisciplinary, credit requirements vary by program

To fulfill this requirement, students may select additional general education courses, or they may select from any University undergraduate courses other than those in their major field. The intent of this requirement is to further increase students’ exposure to the liberal arts and to facilitate their exposure to field of study beyond the necessarily narrow scope of their professional interest. Students are encouraged to explore diverse content areas to add depth to their academic and professional knowledge base.

Professional Development Component

Professional Development, 3 credits
GEN 300, Skills for Professional Development, is required as the first course for all undergraduate students. It is part of the required course of study. This course focuses on the knowledge and skills necessary for a returning adult student to be successful. It also introduces students to the theories of adult learning that underlie their professional programs. Note: This requirement can also be fulfilled with GEN 101 for ICS students. ICS students will be required to complete other upper division elective or business credits in the BSB program to satisfy degree requirements. The upper division credit must be business-related for Bachelor of Science in Business students.

Integrating Component

Integrating, 3 credits
GEN 480, This is the capstone course for business, health and human services, and information technology undergraduate students. The course provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply learning from their professional programs of study in a comprehensive manner. Students will also assess the impact of their educational experiences on their ethical perspectives and critical thinking skills. Students will reflect on and evaluate their personal and professional growth, the benefits of lifelong learning, and the impact of these elements on their future.

BUS 475, The integrated business topics course examines strategic business management while integrating topics from previously completed business foundation coursework. This allows students to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the undergraduate business curricula with a significant emphasis placed on the assessment of individual outcomes to determine content mastery. In addition to the 54 credits in this prescribed General Education program, each major course of study at the University of Phoenix includes courses that integrate general education principles. The University of Phoenix’s educational philosophy is based on the integration of theory and practice. Within that philosophical framework, a number of the courses required for the professional programs have a strong general education component.
Prior Learning Assessment

Prior Learning Assessment is a process that may save students time and money in completing a degree program. The Prior Learning Assessment process determines if learning received outside of the traditional university classroom is equivalent to academic curriculum and eligible for college credit. Learning that is eligible for assessment includes: Professional Training, Licenses, course work at non-transferable institutions, and Experiential Learning Essays. Prior Learning Assessment applies only to Associate or Undergraduate degree programs. Any credit awards are limited to elective or general education requirements.

Corporate articulation provides an opportunity for students to earn up to 30 undergraduate semester credits for professional training obtained through their employer(s). Corporate training is assessed for academic equivalency to college level classroom learning. The recognition of corporate training is a concept based on accepted principles of adult learning and serves to validate the professional competence and learning experience achieved by students outside of a traditional college classroom. Credit awards are applied to associate or bachelor elective or general education areas within degree programs.

Prior Learning Credit

A maximum of 30 Prior Learning credits may be earned as a result of professional training (workshops, seminars, licenses, business and professional courses, and other institutionally-sponsored course work).

The University may award up to 30 undergraduate semester credits for verified college-level learning gained through experience, and submitted in the form of experiential course writing referred to as Experiential Learning Essay. No student may earn more than 60 credits from any combination of experiential learning, national testing, credit by exam, American Council on Education (ACE), military and professional course work and training.

Faculty Assessment Evaluations

Portfolio evaluations are performed in accordance with the policies of the University, individual state regulatory requirements, the standards of the Council for Adult and Experiential Learning, and the Council for Higher Education Association.

The University maintains a centralized Prior Learning Assessment team within University Services which directs evaluations and controls for the assessment of prior learning for credit.

Prior Learning Assessment Submission and Posting & Fees

Charges arising out of services and the posting of credit awarded for prior learning are separate and apart from tuition and curriculum fees.

When materials are complete, they are sent to Prior Learning Assessment in Phoenix and a non-refundable application fee is required and collected. The evaluation and posting fees apply to credit awarded through Prior Learning Assessment:

Student portfolios are subject to fees related to evaluation and assessment of all portfolio inclusions. The fees may vary depending upon number of items reviewed. Fee structure and information may be viewed at: http://www.phoenix.edu/admissions/prior_learning_assessment_center/prior_learning_assessment_center.aspx.

Transcription of Prior Learning Assessment Credits

Credits awarded are posted to student transcripts by Prior Learning Assessment. Since these credits are a permanent part of a student’s academic record, fees are non-refundable.

Privacy of Portfolio

The University considers all Prior Experiential Learning course writing and Professional Training Portfolios to be confidential. For this reason, access to portfolio submissions is limited to members of the University’s assessment and administrative staff, faculty evaluators, and members of accreditation evaluating teams. However, students may sign a release form which allows the University to use portions of the portfolio material in professional training workshops for counselors and faculty members, and as classroom examples.

Standardized Credit Recommendations

Credits awarded through the assessment process are applicable to University of Phoenix degrees, and may be transferable subject to the receiving institution’s discretion.

Credit awards are applied to Associate or Bachelor elective or general education areas within degree programs. Student degree program matriculation is required (all other transfer credit applied in the program) prior to portfolio submission.
This page was left blank intentionally.
The College of Arts and Sciences is within the Artemis School and is responsible for developing and offering liberal arts degree programs as well as general education courses which support the University’s undergraduate professional degree programs. General education course work seeks to broaden students’ outlook and to establish a strong foundation for lifelong learning. Program requirements are designed to assist students in developing communication and problem solving skills needed for professional growth, and to strengthen students’ appreciation of the larger social, political, scientific, and aesthetic culture. The college works closely with other academic departments and faculty throughout the university to design curricular offerings which reflect the unique character of University of Phoenix students and degree programs.

The college is organized into the areas of Communication Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, Mathematics, and Science. The College of Arts and Sciences faculty hold graduate degrees and have completed substantial graduate level study appropriate to the academic field in which they are teaching. In addition, many The College of Arts and Sciences faculty members have extensive practical experience in business and the professions. All The College of Arts and Sciences faculty are committed to the central role of general education in undergraduate degree programs.

In its commitment to help adult learners achieve their professional and personal goals, the University of Phoenix recognizes the role of general education in ensuring students’ success in the classroom, the workplace, and the communities in which they live. The general education curriculum prepares students with the foundation skills and philosophical orientation necessary to succeed in their professional programs. It also ensures that students have a broad exposure to the liberal arts, and that they explore diverse content areas to add depth to their academic and professional knowledge base. This preparation includes the development of the basic techniques of intellectual inquiry and self-reflection that guide continuous growth and development of the individual throughout life. The basic tenets of liberal arts – communication, computation, and critical thinking – are integrated throughout the professional curriculum, e.g., through writing across the curriculum, the infusion of diversity issues, and a universal focus on critical thinking skills. The professional programs culminate with a general education sponsored capstone course that facilitates the integration of learning and development from all aspects of the University of Phoenix education experience.

**Student Retention Process**

Candidates in a College of Health and Human Services program leading to certification or licensure in nursing and/or healthcare at University of Phoenix are subject to greater scrutiny because of their anticipated interactions with students, families, patients, clients and others in the community. These degree candidates participate in one or more clinical rotations, practicum, and/or preceptorships as part of their academic program. As prospective nurses, nurse practitioners and/or healthcare providers, College of Health and Human Services candidates are expected to represent the University as professionals and adhere to the ethics and standards of their profession as well as the University’s Student Code of Conduct.

The following Supplemental Standards for Candidates in College of Health and Human Services Programs (“Supplemental Standards”) apply to these degree candidates before, during, and after clinical rotations, practicum, and/or preceptorships. The Supplemental Standards address a candidate’s affective attributes and disposition to be nurses, nurse practitioners and/or healthcare providers. A corresponding Professional Dispositions Rubric provides additional guidance.

A candidate’s ability to satisfactorily meet the Supplemental Standards is a matter of ongoing academic judgment made by faculty, campus staff, and campus management. When it is determined by faculty, campus staff, or campus management that a candidate falls short of meeting any of the above Supplemental Standards, they may file a “Referral Form” with the Campus College Chair, Campus Director of Academic Affairs, or designee. Any candidate who receives one or more referral(s) shall be counseled, remediated, or withdrawn from their program, as appropriate.

Candidates who are separately charged with violating the Student Code of Conduct shall be subject to the policies, procedures, and sanctions for processing such charges. However, a charge under the Student Code of Conduct may also be the basis for a referral on separate academic grounds under these Supplemental Standards. Similarly, an observation under the Referral Process may be the basis for a Student Code of Conduct charge. The College of Health and Human Services has instituted processes to ensure that candidates are regularly evaluated by the faculty and have access to counseling on professional requirements. These processes are conducted through collaboration between faculty, campus staff, and campus management who understand the profession and who can offer constructive feedback. It is the intention of the Referral Process to identify a candidate’s deficiencies and promote dialogue on how the candidate can improve and move forward in their program.

During the course of their program, faculty members, through a review of grades and dispositions, will monitor a candidate’s academic progress. The Campus College Chair (CCC), or designee, will serve as the primary point of contact in instances where a remediation plan and/or Candidate Retention Committee are deemed necessary.
BSP Required Course of Study

The Bachelor of Science in Psychology program provides students with a strong foundation in general psychology. Students will gain insight into the cognitive and affective processes that underlie the individual human experience through an analysis of a variety of theoretical approaches related to human development and behavior. The courses in this program do not have a clinical emphasis and do not lead to professional licensure; instead, they are designed to provide supervisors, managers and other professionals with greater skills in critical thinking, communication, collaboration, and information utilization through the enhanced understanding of human psychology.

The Bachelor of Science in Psychology degree program has a 54-core credit required course of study. These courses fulfill only part of the 120 minimum credit requirements for degree completion. Up to 66 credit units may be in lower division courses.

### Bachelor of Science in Psychology

The following Bachelor of Science in Psychology (BS/P) program is offered at the University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley.

**While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.**

The Bachelor of Science in Psychology degree program has a 54-core credit required course of study. These courses fulfill only part of the 120 minimum credit requirements for degree completion. Up to 66 credit units may be in lower division courses.

**BSP Required Course of Study**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number.

- GEN 300 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  Skills for Professional Development
- PSY 300 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  General Psychology
- PSY 310 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  History and Systems of Psychology
- PSY 355 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  Motivational Processes in Human Psychology
- PSY 315 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  Statistical Reasoning in Psychology
- PSY 340 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  Biological Foundations of Psychology
- PSY 360 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  Cognitive Psychology
- PSY 375 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  Life Span Human Development
- PSY 390 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  Learning and Cognition
- PSY 400 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  Social Psychology
- PSY 405 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  Theories of Personality
- PSY 410 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  Abnormal Psychology

**PSY 435 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits**
  Industrial/Organizational Psychology
**PSY 450 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits**
  Diversity and Cultural Factors in Psychology
**PSY 460 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits**
  Environmental Psychology
**PSY 475 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits**
  Psychological Tests and Measurements
**PSY 480 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits**
  Elements of Clinical Psychology
**PSY 490 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits**
  Capstone Course in Psychology

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the BS/P**

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate.
- Applicants attending a campus located in one of the following states or provinces must submit a copy of their high school diploma, high school transcript with graduation posted, GED certificate, GED transcript with successful completion posted, CHSPE examination results or a letter on letterhead from the high school records office confirming the date of graduation.
  - South Carolina
  - Nevada

**Degree Completion Requirements for BS/P**

The degree requirements for this program are the following:

- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
- A minimum of 51 upper division credits (Required Course of Study).
- A minimum of 54 credits of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.

**General Studies Requirements for the BS/P**

All students must complete 54 general education credits including the foundation courses and general education courses including credits from the following areas as shown:

- Communication Arts Requirement(s) 6 credits
- Humanities Requirement(s) 6 credits
- Mathematics Requirement(s) 6 credits
- Science & Technology Requirement(s) 6 credits
- Social Science Requirement(s) 6 credits
- Interdisciplinary Requirement(s) 18 credits
- Additional Liberal Arts Requirement(s) 6 credits

For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.
Progression Requirements for the BS/P

- Students entering with fewer than 24 transferable credits will take GEN 200 in place of GEN 300 or equivalent followed by the remainder of the Introductory Course Sequence (ICS).
- Students entering with 24 or more transferable credits enroll in GEN 300. For flexibility in scheduling, campuses are permitted to schedule GEN 200 to satisfy GEN 300. GEN 300 will no longer be available for scheduling after 3/31/09.
- Students who have completed IT 105 or GEN 105 (Axia) are still required to complete GEN 200, GEN 300 or equivalent.
- Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework, certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
  - Students must complete a minimum of 24 degree-applicable credits in order to enroll in the following coursework: PSY 300 and PSY 310.
  - All undergraduate students must satisfy math and English prerequisites prior to enrolling in any course that requires math or English as a prerequisite. Math and English prerequisites may be found in the Undergraduate Programs section of this catalog.

Residency Requirements for BS/P

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the required course of study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, University of Phoenix requires completion of a minimum of 30 upper division credits at the University.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of twenty-four (24) credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework (national testing program credit, prior learning credit, and military credit may not be used to waive coursework, except in the case of GEN 300).

In order to be granted a waiver, with credit, for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past ten years of application to the University with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and may be used to waive coursework, except in the case of GEN 300).

The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived:
  - GEN 300, PSY 490

Students may waive, with or without credit, courses in the Required Course of Study, but must substitute other upper division behavioral science related coursework to satisfy the required course of study (national testing program credit, prior learning credit, and military credit, or gen ed coursework, may not be used to replace coursework waived, with or without credit.)

The Bachelor of Science in Human Services

The following Bachelor of Science in Human Services (BSHS) program is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The Bachelor of Science in Human Services (BSHS) provides students the opportunity to learn the skills, knowledge, and attitudes of a professional human service worker. Through course work, students learn about human development, problems in human functioning, programs for helping people with their problems, advocacy and influencing public policy, and crisis intervention. In field experience, students learn how to apply what they have learned to manage cases, organize helping services and programs, assess need, and provide help.

Required Course of Study for the BSHS

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number.

BSHS 301  .................................................................3 credits
  Introduction to Human Services

BSHS 311 ~ .................................................................3 credits
  Models of Effective Helping

BSHS 321 ~ .................................................................3 credits
  Communication Skills for the Human Services Professional

BSHS 331 ~ .................................................................3 credits
  Professional, Ethical, and Legal Issues in Human Services

BSHS 341 ~ .................................................................3 credits
  Field Experience, Part I

BSHS 351 ~ .................................................................3 credits
  Technology in Human Services

BSHS 361 ~ .................................................................3 credits
  Child Development

BSHS 371 ~ .................................................................3 credits
  Adult and Family Development

BSHS 381 ~ .................................................................3 credits
  Research and Statistics for the Social Sciences

BSHS 391 ~ .................................................................3 credits
  Lifelong Learning and Professional Development

BSHS 401 ~ .................................................................3 credits
  Case Management

BSHS 411 ~ .................................................................3 credits
  Field Experience, Part II
• Students entering with 24 or more transferable credits will enroll in the first course as outlined in the Required Course of Study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSHS
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate. Applicants attending a campus located in one of the following states or provinces must submit a copy of their high school diploma, high school transcript with graduation posted, GED certificate, GED transcript with successful completion posted, CHSPE examination results or a letter on letterhead from the high school records office confirming the date of graduation.
• Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

General Education Requirements for the BSHS
All students must complete 48 general education credits from the following areas:
Communication Arts, 6 credits minimum (Oregon campus students must use writing courses to complete the 6 credits of Communication Arts)
Mathematics, 6 credits minimum
Science and Technology, 6 credits minimum (must include at least three credits in physical or biological sciences)
Humanities, 6 credits minimum
Social Science, 6 credits minimum
Additional Liberal Arts, 3 credits minimum
Interdisciplinary Requirements, 15 credits
For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

Progression Requirements for the BSHS
• Students entering with fewer than 24 transferable credits will take GEN 200 in place of GEN 300 or equivalent followed by the remainder of the Introductory Course Sequence (ICS).
• Students entering with 24 or more transferable credits will enroll in the first course as outlined in the Required Course of Study for this program.

• Students who have completed GEN 300 must complete the BSHS Orientation to satisfy the BSHS Introduction to Human Services course requirement.
• Students who have completed GEN 101 must complete the BSHS Orientation to satisfy the BSHS Introduction to Human Services course requirement. Students who use this equivalency option must replace the upper division credits in order to meet the total upper division credit requirement for degree completion.
• Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
• All undergraduate students must satisfy math and English prerequisites prior to enrolling in any course that requires math or English as a prerequisite. Math and English prerequisites may be found in the Undergraduate Programs section of this catalog.

Residency Requirements for the BSHS
The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of 30 upper division credits at the University.
Students in this program may waive, and or be exempted* from, a maximum of thirty three (33) credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework (national testing program credit, prior learning credit, and military credit may not be used to waive or exempt coursework except in the case of GEN 300 exemptions). In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course, which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution in which the University has entered into an approved articulation agreement.
• The course must have been completed with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or nationally accredited institution in which the University has entered into an approved articulation agreement with.
• The course must have been completed with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved Articulation Agreement.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and be approved through the Articulation Agreement.
The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: BSHS 301, BSHS 341, BSHS 411, BSHS 491, GEN 480. Students may be exempted from courses in the required course of study, but must substitute any other upper division coursework to satisfy the required course of study (upper division replacement coursework may come from University of Phoenix or other Regionally or approved Nationally Accredited Institutions, but Prior Learning Assessment and National testing may not be used).

The Bachelor of Science in Human Services/Management

The Bachelor of Science in Human Services (BSHS/M) program is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The Bachelor of Science in Human Services/Management program prepares graduates by giving them knowledge and basic administration skills to work in the human services industry. The Bachelor of Science in Human Services/Management is an integrated program combining academic instruction in the foundations of human services with the management skills of planning, organizing, leading, assessing, and evaluating. BSHS/M students prepare for careers in management in the growing field of human services. This program is designed to be an applied degree that includes teaching in the human services setting and techniques of good management practices. Graduates will be prepared to use sound management practices in a variety of human services settings. This undergraduate degree program has a 60-credit major course of study. In addition, students must satisfy general education and elective requirements to meet the 120-credit minimum required for completion of the degree.

Required Course of Study for the BSHS/M

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number.

BSHS 302 ~ Introduction to Human Services 3 credits

Communication Skills for the Human Services Professional 3 credits

MGT 331 ~ Organizational Behavior 3 credits

BSHS 312 ~ Models of Effective Helping 3 credits

MGT 330 ~ Management: Theory, Practice, Application 3 credits

BSHS 342 ~ Human Lifespan Development 3 credits

MGT 350 ~ Critical Thinking: Strategies in Decision Making 3 credits

BSHS 402 ~ Case Management 3 credits

BSHS 332 ~ Professional, Ethical, and Legal Issues in Human Services 3 credits

MGT 449 ~ Quality Management and Productivity 3 credits

FIN 324 ~ Financial Analysis for Managers I 3 credits

BSHS 442 ~ Advocacy and Mediation 3 credits

PSY 428 ~ Organizational Psychology 3 credits

BSHS 352 ~ Technology in Human Services 3 credits

BSHS 422 ~ Cultural Diversity and Special Populations 3 credits

BSHS 382 ~ Research and Statistics 3 credits

MKT 421 ~ Building Community in Organizations 3 credits

BSHS 462 ~ Program Design and Proposal Writing 3 credits

GEN 480 ~ Interdisciplinary Capstone Course 3 credits

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements of the BSHS/M

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate. Applicants attending a campus located in one of the following states or provinces must submit a copy of their high school diploma, high school transcript with graduation posted, GED certificate, GED transcript with successful completion posted, CHSPE examination results or a letter on letterhead from the high school records office confirming the date of graduation.
  - South Carolina
  - Nevada
- Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

General Education Requirements for the BSHS/M

All students must complete 48 general education credits from the following areas:

Communication Arts, 6 credits minimum (Oregon campus students must use writing courses to complete the 6 credits of Communication Arts)

Mathematics, 6 credits minimum

Science and Technology, 6 credits minimum (must include at least three credits in physical or biological sciences)

Humanities, 6 credits minimum

Social Science, 6 credits minimum

Additional Liberal Arts, 3 credits minimum

Interdisciplinary Requirements, 15 credits

For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.
Degree Requirements for the BSHS/M

The degree requirements for this program are the following:
Completion of a minimum of 120 (124 for Kansas) credits that include the following distribution:
- A minimum of 60 upper division credits (required course of study).
- A maximum of 60 (64 for Kansas) lower division credits.
- A minimum of 54 credits of the 120 (124 for Kansas) credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.

Progression Requirements for the BSHS/M

- Students entering with fewer than 24 transferable credits will take GEN 200 in place of GEN 300 or equivalent followed by the remainder of the Introductory Course Sequence (ICS).
- Students entering with 24 or more transferable credits will enroll in the first course as outlined in the Required Course of Study for this program.
- Students who have completed GEN 300 must complete the BSHS Orientation to satisfy the BSHS Introduction to Human Services course requirement.
- Students who have completed GEN 101 must complete the BSHS Orientation to satisfy the BSHS Introduction to Human Services course requirement. Students who use this equivalency option must replace the upper division credits in order to meet the total upper division credit requirement for degree completion.
- Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
- All undergraduate students must satisfy math and English prerequisites prior to enrolling in any course that requires math or English as a prerequisite. Math and English prerequisites may be found in the Undergraduate Programs section of this catalog.

Residency Requirements for the BSHS/M

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, UOPX requires completion of a minimum of 30 upper division credits at the University. Students in this program may waive a maximum of thirty (30) credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework (national testing program credit, prior learning credit, and military credit may not be used to waive coursework, except in the case of GEN 300). Students may waive courses in the required course of study, but must substitute any other upper division coursework to satisfy the required course of study (upper division replacement coursework may come from University of Phoenix or other Regionally or approved Nationally Accredited Institutions, but Prior Learning Assessment and National testing may not be used).

In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten years of application to the University with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or nationally accredited institution in which the University has entered into an approved articulation agreement with.
- The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved Articulation Agreement.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and be approved through the Articulation Agreement.
- The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived. BSHS 302, GEN 480

The Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Administration

The following Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJA) program is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Administration provides students interested in policing, criminal law, or corrections with an interdisciplinary study of crime and justice in American society. The program’s inclusion of interpersonal skills and managerial and administrative subject matter prepares students for positions of responsibility and leadership within the criminal justice community and related professions. Students enrolled in the Criminal Justice Administration program will examine the criminal justice process and its key components, while at the same time learn the skills needed for effective interpersonal communication, administrative decision-making and personnel management. Contemporary issues such as human relations and social conflict, professionalism and ethics, and the injection of technology into crime and its detection are also addressed.

The Criminal Justice Administration curriculum will appeal to students professionals who are currently employed and seeking advancement within the criminal justice community, or to working adults pursuing a new career in a criminal justice-related field. Graduates of the program may find employment opportunities within public and private policing agencies, corrections, the court system, social services, and in corporate security.
Required Course of Study for the BSCJA
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number.

- GEN 300 ................................................................. 3 credits
- General Studies
- CJA 303 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Foundations of Criminal Justice
- CJA 313 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice
- CJA 322 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Criminology
- CJA 333 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Policing Theory and Practice
- CJA 343 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Criminal Law
- CJA 353 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Criminal Procedure
- CJA 363 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Interpersonal Communication
- CJA 373 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Criminal Court Systems
- CJA 383 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Institutional and Community Corrections
- CJA 393 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Criminal Organizations
- CJA 403 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Juvenile Justice Systems and Processes
- CJA 413 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Ethics in Criminal Justice
- CJA 423 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Cultural Diversity in Criminal Justice
- CJA 433 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Research Methods in Criminal Justice
- CJA 443 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Organizational Behavior and Management
- CJA 453 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Criminal Justice Administration
- CJA 463 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Criminal Justice Policy Analysis
- CJA 473 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Managing Criminal Justice Personnel
- CJA 483 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Futures of Criminal Justice
- GEN 480 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Interdisciplinary Capstone Course

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSCJA
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate.
- Applicants attending a campus located in one of the following states or provinces must submit a copy of their high school diploma, high school transcript with graduation posted, GED certificate, GED transcript with successful completion posted, CHSPE examination results or a letter on letterhead from the high school records office confirming the date of graduation.
  - South Carolina
  - Nevada
- Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

General Education Requirements for the BSCJA
All students must complete 48 general education credits from the following areas:
- Communication Arts, 6 credits minimum (Oregon campus students must use writing courses to complete the 6 credits of Communication Arts)
- Mathematics, 6 credits minimum
- Science and Technology, 6 credits minimum (must include at least three credits in physical or biological sciences)
- Humanities, 6 credits minimum
- Social Science, 6 credits minimum (must include HIS 311 Nevada only)

Additional Liberal Arts, 3 credits minimum
- Interdisciplinary Requirements, 15 credits
For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

Degree Requirements for the BSCJA
The degree requirements for this program are the following:
- Completion of a minimum of 120 (124 for Kansas) credits that include the following distribution:
  - A minimum of 57 upper division credits (Required Course of Study).
  - A minimum of 48 credits of the 120 (124 for Kansas) credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University. (Six credits of the Required Course of Study GEN 300 and GEN 480 are also classified as general education credits bringing the actual total to 54 credits).
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program

Progression Requirements for the BSCJA
- Students entering with fewer than 24 transferable credits will take GEN 200 in place of GEN 300 or equivalent followed by the remainder of the Introductory Course Sequence (ICS).
- Students entering with 24 or more transferable credits enroll in GEN 300. For flexibility in scheduling, campuses are permitted to schedule GEN 200 to satisfy GEN 300. GEN 300 will no longer be available for scheduling after 3/31/09.
- Students who have completed IT 101, IT 105 or GEN 105 (Axia) are still required to complete GEN 200, GEN 300 or equivalent.
- Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
• All undergraduate students must satisfy math and English prerequisites prior to enrolling in any course that requires math or English as a prerequisite. Math and English prerequisites may be found in the Undergraduate Programs section of this catalog.

Residency Requirements for the BSCJA

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of 30 upper division credits at the University.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of thirty three (33) credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework (national testing program credit, prior learning credit, and military credit may not be used to waive coursework, with or without credit, except in the case of GEN 300).

In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

• The course must have been completed within the past ten years of application to the University with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or nationally accredited institution in which the University has entered into an approved articulation agreement with.

• The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved Articulation Agreement.

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and be approved through the Articulation Agreement.

The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: GEN 300, CJA 483, GEN 480
Bachelor of Science in Health Administration

The following Bachelor of Science in Health Administration (BSHA) program is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The BSHA Program is designed to integrate a foundation of general education and applied sciences with the expertise that prepares the graduate for professional careers in a variety of health care or related health settings. The BSHA curriculum addresses the basic body of knowledge, understanding, and skills identified as relevant to health care services such as management, finance and accounting, legal and ethical parameters, health and disease factors, and human and information resources. In addition, majors provide the student with initial educational preparation for careers in long term care and health information systems.

Required Course of Study for the BSHA

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. All general academic policies of the University of Phoenix are applicable.

To enroll in the following courses the student must have earned 24 credits and completed the mathematics, English and critical thinking proficiency.

GEN 300 ........................................................................................................... 3 credits
Skills for Professional Development

To enroll in the following courses the student must have earned 24 credits and completed the mathematics, English and critical thinking proficiency.

MGT 331 ........................................................................................................ 3 credits
Organizational Behavior
HCS 438 ~ ................................................................................................. 3 credits
Statistical Applications
HCS 310 ~ ................................................................................................ 3 credits
Health Care Delivery in the US
HCS 320 ~ ................................................................................................ 3 credits
Health Care Communication Strategies
HCS 330 ~ ................................................................................................ 3 credits
Introduction to Health and Disease Trends

To enroll in the following BSHA courses the student must have a minimum of 60 credits. As an alternative, enrollment into this course work also extends to students who have completed 45 credits of which 21 credits were earned at the University.

HCS 413 ~ ................................................................................................ 3 credits
Health Care Management Strategies
HCS 427 ~ ................................................................................................ 3 credits
Human Resources Principles and Practices in Health Care
HCS 435 ~ ................................................................................................ 3 credits
Ethics: Health Care and Social Responsibility
HCS 430 ~ ................................................................................................ 3 credits
Legal Issues in Health Care: Regulation and Compliance

HCS 451 ........................................................................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Quality Management and Outcome Analysis
HCS 457 ........................................................................................................... 3 credits
Public and Community Health
HCS 405 ~ ................................................................................................ 3 credits
Health Care Financial Accounting
HCS 440 ~ ................................................................................................ 3 credits
Economics: The Financing of Health Care
HCS 483 ........................................................................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Information Systems
HCS 490 ........................................................................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Consumer - Trends and Marketing
HCS 475 ........................................................................................................... 3 credits
Leadership and Performance Development
HCS 455 ........................................................................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Policy: The Past and the Future
HCS 446 ........................................................................................................... 3 credits
Facility Planning
HCS 449 ........................................................................................................... 3 credits
Health Administration Capstone

The University reserves the right to modify curriculum associated with the major and the required course of study. All course work must be satisfactorily completed. Courses in which a grade of “F” is earned must be repeated.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSHA

• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate. Applicants attending a campus located in one of the following states or provinces must submit a copy of their high school diploma, high school transcript with graduation posted, GED certificate, GED transcript with successful completion posted, CHSPE examination results or a letter on letterhead from the high school records office confirming the date of graduation.
  • South Carolina
  • Nevada
• Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

General Education Requirements for the BSHA

All students must complete 51 general education credits from the following areas:

Communication Arts, 6 credits minimum (Oregon campus students must use writing courses to complete the 6 credits of Communication Arts)
Mathematics, 6 credits minimum
Science and Technology, 6 credits minimum (must include at least three credits in physical or biological sciences)
Humanities, 6 credits minimum
Social Science, 6 credits minimum
Additional Liberal Arts, 3 credits minimum
Interdisciplinary Requirements, 18 credits
For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

Progression Requirements for the BSHA

- Students entering with fewer than 24 transferable credits will take GEN 200 in place of GEN 300 or equivalent followed by the remainder of the Introductory Course Sequence (ICS).
- Students entering with 24 or more transferable credits enroll in GEN 300. For flexibility in scheduling, campuses are permitted to schedule GEN 200 to satisfy GEN 300. GEN 300 will no longer be available for scheduling after 3/31/09.
- Students who have completed IT 105 or GEN 105 (Axia) are still required to complete GEN 200, GEN 300 or equivalent.
- Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
- All undergraduate students must satisfy math and English prerequisites prior to enrolling in any course that requires math or English as a prerequisite. Math and English prerequisites may be found in the Undergraduate Programs section of this catalog.

Degree Requirements for the BSHA

The degree requirements for this program are the following:

- Completion of a minimum of 120 (124 for Kansas) credits that include the following distribution:
  - A minimum of 57 upper division credits (required course of study).
  - A minimum of 51 credits of the 120 (124 for Kansas versions) credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
  - A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
  - All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.

Residency Requirements for the BSHA

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the required course of study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of 30 upper division credits at the University.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of thirty (30) credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework (national testing program credit, prior learning credit, and military credit may not be used to waive with or without credit coursework except in the case of GEN 300).

In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten years of application to the University with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and be approved through the Articulation Agreement.

The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: GEN 300, HCS 449
Undergraduate Business and Management works closely with other academic colleges to provide and administer academic courses in other business related fields. In cooperation with the College of Information Systems and Technology (IS&T), the College of Undergraduate Business and Management provides select IS&T courses in the e-Business and Information Systems major. The college also works cooperatively with the College of Arts and Sciences to give breadth to the undergraduate learning experience through the integration of general education and professional course work.

**The Bachelor of Science in Business**

The following Bachelor of Science in Business (BSB) program is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The Bachelor of Science in Business (BSB) undergraduate degree program is designed to prepare graduates with the requisite knowledge, skills, and values to effectively apply various business principles and tools in an organizational setting. The BSB foundation is designed to bridge the gap between theory and practical application, while examining the areas of accounting, critical thinking and decision-making, finance, business law, management, marketing, organizational behavior, research and evaluation, and technology. Students are required to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the undergraduate business curricula through an integrated topics course.

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number.

**BSB Required Course of Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEN 300</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills for Professional Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 212</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 219</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 216</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Ethics and Social Responsibility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 280</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 285</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 330</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Theory, Practice, and Application</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 307</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Behavior and Group Dynamics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 350</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Thinking; Strategies in Decision Making</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 341</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Evaluation I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research and Evaluation II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 370</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance for Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 415</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 421</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 475</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Business Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration in Accounting**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 281</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Transaction Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 349</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 421</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Financial Accounting I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 422</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Financial Accounting II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 423</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Financial Accounting III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 490</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration in Administration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGT 437</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 400</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting for Decision Making</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 419</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance for Decision Making</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 415</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Economics in Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 305</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Operations Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 488</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Business Management and Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration in Communications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 310</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Theories and Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOM 405</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Law and Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOM 475</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Business Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students in the Communications Concentration must choose 9 total credits from the following COM electives:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 330</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Groups and Team Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 340</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COM 350 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits  
Organizational Communication  
COM 360 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits  
Intercultural Communication  
COM 400 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits  
Media and Society  
COM 470 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits  
Mediation & Conflict Resolution  
BCOM 426 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
Media and Advertising  
MKT 438 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits  
Media Relations  

**Concentration in E-Business**  
EBUS 400 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
E-Business  
EBUS 410 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
E-Business Management I  
EBUS 420 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
E-Business Management II  

*Students in the E-Business Concentration must choose 9 total credits from the following EBUS electives:*

- BIS 375 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Supply Chain Information Management in Online Environments  
- BRM 440 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Online Retailing  
- MKT 455 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Internet Marketing  
- MGT 437 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Project Management  
- EBUS 405 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- E-Business Technologies  
- EBUS 430 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- E-Business Cases  

**Concentration in Finance**  
FIN 366 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
Financial Institutions  
FIN 415 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
Corporate Risk Management  
FIN 419 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
Finance for Decision Making  
FIN 486 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
Strategic Financial Management  

*Students in the Finance Concentration must choose 6 total credits from the following FIN electives:*

- FIN 375 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Financial Management in the Small Business  
- FIN 380 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Financial Management of Non-Profit Organizations  
- FIN 385 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Government Finance  
- FIN 402 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Investment Fundamentals & Portfolio Management  
- FIN 403 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Global Finance  
- FIN 410 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Working Capital Management  
FIN 420 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
Personal Financial Planning  
FIN 444 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
Mergers, Acquisitions, and Corporate Restructuring  
FIN 467 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
Real Estate Investment  

**Concentration in Global Business Management**  
GBM 380 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
Global Business  
GBM 381 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
International Trade  
GBM 489 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
Strategic Topics in Global Business Management  

*Students in the Global Business Management Concentration must choose 9 total credits from the following GBM electives:*

- MKT 450 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- International Marketing  
- FIN 403 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Global Finance  
- HRM 350 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- International Human Resource Management  
- ISCOM 383 ~ ................................................... 3 credits  
- Global Value Chain Management  
- OI 312 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Global Innovation  
- GBM 376 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Geopolitical Issues in Global Business  
- BUS 430 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- International Business Law  

**Concentration in Hospitality Management**  
HM 370 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
Hospitality Management  
HRM 300 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
Fundamentals of Human Resource Management  
HM 475 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
Hospitality Decision Analysis  

*Students in the Hospitality Management Concentration must choose 9 total credits from the following HM electives:*

- MGT 371 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Lodging Management  
- MGT 372 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Food and Beverage Management  
- MGT 373 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Events and Recreation Management  
- MGT 374 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Facilities Management  
- BIS 303 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Managing Information Technology in the Hospitality Industry  
- HM 301 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Ethics and Professional Responsibility in Hospitality Management  
- HM 322 ~ ....................................................... 3 credits  
- Gaming Management
Concentration in Integrated Supply Chain and Operations Management

MGT 314 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Hospitality Entrepreneurship
BUS 411 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
The Legal Environment of Hospitality Management
HM 486 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Trends and Emerging Issues in Hospitality Management
HRM 457 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Advanced Topics in Human Resource Management for Hospitality
MKT 444 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Hospitality Marketing
MKT 455 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Risk Management in the Hospitality Industry

Concentration in Information Systems

BIS 303 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Managing Information Systems in the Hospitality Industry
BIS 318 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Technology in Retail Management
ACC 340 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Accounting Information Systems I
BIS 375 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Supply Chain Information Management in Online Environments
Students in the Information Systems Concentration must choose 6 total credits from the following IS electives:
BIS 375 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Fundamentals of Business Systems Development
NTC 360 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Network and Telecommunication Concepts
MKT 437 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Project Management
EBUS 405 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
E-Business Technologies

Concentration in Integrated Supply Chain and Operations Management

ISCOM 305 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Systems Operations Management
ISCOM 424 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
End-to-End Supply Chain Management
ISCOM 476 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Integrated Supply Chain Applications

Students in the Integrated Supply Chain and Operations Management Concentration must choose 9 total credits from the following ISCOM electives:
ISCOM 352 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Logistics Management
ISCOM 361 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Purchasing and Procurement
ISCOM 370 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Strategic Supply Chain Management
ISCOM 373 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Global Sourcing and Procurement
ISCOM 374 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Integrated Logistics Management
BIS 375 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Supply Chain Information Management in Online Environments

ISCOM 386 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Service Operations Management
MKT 414 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Supply Chain Manufacturing and Marketing
MGT 420 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Managing Quality in the Supply Chain
ISCOM 472 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Lean Enterprise
BUS 488 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Business Law in Supply Chain Management
ISCOM 383 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Global Value Chain Management

Concentration in Marketing

MKT 438 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Public Relations
MKT 441 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Marketing Research
MKT 498 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Integrated Marketing Strategies

Students in the Marketing Concentration must choose 9 total credits from the following MKT electives:
MKT 411 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Green Marketing
MKT 431 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Small Business Marketing
MKT 435 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Consumer Behavior
MKT 445 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Sales Tools and Strategies
MKT 447 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Advertising and Creative Strategy
MKT 450 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
International Marketing
MKT 453 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Product Development
MKT 455 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Internet Marketing

Concentration in Organizational Innovation

OI 361 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Innovation, Design, and Creativity for a Competitive Advantage
OI 363 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
The Innovative Organization
OI 365 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Knowledge Management and Intellectual Capital
OI 466 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Organizational Innovation Integrated Project

Students in the Organizational Innovation Concentration must choose 6 total credits from the following OI electives:
OI 362 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Business Management and the Principles of Design
OI 364 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Disruptive Business Practices: Management and Technology
MGT 380 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Organizational Change Management
MGT 411 - ................................................................................ 3 credits
Innovative and Creative Business Thinking
Concentration in Management

MGT 431 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Human Resources Management
MGT 445 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Organizational Negotiations
MGT 448 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Global Business Strategies
MGT 449 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Quality Management and Productivity
MGT 498 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Strategic Management

Students in the Management Concentration must choose 3 total credits from the following MGT electives:

MGT 308 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Managing Diversity
MGT 309 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Organizational Development
MGT 317 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Critical Skills in Management
MGT 360 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Green and Sustainable Enterprise Management
MGT 380 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Organizational Change Management
OJ 361 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Innovation, Design and Creativity for a Competitive Advantage

Concentration in Public Administration

BPA 301 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Foundations of Public Administration
BPA 302 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Politics and Citizenship: The Public Policy Environment
BPA 303 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Public Programs: Implementation and Evaluation in a Dynamic Environment
BPA 406 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
The Public Leader: Integration and Application

Students in the Public Administration Concentration must choose 6 total credits from the following PA electives:

MGT 434 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Employment Law
HRM 330 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Human Resources and Labor Relations in Public Service
FIN 390 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Public Finance: Sources, Management and Reports

Concentration in Retail Management

BRM 353 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Product and Brand Management
MGT 356 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Retail Personnel Management
BRM 451 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Strategic Retail Management

Students in the Retail Management Concentration must choose 9 total credits from the following RM electives:

BIS 318 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Technology in Retail Management

ISCOM 354 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Retail Operations: Supply Management
ISCOM 355 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Retail Operations: Technology and Finance
MGT 387 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Retail Management for Small Business
BUS 418 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Retail Pricing Strategies
MGT 425 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Employment Law in Retail Management
MKT 435 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Consumer Behavior
MKT 438 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Public Relations
BRM 440 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Online Retailing
MKT 452 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Retail Marketing
MKT 455 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Internet Marketing

Concentration in Human Resource Management

HRM 300 ................................................................. 3 credits
Fundamentals of Human Resource Management
MGT 434 ................................................................. 3 credits
Employment Law
HRM 498 ................................................................. 3 credits
Strategic Human Resource Management and Emerging Issues

Students in the Human Resource Management Concentration must choose 9 total credits from the following HRM electives:

BUS 360 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Corporate and Social Responsibility
HRM 310 ................................................................. 3 credits
Change Management
HRM 319 ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Resource Information Systems
HRM 322 ................................................................. 3 credits
Workforce Planning and Employment
HRM 323 ................................................................. 3 credits
Employee Relations
HRM 324 ................................................................. 3 credits
Total Compensation
HRM 326 ................................................................. 3 credits
Employee Development
HRM 350 ................................................................. 3 credits
International Human Resource Management
HRM 360 ................................................................. 3 credits
Sustainable Human Resource Practices
HRM 420 ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Resource Risk Management
HRM 445 ................................................................. 3 credits
Legal Environment of Human Resource Management
Concentration in Green & Sustainable Enterprise Management

BUS 304 ................................................................. 3 credits
Survey of Green and Sustainable Business
MGT 360 ................................................................. 3 credits
Green and Sustainable Enterprise Management
BUS 372 ................................................................. 3 credits
Business Sustainability Standards
MGT 470 ................................................................. 3 credits
Sustainable Enterprise Planning

Students in the Green & Sustainable Enterprise Management Concentration must choose 6 total credits from the following SEM electives:

BUS 327 ................................................................. 3 credits
The Sustainable Organization
BUS 360 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Corporate and Social Responsibility
ECO 370 ................................................................. 3 credits
Environmental Economics
HRM 360 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Sustainable Human Resource Practices
MGT 380 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Change Management
MGT 403 ................................................................. 3 credits
Environmental Management Systems
MGT 411 ................................................................. 3 credits
Green Marketing

Concentration in Small Business Management & Entrepreneurship

MGT 300 ................................................................. 3 credits
Survey of Small Business Management and Entrepreneurship
MGT 401 ................................................................. 3 credits
The Small Business: Structure, Planning and Funding
MGT 418 ................................................................. 3 credits
Evaluating New Business Opportunities
MGT 465 ................................................................. 3 credits
Small Business and Entrepreneurial Planning

Students in the Small Business Management Concentration must choose 6 total credits from the following SBE electives:

LDR 301 ................................................................. 3 credits
Small Business Leadership
MGT 306 ................................................................. 3 credits
Family Business Management
FIN 375 ................................................................. 3 credits
Financial Management in the Small Business
MKT 431 ................................................................. 3 credits
Small Business Marketing
BUS 401 ................................................................. 3 credits
Business Law for Entrepreneurs

ISCOM 422 ............................................................. 3 credits
Operations Management for Small Business

Additional Admission Requirements BSB

• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate. Applicants attending a campus located in one of the following states or provinces must submit a copy of their high school diploma, high school transcript with graduation posted, GED certificate, GED transcript with successful completion posted, CHSPE examination results or a letter on letterhead from the high school records office confirming the date of graduation.

  - South Carolina
  - Nevada

• Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

Degree Requirements for the BSB

The degree requirements for this program are the following:

• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • A minimum of 42 upper division credits
  • A minimum of 54 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• The diploma for the Bachelor of Science in Business program will not reflect the concentration. Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only.

General Education Requirements for the BSB

All students must complete 54 general education credits including the foundation courses and general education courses including credits from the following areas as shown:

Communication Arts Requirement(s) 6 credits minimum
Humanities Requirement(s) 6 credits minimum
Mathematics Requirement(s) 6 credits minimum
Science & Technology Requirement(s) 6 credits minimum
Social Science Requirement(s) 6 credits minimum
Interdisciplinary Requirement(s) 18 credits minimum

Additional Liberal Arts Requirement(s) 6 credits minimum

Progression Requirements for the BSB

• Students entering with fewer than 24 transferable credits will take GEN 200 in place of GEN 300 or equivalent followed by the remainder of the Introductory Course Sequence (ICS).

• Students entering with 24 or more transferable credits enroll in GEN 300. For flexibility in scheduling, campuses are permitted to schedule GEN 200 to satisfy GEN 300. GEN 300 will no longer be available for scheduling after 3/31/09.

• Students who have completed IT 105 or GEN 105 (Axia) are still required to complete GEN 200, GEN 300 or equivalent.

• Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
• All undergraduate students must satisfy math and English prerequisites prior to enrolling in any course that requires math or English as a prerequisite. Math and English prerequisites may be found in the Undergraduate Programs section of this catalog.

Residency Requirements for the BSB

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at UOPX.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of fifteen (15) credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework (national testing program credit, prior learning credit, and military credit may not be used to waive coursework in the required course of study.)

In order to be granted a waiver with credit, for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university;

• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better; and

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

In order to be granted a waiver without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or nationally accredited institution in which the University has entered into an approved articulation agreement with.

• The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved Articulation Agreement.

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and be approved through the Articulation Agreement.

The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: GEN 300, MGT 350, BUS 475, MGT 465, HRM 498, MGT 470, FIN 486, HM 475, ISCOM/476, MKT 498, OL 476, MGT 498, BCOM 475, BRM 451, BPA 406, GBM 489, MGT 488

Bachelor of Science in Management

The following Bachelor of Science in Management (BS/M) program is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The University of Phoenix Bachelor of Science in Management (BS/M) program is designed to develop professional knowledge and skills of general managers in their organization or professional industry for improving organizational effectiveness. The curriculum is built upon a social science foundation of attaining performance excellence achieved through dynamic and evolving workplace managerial skills.

The program enhances the foundation through a learning-centered and participative educational set of courses. This is accomplished with behavioral objectives that concentrate on the development of general management roles to align resources, and to improve communication, productivity, and effectiveness. Managers become prepared to apply professional skills and knowledge to focus on the future, manage innovation, and make decisions based on facts in a customer focused atmosphere.

The Bachelor of Science in Management degree program has a 48-credit required course of study. These courses fulfill only part of the 120 minimum credit requirements (124 for Kansas) for degree completion. Up to 72 credit units may be in lower division courses.

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number.

BSM Required Course of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEN 300</td>
<td>................................................................. 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 330</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 350</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 465</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 498</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 470</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 486</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM 475</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM/476</td>
<td>...................................................................... 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 498</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OL 476</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 498</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOM 475</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRM 451</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPA 406</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GBM 489</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 488</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 323</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 320</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 315</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 428</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 430</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEC 401</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 470</td>
<td>...................................................................... 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 470</td>
<td>...................................................................... 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 470</td>
<td>...................................................................... 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 320</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Motivation</td>
<td>................................................................... 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 430</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Dynamics for Managers</td>
<td>................................................................... 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEC 401</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Factors in Technology</td>
<td>................................................................... 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 324</td>
<td>........................................................................ 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Analysis for Managers</td>
<td>................................................................... 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Three Upper Division Electives 3 credits each
GEN 480 – ................................................................. 3 credits

Interdisciplinary Capstone Course
The University reserves the right to modify curriculum associated with the major and the required course of study.
All BSM students must complete a minimum of 48 upper division credits to include the required course of study. Upper division electives, maybe satisfied with any upper division University of Phoenix, course Prior Learning Credit, transferable course work, or nationally testing credit.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSM
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate. Applicants attending a campus located in one of the following states or provinces must submit a copy of their high school diploma, high school transcript with graduation posted, GED certificate, GED transcript with successful completion posted, CHSPE examination results or a letter on letterhead from the high school records office confirming the date of graduation.
  • South Carolina
  • Nevada

Degree Requirements for the BSM
The degree requirements for this program are the following:
• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • A minimum of 45 upper division credits.
  • A minimum of 54 credits of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
  • A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
  • All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.

General Studies Requirements for the BSM
All students must complete 54 general education credits including the foundation courses and general education courses including credits from the following areas as shown:
Communication Arts Requirement(s) 6 credits
Humanities Requirement(s) 6 credits
Mathematics Requirement(s) 6 credits
Science & Technology Requirement(s) 6 credits
Social Science Requirement(s) 6 credits
Interdisciplinary Requirement(s) 15 credits
Additional Liberal Arts Requirement(s) 3 credits
Professional Development Requirement(s) 3 credits
Integrating Requirement(s) 3 credits
For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

Progression Requirements for the BSM
• Students entering with fewer than 24 transferable credits will take GEN 200 in place of GEN 300 or equivalent followed by the remainder of the Introductory Course Sequence (ICS).
• Students entering with 24 or more transferable credits enroll in GEN 300. For flexibility in scheduling, campuses are permitted to schedule GEN 200 to satisfy GEN 300. GEN 300 will no longer be available for scheduling after 3/31/09.
• Students who have completed IT 101, IT 105 or GEN 105 (Axia) are still required to complete GEN 200, GEN 300 or equivalent.

• Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
• All undergraduate students must satisfy math and English prerequisites prior to enrolling in any course that requires math or English as a prerequisite. Math and English prerequisites may be found in the Undergraduate Programs section of this catalog.

Residency Requirements for the BSM
The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of 30 credits of the 39 credit required course of study at the University.
• Credits applied to the Required Course of Study (with the exception of UD electives) will only be applied to the core and cannot count toward General Education totals.
• Students in this program may waive, and or be exempted* from, a maximum of nine (9) credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework (national testing credit, prior learning credit, military credit, or coursework than earns general education credit, may not be used to waive or exempt* coursework except in the case of GEN 300 exemptions*).

In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution that meets transfer criteria, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten years of application to the University with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or nationally accredited institution in which the University has entered into an approved articulation agreement with.
• The course must have been completed with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved Articulation Agreement.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and be approved through the Articulation Agreement.

The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: GEN 300, MGT 350, RES 320, PSY430, GEN 480
In order to be granted an exemption* for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution that meets transfer criteria, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten years of application to the University with a grade of “C” or better.
• The course must be a lower division course and comparable in content and credits to the University course it is exempting*. Students may be exempted* from courses in the required course of study, but must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the required course of study (upper division replacement coursework may come from UOPX or other regionally or approved nationally accredited institutions, but Prior Learning Assessment and National testing credit, or coursework that earns general education credit, may not be used).
COLLEGE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY

The College of Information Systems and Technology Programs are within the John Sperling School of Business and offers the Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (BSIT) with a variety of concentrations.

**Bachelor of Science in Information Technology**

The following Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (BSIT) program is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (BSIT) program is focused on the acquisition of theory and application of technical competencies associated with the information technology profession. The courses prepare students with fundamental knowledge in core technologies, such as systems analysis and design, programming, database design, network architecture and administration, Web technologies and application development, implementation and maintenance.

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number.

**BSIT Required Course of Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEN 300</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills for Professional Development</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 205</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 210</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Programming with Algorithms and Logic</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 236</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Design I</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 237</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Design II</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 221</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Writing Fundamentals</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 310</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Systems</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 375</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Business Systems Development</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 410</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Planning &amp; Implementation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBM 380</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Concepts</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 410</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQL for Business</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 360</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network and Telecommunication Concepts</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 420</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Java Programming I</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 421</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Java Programming II</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 445</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must select a concentration in a particular area of study at the time of enrollment. The following concentrations are available:

**Concentration in Business Systems Analysis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 355</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Operating Systems</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 400</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Systems Development II</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 411</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Analysis Methodologies</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 412</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Analysis Tools</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 411</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Planning Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration in Information Systems Security**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 420</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to UNIX</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 421</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Server Networking</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 440</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Information Systems Security</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 442</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems Risk Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 430</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Security</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration in Multimedia & Visual Communication**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VCT 235</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image Editing &amp; Implementation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 320</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Publishing</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 410</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Design</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 420</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia Development</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 431</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XML</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration in Networking & Telecommunications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NTC 240</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to LAN Technologies</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 241</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to W-LAN Technologies</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 242</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to WAN Technologies</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 244</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to IT Security</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 420</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to UNIX</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration in Software Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 355</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Operating Systems</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 385</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Software Engineering</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.

All undergraduate students are required to complete the minimum general education credits required by their program version.

Students will declare a concentration at the time of enrollment.

**General Studies Requirements for the BSIT**

All students must complete 54 general education credits including the foundation courses and general education courses including credits from the following areas as shown:

- Communication Arts Requirement 6 credits
- Mathematics Requirement 6 credits (must take one course or three credits of the following: statistics, calculus, discrete mathematics)
- Science & Technology Requirement 6 credits (must include 3 credits in the physical or biological sciences)
- Social Science Requirement 6 credits
- Humanities Requirement 6 credits
- Additional Liberal Arts Requirement 6 credits
- Interdisciplinary Requirement 18 credits

For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

**Progression Requirements for the BSIT**

- Students entering with fewer than 24 transferable credits will take GEN 200 in place of GEN 300 or equivalent followed by the remainder of the Introductory Course Sequence (ICS).
- Students entering with 24 or more transferable credits enroll in GEN 300. For flexibility in scheduling, campuses are permitted to schedule GEN 200 to satisfy GEN 300. GEN 300 will no longer be available for scheduling after 3/31/09.
- Students who have completed IT 105 or GEN 105 (Axia) are still required to complete GEN 200, GEN 300 or equivalent.
- Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
- All undergraduate students must satisfy math and English prerequisites prior to enrolling in any course that requires math or English as a prerequisite. Math and English prerequisites may be found in the Undergraduate Programs section of this catalog.

**Residency Requirements for the BSIT**

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of 30 upper division credits at the University.

Students in this undergraduate program may waive a maximum of thirty (30) credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework (national testing program credit, prior learning credit, and military credit may not be used to waive coursework).

In order to be granted a waiver, with credit, for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five years of application to the University with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e., graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or nationally accredited institution in which the University has entered into an approved articulation agreement with.

• The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved Articulation Agreement.

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and be approved through the Articulation Agreement.

The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: GEN 300

Students may waive, with or without credit, courses in the Required Course of Study, but must substitute with any upper division coursework to satisfy the required course of study (national testing program credit, prior learning credit, and military credit, or General Education coursework, may not be used to replace coursework waived, with or without credit).
This page was left blank intentionally.
The College of Nursing is within the Artemis School and offers both undergraduate and graduate (see the graduate section of this catalog) degrees to prepare students to expand their career options in the dynamic and rapidly changing health care environment.

Undergraduate Programs
- LPN to BSN (LVN to BSN in California)
- RN to BSN

Graduate Programs
- Master of Science in Nursing
- Master of Science in Nursing/Healthcare Education
- Master of Science in Nursing/Informatics
- Master of Science in Nursing/Family Nurse Practitioner
- Post Master Certificate - Family Nurse Practitioner
- Master of Health Administration/Master of Science in Nursing
- Master of Business Administration/Health Care Management/Master of Science in Nursing

The College of Nursing works closely with other academic departments to assure that the students receive appropriate and well-rounded education. The College also works cooperatively with the College of Arts and Sciences to give breadth to the undergraduate experience through the integration of general education and professional course work. The programs are also designed to assure that computer competencies are incorporated into the curriculum.

Nursing
The Nursing programs are designed to respond to the educational needs of licensed nurses. The College offers employed nurses opportunities to participate in accredited degree programs developed to broaden their professional horizons. All nursing degree programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE): One DuPont Circle NW, Suite 530, Washington DC, 20036-1120 (202-887-6791).

These programs are designed specifically for nurses who desire a repertoire of skills and knowledge necessary to respond effectively to today’s dynamic health care environment. The programs also equip nurses with essential skills necessary to assume a leadership role in resolving the challenges faced by health care organizations and personnel. Each program has a blend of theory and practice which fosters a learning environment that allows nurses to build their knowledge base and to effectively and creatively apply what they have learned.

The University of Phoenix offers RN to BSN students the ability to transition into the Master of Science in Nursing degree program. Students may complete two graduate courses as part of their undergraduate work, thus creating the pathway for a smooth transition into the graduate program.

International Nursing Honor Society
The vision of Sigma Theta Tau is to create a global community of nurses who lead in using scholarship, knowledge, and technology to improve the health of the world’s people. The society provides support for the professional development of members who strive to improve nursing care worldwide.

Omicron Delta is the Sigma Theta Tau chapter of the University of Phoenix, College of Health and Human Services members. Membership to Sigma Theta Tau is by invitation to baccalaureate and graduate nursing students who demonstrate excellence in scholarship, and to nurse leaders who demonstrate exceptional achievement in nursing.

The undergraduate student must have at least a 3.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale, be in the upper 35 percent of his/her graduating class, have completed at least one-half of the nursing curriculum to qualify for membership and meet the expectation of academic integrity. The graduate student must have at least a 3.5 grade point average on a 4.0 scale and have completed at least one-half of the nursing curriculum to qualify for membership.

More than 300,000 nurse scholars have been inducted into Sigma Theta Tau. With 120,000 active members, it is the second-largest and one of the most prestigious nursing organizations in the world. The society’s members are active in more than 90 countries and territories, and the 424 chapter honor societies are located on more than 523 college and university campuses in United States, Australia, Brazil, Canada, Hong Kong, the Netherlands, Pakistan, South Korea, and Taiwan.

Omicron Delta has close to 3,200 active members worldwide. The chapter was originally chartered in 1996 and has grown to be one of the largest chapters in the international organization. To learn more about Omicron Delta visit the Web site http://www.omicron-delta.net.
Academic Policies for the College of Nursing

Student Retention Process
Candidates in a College of Nursing program leading to certification or licensure in nursing and/or healthcare at University of Phoenix are subject to greater scrutiny because of their anticipated interactions with students, families, patients, clients and others in the community. These degree candidates participate in one or more clinical rotations, practicum, and/or preceptorships as part of their academic program. As prospective nurses, nurse practitioners and/or healthcare providers, College of Nursing candidates are expected to represent the University as professionals and adhere to the ethics and standards of their profession as well as the University’s Student Code of Conduct.

The following Supplemental Standards for Candidates in College of Nursing Programs (“Supplemental Standards”) apply to these degree candidates before, during, and after clinical rotations, practicum, and/or preceptorships. The Supplemental Standards address a candidate’s affective attributes and disposition to be nurses, nurse practitioners and/or healthcare providers. A corresponding Professional Dispositions Rubric provides additional guidance.

A candidate’s ability to satisfactorily meet the Supplemental Standards is a matter of ongoing academic judgment made by faculty, campus staff, and campus management.

When it is determined by faculty, campus staff, or campus management that a candidate falls short of meeting any of the above Supplemental Standards, they may file a “Referral Form” with the Campus College Chair, Campus Director of Academic Affairs, or designee. Any candidate who receives one or more referral(s) shall be counseled, remediated, or withdrawn from their program, as appropriate.

Candidates who are separately charged with violating the Student Code of Conduct may also be the basis for a referral on separate academic grounds under these Supplemental Standards. Similarly, an observation under the Referral Process may be the basis for a Student Code of Conduct charge.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

The following Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) is an accredited program designed to develop the professional knowledge and skills of working registered nurses. The curriculum is built upon a foundation of biological, physical, and social sciences, which contribute to the science of nursing. The liberal arts components enhance the development of the intellectual, social, and cultural aspects of the professional nurse.

This instructional program includes behavioral objectives that concentrate on the development of the nurse’s role as caregiver, teacher, and manager of care. Utilizing a framework of caring, working registered nurses are prepared as generalists who are able to apply professional skills and knowledge to nursing, client, and health care systems.

One hallmark of the BSN program is that there is no testing of prior nursing knowledge if the RN is in good standing within the state of practice. The Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree program has a 41-credit required course of study. These courses fulfill only part of the 120-minimum-credit requirement for degree completion.

Required Course of Study for the BSN

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Courses requiring a minimum grade of “C” for successful completion are identified by a * symbol following the course number.

Nursing Core Courses:
HCS 301 ................................................. 2 credits
Undergraduate Nursing Studies
NUR 391 ~ ...................................................... 3 credits
Professional Nursing Practice
HCS 350 .................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Communication
NUR 403 ~ ..................................................... 3 credits
Theories and Models of Nursing
NUR 427 ~ *................................................. 3 credits
Health and Disease Management
NUR 440 ~ *................................................. 3 credits
Health Assessment and Promotion for Vulnerable Populations
HCS 438 ~ ................................................ 3 credits
Statistical Applications
NUR 443 ~ *................................................. 3 credits
Evidence-Based Nursing Research and Practice
NUR 405 ~ *................................................. 4 credits
Health Communities: Theory and Practice (50 Clinical hours)
NUR 408 ~ *................................................. 4 credits
Epidemiology: Global and Public Health (50 Clinical hours)
HCS 478 ~ ................................................ 3 credits
Health Law and Ethics
HCS 482 ~ ................................................ 3 credits
Health Care Informatics
NUR 492 ~ *................................................. 4 credits
Senior Practicum: Leadership and Management (25 Clinical hours - Capstone course)
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study: All grades of “F” or grades not meeting minimum specific course grade requirements must be repeated.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the BSN**
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate.
- Applicants attending a campus located in one of the following states or provinces must submit a copy of their high school diploma, high school transcript with graduation posted, GED certificate, GED transcript with successful completion posted, CHSPE examination results or a letter on letterhead from the high school records office confirming the date of graduation.
  - South Carolina
  - Nevada
  - Current employment in a nursing role (RN), or access to an appropriate healthcare organization environment.
- A minimum of one year full-time post-high school RN or Health Care work or volunteer experience.
- Applicants must reside in the continental United States or in one of the US Territories with documentation of a valid, unrestricted, unencumbered RN license. Applicants from the following territories must also hold a RN license obtained by taking the NCLEX-RN exam:
  - Guam
  - American Samoa
  - Northern Mariana Islands
  - US Virgin Islands

*Note: Nurses with a Puerto Rico License must obtain US licensure for admission.*

- Completion of a nursing diploma, associates degree in nursing, or foreign equivalent, California 30 Credit Option or California BSN approved option program.

**General Education Requirements for the BSN**
All students must complete 54 general education credits from the following areas:

- Communication Arts, 6 credits minimum
- Mathematics, 6 credits minimum
- Natural/Physical Sciences, 12 credits minimum
- Humanities, 6 credits minimum
- Social Science, 6 credits minimum

**Interdisciplinary Requirements, 18 credits**
For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

**Progression Requirements for the BSN**
- All students enrolling in the BSN program will take HCS 301 as their first course.
- Students may take courses required for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree in any sequence as long as the prerequisite(s) for each course has been satisfactorily completed.
- Students whose RN license becomes restricted, encumbered or revoked while enrolled in the program, may not enroll in any further NUR courses and may only complete non-nursing and elective coursework until their license restrictions have been removed and validated.
- All undergraduate students must satisfy math and English prerequisites prior to enrolling in any course that requires math or English as a prerequisite. Math and English prerequisites may be found in the Undergraduate Programs section of this catalog.

**Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSN**
Students in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing are required to achieve a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in specific nursing and clinical courses. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of “C” in any of the specified courses will be scholastically disqualified from the University. (“C-” is not acceptable). These courses include: NUR 391, NUR 403, NUR 405, NUR 408, NUR 440, NUR 443, NUR 492

Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have retaken the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification, satisfied the grade requirement, and fulfilled any additional criteria for reentry, as determined by the faculty member and the Campus College Chair or appropriate Dean.

Re-Admission is granted when the student satisfactorily fulfills the outlined requirements to remove the scholastic disqualification. Students may repeat a clinical course only one time. If the student does not receive a “C” or better on the second attempt, the student will be permanently withdrawn from the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program.

**Degree Completion Requirements for the BSN**
The degree requirements for this program are the following:
- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following:
  - Completion of a minimum of 47 upper division credits which consist of:
  - 41 credit required course of study
  - 6 credits of upper division non-nursing electives or MSN Pathway credits (including transfer credit, national testing program credit, prior learning credit, and military credit, and can apply to General Education requirements).
  - Completion of a maximum of 73 lower division credits.
  - 30 lower division nursing credits total - 25 nursing credits apply to lower division nursing - 5 additional nursing credits will apply to Interdisciplinary general education
- 43 non-nursing which will include general education and elective credits.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.

The University of Phoenix offers Assessment of Prior Learning as an option by which students can earn assessed credits toward degree completion requirements. Registered nurses, enrolled in the BSN program, whose nursing education was completed at a non-US institution, or a non-regionally accredited institution, may be evaluated for transferable non-nursing credits for degree completion.

**Residency Requirements for the BSN**

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the required course of study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of twenty-nine (29) upper division credits at the University.

Students in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program may waive a maximum of twelve (12) credits from their required course of study.

In order to waive a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years of application to the University with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following required courses may not be waived: NUR 391, NUR 492

**LVN to BSN Required Course of Study (California Version)**

The Bachelors of Science in Nursing program has a special sequence for the Vocational Nurse to achieve the BSN degree. This program builds on the basic education, skills, and experience of the practical nurse transitioning to the professional nursing role. Curriculum builds upon a foundation of biological, physical, and social sciences, which contribute to the science of nursing. The liberal arts components enhance the development of the intellectual, social, and cultural aspects of the professional nurse. Program content will focus on role transition, advanced clinical skills, and critical thinking. Graduates of the program will be eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses.

**Required Course of Study for the LVN/BSN**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Courses requiring a minimum grade of "C" for successful completion are identified by a * symbol following the course number.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS 250*</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Anatomy &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 260*</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 220CA</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Nutrition</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 255</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 429*</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Core</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 300 ~ *</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essentials of Professional Nursing Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 310 ~ *</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Bases for Nursing Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 315 ~ *</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 315L*</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Assessment: Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 320 ~ *</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care of the Medical/Surgical Client: Acute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 438PN ~ *</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistical Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 464PN ~ *</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepts of Family Nursing Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 467PN ~ *</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Integration: Nursing Management of Family</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 330 ~ *</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 429PN ~ *</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issues &amp; Strategies in Nursing Research Utilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 335CA ~ *</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care of the Complex Child Bearing Client</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 478PN ~</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Issues &amp; Health Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 340CA ~ *</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care of the Complex Pediatric Client</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 471PN ~ *</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions of Community Nursing Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 473CA ~ *</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Integration Partnership in Community Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 431 ~ *</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care of the Geriatric Client</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 345*</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care of the Medical/Surgical Client: Complex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 482 ~ *</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Leadership &amp; Management in Health Care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 499 ~ *</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Synthesis Application</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Additional Admission Requirements for LVN to BSN
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate. Applicants attending a campus located in one of the following states or provinces must submit a copy of their high school diploma, high school transcript with graduation posted, GED certificate, GED transcript with successful completion posted, CHSPE examination results or a letter on letterhead from the high school records office confirming the date of graduation.
- Current employment not required, but applicants must have a minimum of six months of full-time post LPN/LVN work or volunteer experience in the last three (3) years at the time of admission.
- Signed applications with documentation of a valid, unrestricted, unencumbered LVN license from California must be submitted and kept current throughout the duration of the required course of study.

Note: Nurses with a Puerto Rico License must obtain US licensure for admission.
- Completion of a licensed practical nursing program.
- A signed Professional Nursing Non-Academic Requirement form.
- A signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure Agreement.

General Education Requirements for the LVN/BSN
All students must complete 54 general education credits from the following areas:
- Communication Arts, 6 credits minimum
- Mathematics, 6 credits minimum
- Natural/Physical Sciences, 12 credits minimum (must include HCS 250, HCS 255, HCS 429CA and SCI 220)
- Humanities, 6 credits minimum
- Social Science, 6 credits minimum
- Interdisciplinary Requirements, 18 credits (must include HCS 260)

For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

Progression Requirements for the LVN/BSN
- All students enrolling in this program must complete GEN 300. For flexibility in scheduling, campuses are permitted to schedule GEN 200 to satisfy GEN 300. GEN 300 will no longer be available for scheduling after 3/31/09.
- All General Education, elective, and foundation courses must be completed and posted to the student’s academic record prior to starting NUR/300.
- Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others. Specific courses may have additional prerequisites that need to be satisfied prior to enrollment. The chart entitled, Preferred Sequence and Prerequisite System, identifies additional course prerequisites.
- Pharmacology, Anatomy & Physiology, Human Growth & Development, Human Nutrition, Pathophysiology, and Environmental Microbiology coursework must be demonstrated prior to enrolling in NUR 300 by one of the following options:
  - Successful completion of HCS 260, HCS 250, HCS 429CA, and PSY 280, with a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) within three years of application to the University.
  - Students who have achieved a “C” or better in a comparable course (Pharmacology, Anatomy & Physiology, Human Growth & Development, Human Nutrition, Pathophysiology, and Environmental Microbiology) of 2.67 semester credits or more at a regionally accredited institution or approved nationally accredited institution within three years prior to their application to the University.
- Students whose LVN license becomes restricted, encumbered or revoked while enrolled in the program, may not enroll in any NUR courses and may only complete non-nursing and elective coursework until their license restrictions have been removed.
- All students must have the following documentation current and in effect prior to entering NUR 300, and throughout the remainder of the Required Course of Study.
- Documentation of current medical information to include the following:
  - Hepatitis B Immunization or signed OSHA/UOPX declination form.
  - Negative TB skin test or UOPX TB symptom survey questionnaire
  - Immunization against measles and Rubella (MMR/ MR)
  - Current Basic Cardiac Life Support Certification Level C
  - Verification of background check to comply with the state statues and recommendations. Background Check link
  - Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical setting that are reasonably suspected to be related to substance abuse or otherwise indicate impairment will be required to undergo a “for-cause” drug test.
  - The College of Nursing requires students to obtain a drug test if the student’s behavior in the clinical or laboratory setting creates a reasonable suspicion of substance abuse or impairment.
  - Prior to being assigned to a clinical placement and as a prerequisite for placement at any agency or health care facility the nursing student shall sign an agreement: a) to abide by the drug policies and drug testing policies of the University and each agency or health care facility in which a student is assigned as applicable; b) to submit to any drug testing required by the University and such agency or health care facility and c) to release a copy of any and all drug test results to the University of Phoenix, Dean/Associate Dean of Nursing or other appropriate University officials. Failure to sign such agreement will be grounds for refusal for student admission and progression in the program.
  - Students who refuse to submit to a “for-cause” drug test will not be allowed to return to any clinical setting pending a full investigation by the Campus Ethics Committee and University Student Discipline Review Committee. The findings may result in dismissal from the nursing program and expulsion from the University. The results of a positive drug test or a refusal to undergo a required drug test will be reported to the applicable State Board of Nursing as described in the Board regulation.
  - Students must also adhere to any other additional policies prescribed by the clinical agency. It is the sole responsibility of the student to read and acknowledge the requirements of the clinical health care facility in addition to University policy.
  - All costs associated with the drug test including any transportation costs to or from the drug testing facility will be the responsibility of the student.
Minimum Grade Requirements for the LVN to BSN

Students in this program will be placed on scholastic disqualification if a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) is not attained in the following clinical or assessment courses. "C-" or lower is not acceptable for the clinical or assessment courses.

HCS 250, HCS 260, NUR 431, NUR 335CA, NUR 340CA, HCS 429CA, NUR 345, NUR 300, NUR 464PN, NUR 310, NUR 467PN, NUR 315, NUR 471PN, NUR 315L, NUR 473CA, NUR 320, NUR 330, NUR 478PN, NUR 482, NUR 499

Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have fulfilled a prescribed mediation plan which will be developed by the faculty, student, and College Campus Chair. Students will be allowed to retake foundation and nursing courses. These courses can only be repeated one time. Students are allowed to repeat only a total of two (2) foundation or nursing courses in the required course of study; if unable to pass, students will be expelled from this program.

Degree Requirements for the LVN to BSN

The degree requirements for this program are the following:

- Completion of all required General Education and foundation credits prior to NUR 300.
- Completion of a minimum of 60 required course of study.
- Completion of a maximum of 60 lower division credits, to include the 21 credits from the (7) seven required foundation courses (HCS 250, HCS 260, PSY 280, SCI 220, HCS 255, HCS 429CA, GEN 300).
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- All Students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.
- The University of Phoenix offers Assessment of Prior Learning as an option by which students can earn assessed credits toward degree completion requirements. Nurses, enrolled in the LVN to BSN program, whose nursing education was completed at a non-US institution, or a non-regionally accredited institution, may be evaluated for transferable non-nursing credits for degree completion.
- All undergraduate students are required to complete the minimum general education credits required by their program version and state mandated requirements.

Residency Requirements for LVN to BSN

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the required course of study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum 48 upper division credits at the University.

Students in the LVN to BSN program may waive a total of twelve (12) required course of study credits if completed with a "C" or better within the last (3) three years.

In order to waive a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or nationally accredited institution in which the University has entered into an approved articulation agreement with.
- The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved Articulation Agreement.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and be approved through the Articulation Agreement.

The following courses will not be waived from the LVN/BSN degree program: NUR 300, NUR 345, NUR 499

State of California Public Health Nursing Certificate

The State of California has reviewed the University of Phoenix BSN course requirements and has determined that students entering the program after March 1, 1989 meet the state's standards for Public Health Nursing certification. Those University of Phoenix students who have successfully completed their degree program are eligible to apply for the California PHN Certificate.
GRADUATE PROGRAMS

Admission Procedures

Application Process

Working adults seeking admission to the University’s graduate programs in business, management, information systems, nursing, counseling, or education begin the admission process by submitting a complete and accurate application along with an application fee. Applicants are then responsible for ensuring the completion of their admission files. No applicant will be accepted for formal admission until the admission file is complete. An application which is later verified to contain incomplete, false, or misleading information may be grounds for dismissal.

The University will advise students which admission file documents are required in order to begin a program of study. Students may attend their first three courses under Registered status. Students, however, must submit all admission documentation and gain Admitted and Matriculated status prior to the start of their fourth course. In extenuating circumstances, students may receive permission from the campus Vice President/Director for enrollment in up to five courses prior to Admitted and Matriculated status being granted. Students failing to submit all documentation prior to the end of the required time frame will be withdrawn until formally admitted and matriculated by the Corporate Office of Admissions & Evaluation. The University cannot guarantee that a student who begins course work under Registered status will be admitted and matriculated to the degree program.

Applications of individuals who have not gained admission or enrolled in the University will be kept on file for one year. After that time, the applicant is required to submit a new application and material. A second application fee is not required.

Transcript Requests of Other Institutions

Because institutions vary in the time they take to respond to transcript requests, all transcripts should be requested immediately upon submission of an application and application fee. University staff will process all requests for required transcripts on behalf of the student. However, it remains the student’s responsibility to ensure that all transcripts are submitted to the University. The student must sign a “Transcript Request Form” for each transcript being requested from educational institutions. The University’s application fee covers the student’s expense for requesting official transcripts.

Foreign Transcripts

All academic records from countries other than the United States, Canada, Mexico, Anguilla, Antigua, Australia, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Barbados, Barbuda, Belize, Bermuda, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Egypt, Germany, Grenada, Jamaica, Guyana, India, Japan, Montserrat, New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, St. Christopher (St. Kitts) and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom (Scotland) and Venezuela must be evaluated by an evaluation service approved by the University of Phoenix. The evaluation services follow standards approved by the National Council on the Evaluation of Foreign Credentials. A special application form and fee is required for the evaluation. Applicants with non-U.S. education should contact a University of Phoenix campus for the appropriate application. If the academic records are in another language, a certified English translation is required. The University will accept translations from the issuing institution or an official translation service.

An applicant relying on education completed outside the United States, Canada, Anguilla, Antigua, Australia, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Barbados, Barbuda, Belize, Bermuda, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Egypt, Germany, Grenada, Jamaica, Guyana, India, Japan, Mexico, Montserrat, New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, St. Christopher (St. Kitts) and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom (Scotland) and Venezuela for admission will not be eligible to attend classes prior to the University receiving a favorable evaluation from the approved credentials evaluation services or a pre-evaluation performed by the Corporate Office of Admissions & Evaluation and fulfilling all other admission requirements. Official documentation of the applicant’s foreign education and the official evaluation report or pre-evaluation performed by the Corporate Office of Admissions & Evaluation must be submitted with the admission file.

Non–Native Speakers of English

An applicant whose native language is not English will not be eligible to attend classes under Registered status. Official documentation of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) Test of English for International Communication (TOEIC), International English Language Testing System (IELTS), or Berlitz Online English Proficiency Exam must be submitted with the admission file and admission granted before the applicant may begin the program.
Admission Appeal Process
Any applicant who has been denied admission to the University has the right to appeal the decision to the Student Appeals Center. All appeals, including any evidence to be considered, must be submitted in writing to the Student Appeals Center. The written appeal may consist of a letter of explanation for academic deficiencies, lack of experience, and any other factors which might be of benefit when the Student Appeals Center conducts its review.

It is incumbent upon the applicant to submit all relevant documents and statements of support attached to the appeal letter to the Student Appeals Center. The Student Appeals Center will carefully review all materials submitted, and notify the applicant in writing of its decision within ten working days.

Graduate Admission Requirements
For graduate education and doctoral admission requirements please refer to the education and doctoral section(s) of the catalog. Certain graduate programs have additional admission requirements. All applicants to this program are expected to meet the following admission requirements:

- Applicants whose native language is not English must have either:
  - achieved a minimum score of 213 on the computer-based exam or a score of 79 on the internet-based test (iBT) on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) within two years of application to the University.
  - or-
  - achieved a minimum passing score of 750 on the Test of English as an International Communication (TOEIC) within two years of application to the University.
  - or-
  - achieved a minimum passing score of 6.5 on the test of the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) within two years of application to the University.
  - or-
  - achieved a minimum score of 550 on the Berlitz Online English Proficiency Exam within two years of application to the University.
  - or-
  - successful completion of the approved ESL series of courses completed at: Canadian College of English Language (CCEL), International Language Schools of Canada (ILSC) or Kaplan.

The following may exempt a non-native speaker from having to take the TOEFL/TOEIC/IELTS, however official documentation may be required:

- Successful completion of 30 transferable academic semester credits at a regionally or nationally accredited college or university in the United States.
- Successful completion of 30 transferable academic semester credits at a recognized college or university in a country in which English is the official language.
- U.S. high school diploma or GED administered in English.
- Equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma from a country in which English is the official language.
- Applicants who reside in the United States must meet one of the following requirements:
  - Be a legal resident of the United States
  - Have been granted permanent residency
  - Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies
  - Have been granted temporary protected status and has been verified through Citizenship and Immigration Service that the country is eligible for TPS status at the time of application sign date. Student must list TPS as the visa type on the admissions application in order for US to verify TPS status.
  - Have been granted asylum along with copy of passport and I-94 bearing the stamp indicating the issue and expiration dates of the Asylee status.
- Applicants who reside in Canada must meet one of the following requirements:
  - Be a legal resident of Canada
  - Be a landed immigrant
  - Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies
- Students may not receive a graduate degree and a graduate-level certificate in the same area of focus.
- A completed and signed graduate application and application fee
- A signed Enrollment/Disclosure Agreement.
The College of Arts and Sciences is within the Artemis School and is responsible for developing and offering liberal arts degree programs as well as general education courses which support the University’s undergraduate professional degree programs. General education course work seeks to broaden students’ outlook and to establish a strong foundation for lifelong learning. Program requirements are designed to assist students in developing communications and problem solving skills needed for professional growth, and to strengthen students’ appreciation of the larger social, political, scientific, and aesthetic culture.

The college works closely with other academic departments and faculty throughout the university to design curricular offerings which reflect the unique character of University of Phoenix students and degree programs.

The college is organized into the areas of Communication Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, Mathematics, and Science and Technology. The College of Arts and Sciences faculty hold graduate degrees and have completed substantial graduate level study appropriate to the academic field in which they are teaching. In addition, many The College of Arts and Sciences faculty members have extensive practical experience in business and the professions. All The College of Arts and Sciences faculty are committed to the central role of general education in undergraduate degree programs.

In its commitment to help adult learners achieve their professional and personal goals, the University of Phoenix recognizes the role of general education in ensuring students’ success in the classroom, the workplace, and the communities in which they live. The general education curriculum prepares students with the foundation skills and philosophical orientation necessary to succeed in their professional programs. It also ensures that students have a broad exposure to the liberal arts, and that they explore diverse content areas to add depth to their academic and professional knowledge base. This preparation includes the development of the basic techniques of intellectual inquiry and self-reflection that guide continuous growth and development of the individual throughout life.

The basic tenets of liberal arts – communication, computation, and critical thinking – are integrated throughout the professional curricula, e.g., through writing across the curriculum, the infusion of diversity issues, and a universal focus on critical thinking skills. The professional programs culminate with a general education sponsored capstone course that facilitates the integration of learning and development from all aspects of the University of Phoenix education experience.
The following Master of Science in Counseling/Marriage, Family and Child Therapy (MSC/MFCT) program is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The Master of Science in Counseling degree program with a specialization in Marriage, Family and Child Therapy provides the required knowledge and skills to become competent and ethical practitioners. The MSC/MFCT specialization provides a needed service to the community through collaboration with agencies and institutions and their personnel and through the provision of continuing counselor education and programming. Students are involved in a variety of educational and clinical activities that prepare them to help their clients to achieve their potential. The program encompasses foundations of counseling and guidance including theories and their application with groups and individuals, assessment and evaluation, counseling and consultative relationships, career planning for students, and program development, implementation, and evaluation. The program addresses critical issues facing counselors and offers supervised clinical experiences.

**MSC/MFCT Course of Study**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Courses requiring a minimum grade of “B” for successful completion are identified by a + symbol following the course number. Courses requiring a “Pass/Fail” to progress are identified by a + symbol following the course number. Courses requiring a minimum grade of “B” for successful completion are identified by a + symbol following the course number. Courses requiring a “Pass/Fail” to progress are identified by a + symbol following the course number.

MSC/MFCT Courses of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 502</td>
<td>Graduate Portfolio I</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 504</td>
<td>Lifespan and Family Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 506</td>
<td>Personality Theories and Counseling Models</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 526</td>
<td>Introduction to Clinical Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 547</td>
<td>Individual Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 561</td>
<td>Group Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 536</td>
<td>Child Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 551</td>
<td>Legal and Ethical Issues in Marriage and Family Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 563</td>
<td>Counseling Psychometrics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 556</td>
<td>Professional Counseling Assessment Portfolio I</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Portfolio II**

- MFCC 556 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Family Systems Theory
- MFCC 561 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Family Interventions
- CNSL 573 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Critical Analysis in Research
- CNSL 557 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Social and Multicultural Foundations
- CMHC 561 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Dependency and Addictions
- CMHC 546 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Psychopharmacology
- CMHC 551 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Human Sexuality and Sex Therapy
- MFCC 566 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Advanced Marriage and Family Therapy
- MFCC 597A ................................................................. 3 credits
- Internship A
- MFCC 597B ................................................................. 3 credits
- Internship B

Note: Some states may require the addition of two electives. The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Professional Counseling Assessment Portfolio Courses**

The MSC program includes three “portfolio” evaluations wherein the student’s progress in the areas of counseling skills, interpersonal skills, communication, and critical thinking are assessed. These evaluations must be successfully completed before proceeding in the program.

CNSL 502 Professional Counseling Assessment Portfolio I - This assessment is part of the admission process.

CNSL 556 Professional Counseling Assessment Portfolio II - Students must pass with a grade of “P” in order to progress in the program.

CNSL 597A/B, MFCC 597A/B, CMHC 597A/B/C Internship - Students must pass with a grade of “B” or better in order to graduate.

**Internship**

The Community Counseling (MSC/CC) the Marriage Family and Counseling (MSC/MFC), the School Counseling (MSC/SC), and the Marriage Family and Child Counseling (MSC/MFCT) Internship is 6 credits (two 3-credit courses), and requires the student to spend at least 240 hours in direct contact with clients. Each section of the internship must be passed with a grade of “B” or better before the student will be allowed to continue the program or to graduate.
Students are given the opportunity to engage in activities that counselors in counseling agencies are expected to perform. The experience takes place at a University approved site, such as a community counseling agency, and is closely supervised by an approved and trained site supervisor as well as a faculty member. Weekly supervision is required throughout the duration of the internship.

The site supervisor is responsible for day-to-day training and evaluation of the student’s growth and progress. The student is expected to develop a professional relationship with his or her site supervisor and use the site supervisor as a primary resource person.

The faculty supervisor acts as a consultant to both the site supervisor and the student, and has responsibility for liaison, special training, and grading of the internship experience.

Prerequisites
All MSC Students must fulfill the following program prerequisites:

Graduate Portfolio I

Additional Admission Requirements for the MSC/MFCT

• An undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university, an ABA accredited institution (if coursework was from a graduate level program) or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

• A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school work or volunteer experience with direct exposure to human services, human resources, primary, secondary or higher education, or organizational systems and associated management processes is required.

• Successful completion of CNSL 502, Graduate Portfolio I. If the student is denied admission because of the unacceptable Portfolio grade, the student may reapply in 6 months. A student failing CNSL 502 on the second attempt, must wait one year before reapplying. Passing Portfolio I is limited to a total of three attempts.

• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

Progression Requirements for the MSC/MFCT

Students in the MSC/SC program must provide verification of fingerprint clearance before completing Portfolio II.

Degree Requirements for the MSC/MFCT

The degree requirements for this program are the following:

• The completion of the University major course of study. The minimum credit hours of the major course of study must be completed at the University to meet the residency requirements.

• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

• Completion of all clinical courses with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better. Clinical coursework is defined as:

CNSL 526.................................................................3 credits
Introduction to Clinical Assessment & Diagnosis
CNSL 539.................................................................3 credits
Psychopathology: Advanced Clinical Assessment
CNSL 547.................................................................3 credits
Individual Counseling
CNSL 561.................................................................3 credits
Group Counseling
CNSL 592.................................................................3 credits
Counseling Practicum
CNSL 597A/B............................................................3 credits
Internship
CMHC 581..............................................................3 credits
Family, Couple, and Child Counseling
CMHC 597 A/B/C....................................................3 credits
Internship
MFCC 536...............................................................3 credits
Child Therapy
MFCC 551...............................................................3 credits
Legal & Ethical Issues in Marriage and Family Therapy
MFCC 561...............................................................3 credits
Family Interventions
MFCC 566...............................................................3 credits
Advanced Marriage and Family Therapy
MFCC 597 A/B/C....................................................3 credits
Internship
MFCC 598 A/B ........................................................3 credits
Internship
Prior to graduation, Master of Counseling students in the MSC/MFCT program are required to complete the Counselor Preparation Comprehensive Examination (CPCE), or another assessment/examination instrument, as authorized by the Dean of the College. Students shall complete the CPCE or other approved comprehensive examination the first internship of the MSC program. Completion of this assessment is a nonwaivable requirement for degree completion and graduation.

Course Waivers for the MSC/MFCT

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits (not to exceed 3 University courses) from their major course work. California residents, and California residents attending the Online campus, may waive a maximum of 6 credits from transfer credits.

• In order to waive a course in the major course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

• The course must have been completed within the past ten years with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.

83
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to
the University course it is replacing and must be an
equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level
coursework may be used to waive graduate or
undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must
be included with the course waiver form in order for the
Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course
waiver request.

Portfolios, Practicums, and Internships and CNSL 561 may not be
waived.

**Academic Standing for the MSC/MFCT**

• Students in this program may not attend any further courses
after being assigned a grade of incomplete in a course.
• Academic probation will be removed when a student achieves a
program grade point average (GPA) 3.0 or better within the
probationary period.
• Academic Disqualification results when students fail to clear an
academic probation status within the probationary period of
four consecutive courses.
• MSC students will be placed on Scholastic Disqualification if a
minimum grade of “B” (3.0) is not attained in a clinical course. If
a student repeats a clinical course due to receiving a grade that
is less than a “B” (less than 3.0), and does not receive a grade of
“B” or better the second time, the student will be permanently
withdrawn from the Master of Counseling programs.
• Students who have been Scholastically Disqualified will not be
allowed to continue in their degree program until they have
fulfilled the requirements for reentry as determined by the
faculty member and the Director of Academic Affairs.
• Students in the Master of Science in Counseling program must
receive a grade of Pass in CNSL 556, Portfolio II, in order to
continue in the Master of Science in Counseling program. A
failing grade (F) or an incomplete grade (I) is not acceptable.
Students who receive an incomplete grade (I) may not enroll in
any other coursework until a passing grade is awarded.
Students who fail CNSL 556 may repeat the course after six
months. If the student does not receive a grade of Pass on the
second attempt in CNSL 556, the student will be permanently
withdrawn from the Master of Science in Counseling programs.
• Students who have been placed on Academic Disqualification or
Scholastic Disqualification may not transfer to another degree
program or major until they have fulfilled the requirements for
reentry as determined by the Director of Academic Affairs and
the appropriate Dean.
The John Sperling School of Business offers the Master of Business Administration. Although only one MBA degree may be earned, MBA students may choose to pursue the MBA or a concentration in a variety of areas.

**Master of Business Administration**

The following Master of Business Administration (MBA) program is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The Master of Business Administration (MBA) program prepares students in the functional areas of business allowing them to develop managerial skills necessary to be effective in a rapidly changing business environment. The program is based on current research of managerial competencies and graduate business standards as tested by existing national standardized graduate business examinations.

In addition to the University of Phoenix learning goals, the MBA program prepares students to:

- Demonstrate the knowledge and skills needed to identify and solve organizational problems using a systematic decision-making approach.
- Demonstrate the knowledge and skills needed to manage, develop, and motivate personnel to meet changing organizational needs in a global business environment.
- Apply critical analysis of alternatives under conditions of uncertainty.
- Develop awareness of their own values and the effect of those values on organizational decision making.
- Assess whether an organization’s plans and actions align with its values.
- Comprehend the application of a significant amount of business administration knowledge within the domains of management, business law, human capital management, organizational leadership, quantitative reasoning for business, economics, accounting, applied business research & statistics, operations management, corporate finance, marketing, and strategic planning & implementation.

The MBA consists of 36-54 credit hours. Thirty-six credit hours constitute the required course of study.

Students can gain additional knowledge in a concentration area through the selection and completion of 15 graduate-level credits in concentration-specific courses.

All students must satisfy the MBA required areas. Concentration courses marked with an asterisk (*) may be used to satisfy these required areas.

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number.

### MBA Required Course of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGT 521</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 531</td>
<td>Human Capital Development</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 531</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR 531</td>
<td>Organizational Leadership</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QRB 501</td>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning for Business</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 561</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 542</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 543</td>
<td>Applied Business Research &amp; Statistics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 544</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 545</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting &amp; Legal Aspects of Business</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 546</td>
<td>Internal Control Systems</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 547</td>
<td>Financial Reporting</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 548</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 556</td>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 556</td>
<td>Not-for-Profit &amp; Government Accounting</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 557</td>
<td>Forensic Accounting</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 557</td>
<td>Accounting Ethics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Concentration in Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 510</td>
<td>Accounting Theory &amp; Research</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 530</td>
<td>Communications for Accountants</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 521</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 522</td>
<td>Internal Control Systems</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 533</td>
<td>Financial Reporting</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 534</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 535</td>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 536</td>
<td>Not-for-Profit &amp; Government Accounting</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 537</td>
<td>Forensic Accounting</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 538</td>
<td>Accounting Ethics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Concentration in Global Management
*ECO GM561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
International Economics
*OPS GM571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
International Operations Management
*FIN GM571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
International Corporate Finance
*MKT GM571 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
International Marketing
*STR GM581 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
International Strategic Planning & Implementation
CAP GM591 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Cases in Cross-Border Management

Concentration in Human Resources Management
*ECO HC561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Economics in Health Care
*ACC HC561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Accounting in a Health Care Environment
*QNT HC571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Applied Research & Statistics in Health Care
*OPS HC571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Operations Management
*FIN HC571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Finance
HCS 578 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits

Concentration in Health Care Management
*ECO HC561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Economics in Health Care
*ACC HC561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Accounting in a Health Care Environment
*QNT HC571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Applied Research & Statistics in Health Care
*OPS HC571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Operations Management
*FIN HC571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Finance
HCS 578 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits

Concentration in Energy Management
MGT EM561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Energy Sector Management
FIN EM571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Financial Management in the Energy Sector
ECO EM561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Energy Economics
MKT EM571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Marketing Energy
STR EM581 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Strategic Planning and Implementation for the Energy Sector

Concentration in Project Management
PM 571 ~ ......................................................................... 3 credits
Project Management
PM 582 ~ ......................................................................... 3 credits
Project Leadership
PM 584 ~ ......................................................................... 3 credits
Project Risk Management
PM 586 ~ ......................................................................... 3 credits
Project Quality Management
PM 598 ~ ......................................................................... 3 credits
Project Management Capstone

Concentration in Small Business Management
ACC SB561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Small Business Accounting
FIN SB571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Small Business Finance
MKT SB571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Small Business Marketing
STR SB581 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Implementing Business Strategy
ACC SB591 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Small Business Risk and Tax Management

Additional Admission Requirements for the MBA
- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university, an ABA accredited institution (if coursework was from a graduate level program) or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
Degree Requirements for the MBA

The degree requirements for this program are as follows:

• A minimum of 36 graduate credits must be completed to meet all areas of the required course of study.
• All program requirements must be completed within 54 attempted graduate credits.
• Completion of at least 24 credit hours of the required course of study to meet University residency requirements. Please see Course Waiver section.
• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Students must request a concentration be recorded prior to degree conferral. A concentration cannot be applied post graduation.
• The diploma for the Master of Business Administration program will not reflect the concentration. Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only.

Academic Progression Requirements for the MBA

• MGT 521 must be the first course taken.
• The competency course, QRB 501, must be satisfied prior to progressing in courses in Economics, Managerial Accounting, Applied Business Research & Statistics, Operations Management, Corporate Finance, Marketing, and Strategic Planning & Implementation.
• Students who satisfied the competency course, QRB 501, with 15 credits of undergraduate or graduate coursework in the quantitative field, and subsequently are placed on Academic Probation may be counseled by their Academic Advisor to consider enrolling in QRB 501 prior to progressing further into their MBA core.
• Students who are placed on Academic Disqualification (AD) at any time during their progression toward the degree may be required to successfully complete the QRB 501 upon re-entry prior to taking additional courses.
• Strategic Planning & Implementation (STR 581 or an alternative strategy course) must be taken as the last core course in the program.

Course Waivers for the MBA

Students satisfying course requirements through an approved course waiver using transfer coursework with different credit values are not required to make up the credits to graduate. However, courses may not be less than .33 semester credits than the course they are waiving (e.g., a course converted from the quarter hour system must be at least 2.67 semester credits to waiver a 3-credit course).

• Students attending a physical campus in the state of California may waive a maximum of six (6) credits using transfer coursework. Students attending Online are not subject to California waiver policy. Waiver of QRB 501 does apply toward this 6-credit waiver maximum.

In order to waive a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university;
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years with a “B” (3.0) or better; and
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses may not be waived: MGT 521, STR 581
This page was left blank intentionally.
The College of Health and Human Services is within the Artemis School and was established to respond to the educational needs of registered nurses and health care professionals. The College offers working nurses and health care professionals opportunities to participate in degree programs developed to broaden their professional horizons. These programs are designed specifically for nurses and health care professionals who desire a repertoire of skills and knowledge necessary to respond effectively to today’s dynamic health care environment. They also equip students with essential skills necessary to assume a leadership role in resolving the challenges being faced by health care organizations and personnel.

Each program has a blend of theory and practice which fosters a learning environment that allows students to build their knowledge base and to effectively and creatively apply what they have learned.

The MSN Programs are developed for nurses who want to ground their professional nursing decisions and actions with appropriate nursing theories, research principles, and practices. The MSN curriculum builds on baccalaureate education through the development of advanced practice roles of caregiver, teacher, and manager of care. In addition, there is a MSN/FNP Program and FNP Post-Masters Certificate available at selected University of Phoenix campuses.

The MSN/MHA and MSN/MBA/HCM Dual Degree Programs allow nurses to blend advanced nursing concepts with business and management skills need in health care today.

International Nursing Honor Society

The vision of Sigma Theta Tau is to create a global community of nurses who lead in using scholarships, knowledge, and technology to improve health of the world’s people. The society provides support for the professional development of members who strive to improve nursing care worldwide.

Omicron Delta is the Sigma Theta Tau chapter of the University of Phoenix, College of Health and Human Services. Membership to Sigma Theta Tau is by invitation to baccalaureate and graduate nursing students who demonstrate excellence in scholarship, and to nurse leaders who demonstrate exceptional achievement in nursing.

The undergraduate student must have at least a 3.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale, be in the upper 35 percent of his/her graduating class, and have completed at least one-half of the nursing curriculum to qualify for membership and meet the expectation of academic integrity.

The graduate student must have at least a 3.5 grade point average on a 4.0 scale and have completed at least one-half of the nursing curriculum to qualify for membership.

More than 300,000 nurse scholars have been inducted into Sigma Theta Tau. With 120,000 active members, it is the second-largest and one of the most prestigious nursing organizations in the world. The society’s members are active in more than 90 countries and territories, and the 424 chapter honor societies are located on more than 523 college and university campuses in United States, Australia, Brazil, Canada, Hong Kong, the Netherlands, Pakistan, South Korea, and Taiwan.

Omicron Delta has close to 3,000 members worldwide. The chapter was originally chartered in 1996 and has grown to be one of the largest chapters in the international organization. To learn more about Omicron Delta visit the Web site http://www.omicron-delta.net.

Academic Policies for the College of Health and Human Services-Nursing

Student Retention

Candidates in a College of Health and Human Services program leading to certification or licensure in nursing and/or healthcare at University of Phoenix are subject to greater scrutiny because of their anticipated interactions with students, families, patients, clients and others in the community. These degree candidates participate in one or more clinical rotations, practicum, and/or preceptorships as part of their academic program. As prospective nurses, nurse practitioners and/or healthcare providers, College of Health and Human Services candidates are expected to represent the University as professionals and adhere to the ethics and standards of their profession as well as the University’s Student Code of Conduct.

The following Supplemental Standards for Candidates in College of Health and Human Services Programs (“Supplemental Standards”) apply to these degree candidates before, during, and after clinical rotations, practicum, and/or preceptorships. The Supplemental Standards address a candidate’s affective attributes and disposition to be nurses, nurse practitioners and/or healthcare providers. A corresponding Professional Dispositions Rubric provides additional guidance.

A candidate’s ability to satisfactorily meet the Supplemental Standards is a matter of ongoing academic judgment made by faculty, campus staff, and campus management.

When it is determined by faculty, campus staff, or campus management that a candidate falls short of meeting any of the above Supplemental Standards, they may file a “Referral Form” with the Campus College Chair, Campus Director of Academic Affairs, or designee. Any candidate who receives one or more referral(s) shall be counseled, remediated, or withdrawn from their program, as appropriate.

b. Candidates who are separately charged with violating the Student Code of Conduct shall be subject to the policies, procedures, and sanctions for processing such charges. However, a charge under the Student Code of Conduct may also be the basis for a referral on separate academic grounds under these Supplemental Standards. Similarly, an observation under the Referral Process may be the basis for a Student Code of Conduct charge.
Master of Science in Nursing

The following Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) program is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) program, accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)* enhances the knowledge and skills of registered nurses with baccalaureate-degree preparation. The program prepares nurses for advanced practice to function in leadership roles in practice and educational settings. Advanced nursing theory and research provide the foundation for nurses to influence the future of nursing and health care.

Students complete core courses in advanced nursing content and process, as well as on leadership skills. Specializations assist students to concentrate on developing increased knowledge and/or skills in specific area of content or advanced practice role. Thirty-nine credits are required for completion of the degree. The MSN program is 39 credits. The course sequence will be completed in the order determined by the University. The University reserves the right to modify and/or resequence the curriculum as necessary. All course work must be completed satisfactorily or be repeated. All courses in which an “F” was earned must be repeated.

*One DuPont Circle NW, Suite 530, Washington DC 20036-1120; (202) 887-6791.

MSN Required Course of Study

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Courses requiring a minimum grade of "B" for successful completion are identified by a ♦ symbol following the course number.~

HCS 504 ~ .......................... 1 credit
Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing

NUR 513 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Theoretical Foundations of Practice

NUR 518 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Analysis of Research Reports

NUR 531 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Influencing the Future of Nursing and Health Care

HCS 587 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Creating Change Within Organizations

NUR 544 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Population-Focused Health Care

NUR 590A/B ~ ♦ .......................... 3 credits
Nursing Practicum

HCS 571 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Financial Resource Management

NUR 567 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Leadership and Management in Nursing and Health Care

NUR 542 ~ .......................... 2 credits
Dynamic of Family Systems

NUR 598 ~ ♦ .......................... 3 credits
Research Utilization Project

HCS 588 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Measuring Performance Standards

HCS 578 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Ethical, Legal, and Regulatory Issues in Health Care

NUR 588 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Developing and Evaluating Educational Programs

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Nursing Practicum/Clinical Hours for the MSN

The Nursing Practicum allows students the opportunity to apply what they have learned in the program. Students develop learning objectives for the experience and, along with a faculty member and mentor, they achieve the objectives through placement at an approved agency. There is a minimum 60 hours applied practicum required. A minimum of 21 graduate credits must be completed before enrollment in the Practicum course.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MSN

• An undergraduate degree with an upper division major in nursing from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university, an ABA accredited institution (if coursework was from a graduate level program) or comparable undergraduate bachelorís degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.

• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

• A minimum of three years of full-time, post high school work or volunteer experience within the past ten years, of which one year must be RN experience, and the remaining two years can be fulfilled with health care experience.

• Current employment in a nursing or healthcare role or access to an appropriate healthcare organization environment in which to complete the work related course assignments.

• Applicants must reside in the continental United States or in one of the US Territories with documentation of a valid, unrestricted, unencumbered RN license. Applicants from the following territories must also hold a RN license obtained by taking the NCLEX-RN exam:
  • Guam
  • American Samoa
  • Northern Mariana Islands
  • US Virgin Islands

Note: Nurses with a Puerto Rico License must obtain US licensure for admission.

Academic Progression Requirements for the MSN

Students enrolling in the bridge program must complete the three MSN bridge courses (NUR 402, NUR429, NUR 464) with a “C” or better, before enrolling in NUR 513 (Theoretical Foundations of Practice).

If students do not pass the three courses with a “C” or better, they will be placed on SD. They will be allowed to retake each course once, and if not completed satisfactorily (C or better) at the end of the three courses, they will be placed on AD and will not be able to continue in the MSN program.
Degree Completion Requirements for the MSN

The degree requirements for this program are the following:

- The completion of a minimum of 30 credits of the graduate-level required course of study to meet University residency requirements. (a minimum of 33 credits must be completed by California campus students) The MSN degree program has a 39 credit graduate-level Required Course of Study and 9 credits may be waived on the basis of transfer credit. (six for campuses in California—does not include Online students)
- The student must complete (or waive) the 9 credits for the MSN undergraduate Bridge Courses, in addition to completing a minimum of 30 credits of the graduate-level required course of study.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion of NUR 598, NUR 590A and NUR 590B (Nursing Practicum) with a B or better is required. Students who do not pass these classes with a grade of 'B' or better will be scholastically disqualified (SD status). Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement for NUR 598, NUR 590A and/or or NUR 590B will be allowed to repeat the class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension (SS status). Appeals through SAC for readmission to the program will not be accepted by the College of Health and Human Services.
- Students must start NUR 590B within 14 months of the completion date of NUR 590A. If the student does not meet that deadline, the student will be required to retake NUR 590A. A one time exception of a 6 month extension may be requested, upon recommendation of the CCC and Faculty and approval of the Associate Dean. No further extensions will be granted beyond this exception.

Course Waivers for the MSN

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits (not to exceed 3 University courses) from their required course schedules through transfer. California residents may waive a maximum of 6 credits from transfer credits.

- In order to waive a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university;
  - The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years of application to the University with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better; and
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- The following courses will not be waived from the degree program: HCS 504, NUR 598, NUR 590A/B

Master of Science in Nursing/Family Nurse Practitioner

The following Master of Science in Nursing/Family Nurse Practitioner (MSN/FNP) program is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The Master of Science in Nursing/Family Nurse Practitioner (MSN/FNP) program, accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)* enhances the knowledge and skills of registered nurses with baccalaureate-degree preparation. The program prepares nurses for advanced practice to function in leadership roles in practice and educational settings. Advanced nursing theory and research provide the foundation for nurses to influence the future of nursing and health care. The MSN/FNP program is 46 graduate credits. Students complete core courses in advanced nursing content and process, then complete the Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP) course sequence. The FNP courses focus on the health care needs of people through the life span. Graduates of the FNP program are prepared for independent and collaborative decision making in health promotion and maintenance, with an emphasis on primary care across the life span. Graduates are eligible to take the National Certification Exam.

*One DuPont Circle NW, Suite 530, Washington DC 20036-1120; (202) 887-6791.

MSN/FNP Required Course of Study

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Courses requiring a minimum grade of "B" for successful completion are identified by a * symbol following the course number.

- HCS 504 ~ Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing 1 credit
- NUR 513 ~ Theoretical Foundations of Practice 3 credits
- NUR 518 * ~ Analysis of Research Reports 3 credits
- NRP 505 ~ Role of the Advanced Practice Nurse 3 credits
- NUR 550 * ~ Issues in Advanced Practice 3 credits
- HCS 510 ~ Advanced Pharmacotherapeutics 4 credits
- HCS 507 ~ Advanced Pathophysiology 3 credits
- NRP 514 ~ Advanced Health Assessment 4 credits
- NRP 545A ~ Adult and Geriatric Management 4 credits
- NRP 551 ~ Clinical Procedures 1 credit
- NRP 545B ~ Adult and Geriatric Management 4 credits
Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSN/FNP

- A student may only repeat one nurse practitioner course one time. If a grade of "B" (3.0) or better is not attained when the nurse practitioner course is repeated, the student will be permanently withdrawn, scholastically suspended, from the program.

- Students in the FNP certificate program are required to earn a minimum grade of "B" in all nurse practitioner courses. A student receiving a grade that does not meet this academic standard will be scholastically disqualified and will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated.

- A student who has been scholastically disqualified from the program because of failure to meet the grade requirements in a nurse practitioner course may reenter the program only with the approval of the Campus College Chair and Nurse Practitioner Program Coordinator.

- Upon reentry into the program, students must first successfully complete any requirements determined by the Campus College Chair and Nurse Practitioner Program Coordinator before repeating the course in which the "B-" or below was received. The student may then proceed sequentially through the program.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MSN/FNP

- An undergraduate degree with an upper division major in nursing from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university, an ABA accredited institution (if coursework was from a graduate level program) or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.

- A minimum of three years of full-time, post high school work or volunteer experience within the past ten years, of which two years must be in clinical based RN experience, and the remaining one year can be fulfilled with health care experience.

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

- Complete required essay signed by the Campus Nurse Practitioner program manager.

- Current employment in a nursing role, or access to an appropriate healthcare organization environment in which to complete the work related course assignments.

- Applicants must reside in the continental United States or in one of the US Territories with documentation of a valid, unrestricted, unencumbered RN license. Applicants from the following territories must also hold a RN license obtained by taking the NCLEX-RN exam:
  - Guam
  - American Samoa
  - Northern Mariana Islands
  - US Virgin Islands

Note: Nurses with a Puerto Rico License must obtain US licensure for admission.

- A signed Professional Non-Academic Requirement form.
- A signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure form.

Academic Progression Requirements for the MSN/FNP

- All students must earn a minimum grade of "B" in the following NP courses or they will be placed on Scholastic Disqualification: NRP 505, NRP 514, NRP 540, NRP 545A, NRP 551, NRP 545B, NRP 560, NRP 565, HCS 510, HCS 507

- Prior to beginning the clinical courses, a student must have successfully completed the following courses: NRP 505, NUR 550, NRP 514, HCS 510, HCS 507

- Courses with a clinical component are sequenced to provide the student with foundational information and skills expanding to management of complex health issues. The student will work with a preceptor during the clinical experiences. The clinical courses are the following: NRP 545A, NRP 545B, NRP 540, NRP 560, NRP 565

Following successful completion of the preceding courses, students can progress to NRP 565 (Preceptorship).

Students enrolling in the bridge program must complete the three MSN/FNP bridge courses (NUR 402, NUR 429, NUR 464) with a "C" or better, before enrolling in NUR 513 (Theoretical Foundations of Practice).

If students do not pass each of the three courses with a "C" or better, they will be placed on SD. They will be allowed to retake each course once, and if not completed satisfactorily (C or better) at the end of the three courses, they will be placed on AD and will not be able to continue in the Nurse Practitioner program.

All student MUST have the following documentation current and in effect by the end of HCS 510 (Advanced Pathophysiology), and throughout the remainder of the Required Course of Study:

- Documentation of current medical information:
  - Hepatitis B immunization or titer (or signed University of Phoenix declination form).
  - Negative TB skin test or UOPX TB symptom survey questionnaire.
  - Immunization against measles and Rubella (MMR/MR); and Tetanus/Diphtheria (TD).
  - Current Basic Cardiac Life Support certification (BCLS).
  - Completed and verified negative criminal background check.
  - A signed Exam Release form.

Study Requirements for the MSN/FNP

- Minimum grade of "B" in all nurse practitioner courses.
- A student may only repeat one nurse practitioner course one time.
Degree Requirements for the MSN/FNP

The degree requirements for this program are the following:
- The completion of a minimum of 37 credits of the graduate-level required course of study to meet University residency requirements. The MSN/FNP degree program has a 46 credit graduate-level Required Course of Study and 9 credits may be waived on the basis of transfer credit. A minimum of 40 credits must be completed by California campus students. Six credits may be waived on the basis of transfer credit in the State of California.
- The student must complete (or waive) the 9 credits for the MSN/FNP undergraduate Bridge Courses, in addition to completing a minimum of 37 credits of the graduate-level required course of study.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion of the Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship (NRP 565).

Course Waivers for the MSN/FNP

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course schedules based upon faculty review of previous nurse practitioner coursework or equivalent.

Students attending a physical campus in the state of California may waive a maximum of six (6) credits using transfer coursework.

In order to waive a course in the Nurse Practitioner major, students must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years of application to the University with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better; and
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

NRP 565-The Preceptorship and HCS 504 -Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing, will not be waived from the degree program.

Master of Science in Nursing/Master of Health Administration

The following Master of Science in Nursing/Master of Health Administration (MSN/MHA) program is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The Master of Science in Nursing/Master of Health Administration (MSN/MHA) program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry. These individuals have a capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends and are empowered to influence the destiny of the global health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care leader/manager by providing content in finance, policy, research, technology, quality improvement, economics, marketing and strategic planning. In addition, students will also be asked to complete course work related to their area of concentration such as public health, long-term care, and health informatics.

Graduates of the MSN/MHA program will have enhanced their management/administrative background and specialty area through the completion of a curriculum that provides students with the latest theories and contemporary practice applications. Graduates are able to define their role within the health care system and understand how to make necessary changes to create a work environment, which is team oriented and motivating to others.

MSN/MHA Required Course of Study

Students will complete 51 graduate credit hours. Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Courses requiring a minimum grade of "B" for successful completion are identified by a ◆ symbol following the course number.

HCS 504 ~................................................................. 1 credit
Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing
HCS 531 ~................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems
HCS 533 ~................................................................. 3 credits
Health Information Systems
HCS 514 ~................................................................. 3 credits
Managing in Today's Health Care Organization
HCS 552 ~................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Economics
HCS 577 ~................................................................. 3 credits
Financial Management in Health Care
Additional Admission Requirements for the MSN/MHA

- An undergraduate degree with an upper division major in nursing a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university, an ABA accredited institution (if coursework was from a graduate level program) or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- A minimum of three years of full-time, post high school work experience within the past ten years, of which one year must be RN experience, and the remaining two years can be fulfilled with health care experience.
- Current employment as a nurse or access to suitable work environments in which to complete the work related course assignments.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Applicants must reside in the continental United States or in one of the US Territories with documentation of a valid, unrestricted, unencumbered RN license. Applicants from the following territories must also hold a RN license obtained by taking the NCLEX-RN exam:
  - Guam
  - American Samoa
  - Northern Mariana Islands
  - US Virgin Islands

Note: Nurses with a Puerto Rico License must obtain US licensure for admission

Progression Requirements for the MSN/MHA

Students enrolling in the bridge program must complete the three MSN bridge courses NUR 403 (or NUR 402), NUR 443 (or NUR 429), NUR 440 (or NUR 464) with a “C” or better, before enrolling in NUR 513 (Theoretical Foundations of Practice).

If students do not pass the three courses with a “C” or better, they will be placed on SD. They will be allowed to retake each course once, and if not completed satisfactorily (C or better), they will be placed on SS and will not be able to continue in the MSN program.

Degree Requirements for the MSN/MHA

The degree requirements for this program are the following:

- The completion of a minimum of 42 credits of the graduate-level required course of study to meet University residency requirements. (a minimum of 48 credits must be completed by California campus students) The MSN/MHA degree program has a 54 credit graduate-level Required Course of Study and 12 credits may be waived on the basis of transfer credit. (6 in the State of California)
- The student must complete (or waive) the 9 credits for the MSN/MHA undergraduate Bridge Courses, in addition to completing a minimum of 42 credits of the graduate-level required course of study.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion of NUR 598, NUR 590A and NUR 590B (Nursing Practicum) with a B or better. Students who do not pass these classes with a grade of ‘B’ or better will be scholastically disqualified (SD status). Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement for NUR 598, NUR 590A and/ or NUR 590B will be allowed to repeat the class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension (SS status). Appeals through the Student Appeal Center (SAC) for readmission to the program will not be accepted by the College of Health and Human Services
- Students must start NUR 590B within 14 months of the completion date of NUR 590A. If the student does not meet that deadline, the student will be required to retake NUR 590A. A one time exception of a 6 month extension may be requested, upon recommendation of the CCC and Faculty and approval of the Associate Dean. No further extensions will be granted beyond this exception.
Course Waivers for the MSN/MHA

- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 12 credits from their required course schedules through transfer. California residents may waive a maximum of 6 credits from transfer credits.

- In order to waive a course in the required course of study, students must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally accredited, or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years of application to the University with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better; and
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses will not be waived from the degree program:
HCS 504, NUR 598, NUR 590A, NUR 590B
This page was left blank intentionally.
The College of Education is within the School of Education, Health and Human Services and offers graduate level degree and non-degree courses for educators. The Master of Arts in Education is the graduate degree program offered through the College of Education. Graduate non-degree programs include several state specific certificates/endorsements. Each student/applicant is responsible for checking with his/her state Department of Education and/or school district to determine specific credentialling requirements.

The College of Education works closely with other departments responsible for providing and administering academic preparation at the University and with each campus to ensure the quality delivery of all courses and programs.

**Academic Policies for College of Education**

**Student Retention Process**

Candidates in a College of Education program leading to certification or licensure at University of Phoenix are subject to greater scrutiny because of their anticipated interactions with students, parents, and the school community. These degree candidates participate in one or more field placements as part of their academic program. As prospective educators/administrators, College of Education candidates are expected to represent the University as professionals and adhere to the ethics and standards of their profession as well as the University’s Student Code of Conduct.

The following Supplemental Standards for Candidates in College of Education Programs (“Supplemental Standards”) apply to these degree candidates before, during, and after their field placements. The Supplemental Standards address a candidate’s affective attributes and disposition to be an educator/administrator. A corresponding Professional Dispositions Rubric provides additional guidance.

A candidate’s ability to satisfactorily meet the Supplemental Standards is a matter of ongoing academic judgment made by faculty, campus staff, and campus management. When it is determined by faculty, campus staff, or campus management that a candidate fails short of meeting any of the above Supplemental Standards, they may file a “Referral Form” with the Campus College Chair (CCC), Campus Director of Academic Affairs, or designee. Any candidate who receives one or more referrals shall be counseled, remediated, or withdrawn from their program, as appropriate.

Candidates who are separately charged with violating the Student Code of Conduct shall be subject to the policies, procedures, and sanctions for processing such charges. However, a charge under the Student Code of Conduct may also be the basis for a referral on separate academic grounds under these Supplemental Standards. Similarly, an observation under the Referral Process may be the basis for a Student Code of Conduct charge.

The College of Education has instituted processes to ensure that candidates are regularly evaluated by the faculty and have access to counseling on professional requirements. These processes are conducted through collaboration between faculty, campus staff, and campus management who understand the profession and who can offer constructive feedback. It is the intention of the Referral Process to identify a candidate’s deficiencies and promote dialogue on how the candidate can improve and move forward in their program.

During the course of their program, faculty members, through a review of grades and dispositions, will monitor a candidate’s academic progress. The CCC, or designee, will serve as the primary point of contact in instances where a remediation plan and/or Candidate Retention Committee are deemed necessary.

**Admission Requirements**

All applicants to this program are expected to meet the following admission requirements:

- A completed and signed graduate application and application fee
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Students are required to submit immunization information to the University, if required in the state in which they reside, according to applicable University procedures. Unless state laws require otherwise, any student who does not comply with this requirement will be allowed to complete only the course in which they are currently registered and will not be allowed to enroll in subsequent courses until any required vaccination is obtained and/or required affirmation is provided to the University.
- Applicants whose native language is not English must have either:
  - achieved a minimum score of 213 on the computer-based exam or a score of 79 on the internet-based test (iBT) on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) within two years of application to the University.
  - achieved a minimum passing score of 750 on the Test of English as an International Communication (TOEIC) within two years of application to the University.
  - achieved a minimum passing score of 6.5 on the test of the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) within two years of application to the University.
  - achieved a minimum score of 550 on the Berlitz Online English Proficiency Exam within two years of application to the University.
  - successful completion of the approved ESL series of courses completed at: Canadian College of English Language (CCEL), International Language Schools of Canada (ILSC) or Kaplan.
- The following may exempt a non-native speaker from having to take the TOEFL/TOEIC/IELTS, however official documentation may be required:
  - Successful completion of 30 transferable academic semester credits at a regionally or nationally accredited college or university in the United States.
• Successful completion of 30 transferable academic semester credits at a recognized college or university in a country in which English is the official language.
• U.S. high school diploma or GED administered in English.
• Equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma from a country in which English is the official language.
• Applicants who reside in Canada must meet one of the following requirements:
  • Be a legal resident of Canada
  • Be a landed immigrant
  • Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies
  • Have been granted asylum along with copy of passport and I-94 bearing the stamp indicating the issue and expiration dates of the Asylee status.
• Applicants who reside in the United States must meet one of the following requirements:
  • Be a legal resident of the United States
  • Have been granted permanent residency
  • Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies
  • Have been granted temporary protected status and has been verified through Citizenship and Immigration Service that the country is eligible for TPS status at the time of application sign date. Student must list TPS as the visa type on the admissions application in order for US to verify TPS status.
  • Have been granted asylum along with copy of passport and I-94 bearing the stamp indicating the issue and expiration dates of the Asylee status.
• Applicants who reside in Canada must meet one of the following requirements:
  • Be a legal resident of Canada
  • Be a landed immigrant
  • Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies
  • A signed New Student Checklist may be required
  • A signed Enrollment/Disclosure Agreement.

Master of Arts/Adult Education and Training

The following Master of Arts in Education (MAEd) program with a specialization in Adult Education and Training is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

MAED/AET Required Course of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 516</td>
<td>Professional Communications</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 505</td>
<td>Foundations of Adult Education and Training</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 510</td>
<td>Critical Issues and Trends in Adult Education and Training</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 569</td>
<td>Introduction to Action Research</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 515</td>
<td>Instructional Design</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 520</td>
<td>Instructional Strategies in Adult Education and Training</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNT 575</td>
<td>Measurement, Evaluation and Ethics in Research</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 525</td>
<td>Facilitating Instruction for Diverse Adult Learners</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 530</td>
<td>Technology for the Adult Learner</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 540</td>
<td>Assessment and Evaluation in Adult Learning</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 545</td>
<td>E-learning Design Technologies</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNT 577</td>
<td>Applications of Action Research</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 550</td>
<td>Performance Improvement and Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 555</td>
<td>Overview of the Community College</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must take one of the following elective courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AET 505</td>
<td>Professional Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 510</td>
<td>Critical Issues and Trends in Adult Education and Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 569</td>
<td>Introduction to Action Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 515</td>
<td>Instructional Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 520</td>
<td>Instructional Strategies in Adult Education and Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNT 575</td>
<td>Measurement, Evaluation and Ethics in Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 525</td>
<td>Facilitating Instruction for Diverse Adult Learners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 530</td>
<td>Technology for the Adult Learner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 540</td>
<td>Assessment and Evaluation in Adult Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 545</td>
<td>E-learning Design Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNT 577</td>
<td>Applications of Action Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 550</td>
<td>Performance Improvement and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 555</td>
<td>Overview of the Community College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/AET

The requirements for admission to this program are as follows:
• An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university, an ABA accredited institution (if coursework was from a graduate level program) or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
• A minimum equivalent of three years’ post-high school work or volunteer experience.
• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.
Degree Requirements for the MAED/AET

The degree completion requirements for the program are as follows:

• The completion of a University required course of study. All but six (6) credits of the major course of study must be completed at the University to meet residency requirements.
• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Satisfactory completion of the action research project.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.

Course Waivers for the MAED/AET

Students may waive a maximum of six (6) credits (not to exceed two (2) University courses) from their required course of study on the basis of prior graduate-level college coursework.

In order to waive a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university;
• The course must have been completed within the past five years of application to the University with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better; and
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses will not be waived from the degree program:
COM 516, EDD 569, QNT 575, EDD 577, EDD 580
This page was left blank intentionally.
The University of Phoenix offers Professional Certificate programs to organizations and individuals with professional development or specialized training needs. The programs effectively blend theory and practice, enabling the individual to rapidly become a more effective manager or specialist.

Certificate programs are currently available in several fields: technology, education, call center professional, human resource management, health care, and project management.

**Admission Requirements**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admission requirements:

- Signed Certificate Application
- Applicants whose native language is not English must have either:
  - Achieved a minimum score of 213 on the computer-based exam or a score of 79 on the internet-based test (iBT) on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) within two years of application to the University.
  - or-
  - Achieved a minimum passing score of 750 on the Test of English as an International Communication (TOEIC) within two years of application to the University.
  - or-
  - Achieved a minimum passing score of 6.5 on the test of the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) within two years of application to the University.
  - or-
  - Achieved a minimum score of 550 on the Berlitz Online English Proficiency Exam within two years of application to the University.
  - or-
  - Successful completion of the approved ESL series of courses completed at: Canadian College of English Language (CCEL), International Language Schools of Canada (ILSC) or Kaplan.

The following may exempt a non-native speaker from having to take the TOEFL/TOEIC/IELTS, however official documentation may be required:

- Successful completion of 30 transferable academic semester credits at a regionally or nationally accredited college or university in the United States.
- Successful completion of 30 transferable academic semester credits at a recognized college or university in a country in which English is the official language.
- U.S. high school diploma or GED administered in English.
- Equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma from a country in which English is the official language.

Applicants who reside in the United States must meet one of the following requirements:

- Be a legal resident of the United States
- Have been granted permanent residency
- Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies

Applicants who reside in Canada must meet one of the following requirements:

- Be a legal resident of Canada
- Be a landed immigrant
- Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies

- A signed Enrollment/Disclosure Agreement.
- Students may not receive a graduate degree and a graduate-level certificate in the same area of focus.

Students are subject to all other University policies and procedures and additional requirements may be applied to specific programs at the discretion of the Dean.
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE JOHN SPERLING SCHOOL OF BUSINESS - UNDERGRADUATE

Human Resource Management
The following certificate program is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary dependent upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The Certificate Program in Human Resource Management addresses issues which the human resource professional faces daily, from legal matters to staff recruitment and development. This program is designed for those who have functional responsibility to carry out the duties of an organization’s human resource department; seasoned human resource staff members wishing to keep current; newcomers to the field requiring new knowledge and skills; and specialists wanting to broaden their knowledge. Major topic areas covered include the role of human resources, employment practices, employee and labor relations, compensation, benefits, safety and health, and employee development. Participants acquire knowledge and skills that are essential in addressing the challenges of the human resource profession.

Course work requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number.

HRM 422 .................................................................................. 3 credits
Employment Practices
HRM 434 .................................................................................. 3 credits
Employment Law
HRM 424 ~............................................................................... 3 credits
Compensation
HRM 425 ~............................................................................... 3 credits
Benefits, Safety, and Health
HRM 426 ~............................................................................... 3 credits
Employee Development
HRM 427 ~............................................................................... 3 credits
Critical Issues in Human Resource Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the HRM
Credit Bearing Certificate completion requirements are the following:

- Completion of the Required Course of Study
- All students must meet residency requirements as set by the Dean for each Certificate program.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

Residency Requirements for the HRM
Students in this program may waive a maximum of three (3) credits from their program.

In order to waive a course in a Professional Certificate Program, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university;
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better; and
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Additional Admission Requirements for the HRM
All applicants to this certificate program are expected to meet the following additional admission requirements:

- High school graduation, G.E.D. certificate, or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate. Applicants attending a campus located in one of the following states or province must submit a copy of their high school diploma, high school transcript with graduation posting, G.E.D certificate, G.E.D. transcript with successful completion posting, or CHSPE examination results, or a letter on letterhead from the High School records office confirming the date of graduation.
  - South Carolina
  - Nevada
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.
The following certificate program is offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Sacramento Valley. While widely available, not all programs and concentrations are available in all states and modalities. Portions of certain programs may need to be completed in an Online classroom at Online rates. Please also note that some programs may vary depending upon your program start date. Check with your local campus.

The Family Nurse Practitioner Post Master’s Certificate is designed to enhance the knowledge and skills of registered nurses. It is also designed for those nurses who want to pursue more advanced positions in today’s challenging health care environment. The program blends nursing theory with advanced practice concepts necessary to successfully work within the structure, culture, and mission of any size health care organization or educational setting. This program allows a Masters of Nursing prepared nurse to complete a nurse practitioner program and apply for state licensure. The Family Nurse Practitioner Post Master’s certificate curriculum consists of 40 credits.

The course sequence will be completed in the order determined by the University. The University reserves the right to modify the curriculum as necessary.

**FNP Certificate Required Course of Study**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Courses requiring a minimum grade of “B” for successful completion are identified by a ◆ symbol following the course number. All general academic policies of the University of Phoenix are applicable.

- HCS 504 Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing 1 credit
- NRP 505 ◆ Role of the Advanced Practice Nurse 3 credits
- Issues in Advanced Practice 3 credits
- HCS 510 ◆ Advanced Pathophysiology 4 credits
- HCS 507 ◆ 3 credits
- Advanced Pharmacotherapeutics 4 credits
- NRP 514 ◆ 4 credits
- Advanced Health Assessment 4 credits
- NRP 545A ◆ 4 credits
- Adult and Geriatric Management 4 credits
- NRP 551 ◆ 1 credit
- Clinical Procedures 4 credits
- Adult and Geriatric Management 4 credits
- NRP 560 ◆ 4 credits
- Management of Women’s Health Issues 5 credits
- NRP 540 ◆ 4 credits
- Management of Pediatric and Adolescent Populations 4 credits
- NRP 565 ◆ Preceptorship

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the Post Master’s Family Nurse Practitioner**

- A graduate degree in nursing (MSN or MN) from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university, or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on the graduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Applicants must reside in the continental United States or in one of the US Territories with documentation of a valid, unrestricted, unencumbered RN license. Applicants from the following territories must also hold a RN license obtained by taking the NCLEX-RN exam:
  - Guam
  - American Samoa
  - Northern Mariana Islands
  - US Virgin Islands
- A minimum of three years of full-time, post high school work experience within the past ten years, of which two years must be in clinical based RN experience, and the remaining one year can be fulfilled with health care experience.
- Current employment in a nursing role, or access to an appropriate healthcare organization environment in which to complete the work related course assignments.
- Complete required essay signed by the Campus Nurse Practitioner program manager.
- A signed Professional Non-Academic Requirement form.
- A signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure form.

**Academic Progression Requirements for the FNP Certificate**

- Students in the FNP certificate program are required to earn a minimum grade of “B” in all nurse practitioner courses. A student receiving a grade that does not meet this academic standard will be scholastically disqualified and will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated.
- A student who has been scholastically disqualified from the program because of failure to meet the grade requirements in a nurse practitioner course may reenter the program only with the approval of the Campus College Chair and Nurse Practitioner Program Coordinator.
- Upon reentry into the program, students must first successfully complete any requirements determined by the Campus College Chair and Nurse Practitioner Program Coordinator before repeating the course in which the “B-” or below was received. The student may then proceed sequentially through the program.
A student may only repeat one nurse practitioner course one time. If a grade of "B" (3.0) or better is not attained when the nurse practitioner course is repeated, the student will be permanently withdrawn, scholastically suspended, from the program.

Prior to beginning the clinical courses, a student must have successfully completed the following courses: NRP 505, HCS 507, NRP 514, and HCS 510.

Courses with a clinical component are sequenced to provide the student with foundational information and skills expanding to management of complex health issues. The student will work with a preceptor during the clinical experiences. The clinical courses are the following: NRP 540, NRP 545A, NRP 545B, NRP 551, NRP 560.

Following successful completion of the preceding courses, students can progress to NRP 565, (Preceptorship).

All student MUST have the following documentation current and in effect by the end of HCS/510 (Advanced Pathophysiology), and throughout the remainder of the Required Course of Study:

Documentation of current medical information:
- Hepatitis B immunization or titer (or signed University of Phoenix declination form).
- Negative TB skin test or UOPX TB symptom survey questionnaire.
- Immunization against measles and Rubella (MMR/MR); and Tetanus/Diphtheria (TD).
- Current Basic Cardiac Life Support certification (BCLS).
- Completed and verified negative criminal background check.
- Practice lab participation release form.

Certificate Requirements for the FNP

The degree requirements for this program are the following:
- The completion of the University required course of study.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion of the Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship and all required clinical hours.

Course Waivers for the FNP

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 15 credits from their required course schedules based upon faculty review of previous nurse practitioner coursework or equivalent. In order to waive a course in the Nurse Practitioner certificate program, students must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years of application to the University with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better; and
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

NRP 565-The Preceptorship and HCS 504-Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing, will not be waived from the degree program.

Certificate Awards

Upon completion of all courses in a certificate program and submission of the Request for Certificate form, a certificate of completion and a certificate posted transcript will be processed.

Accreditation and Affiliations

The following agencies have supported the development of the certificate program that relates to their specific field:
- The Society for Human Resource Management (SHRM)
- Project Management Institute (PMI), Globally Registered Education Provider (R.E.P)
- Call Center Industry Advisory Council (CIAC)
# TUITION AND FEES

## UNDERGRADUATE (Sacramento Valley)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of fee</th>
<th>Amount*</th>
<th>When due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Per Credit/In Class</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergrad (Level 1)</td>
<td>$ 360.00</td>
<td>Due in accordance with the payment option chosen in Financial Option Guide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergrad (Level 2)</td>
<td>$ 430.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergrad (Level 3-4)</td>
<td>$ 450.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed Study Administrative Charge</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>When Directed Study course is scheduled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed Study (non–refundable)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book and Materials Charges</td>
<td>Varies by course</td>
<td>When books and materials are sold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rEsource® Course Materials Charge (if applicable)</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>Prior to the first class session of each course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEP Examination</td>
<td>$ 80.00</td>
<td>When each test is scheduled. Two payments required: $65.00 for CLEP and $15.00 for UOPX admin fee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANTES Examination</td>
<td>$ 80.00</td>
<td>When each institutional test is administered. Two payments required: $70.00 for DANTES and $10.00 for UOPX admin fee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NLN Mobility Profile II Test (3)</td>
<td>$ 35.00/each</td>
<td>When test is scheduled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NLN Chemistry Test</td>
<td>$ 35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NLN Anatomy and Physiology Test</td>
<td>$ 35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior Learning Assessment Submission Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First time Portfolio Submission Fee</td>
<td>$ 110.00</td>
<td>First time submission fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-Submission Fee</td>
<td>$ 25.00</td>
<td>Resubmission Fee (each submission received after the initial submission is completed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush Fee</td>
<td>$ 25.00</td>
<td>Request a rush for file processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Agreements</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>For articulated coursework or training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo Quick List™ items</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>Pre-evaluated items such as licenses or certifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationally Accredited Transcripts, Diploma, or Certificate Programs</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>Coursework or programs not part of transferable associate or bachelor degree programs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: All fees are subject to change.*
Prior Learning Assessment Assessed Credit Fees for Non Pre-Evaluated Content
*credit awards fees are charged per credit awarded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of fee</th>
<th>Amount*</th>
<th>When due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional Training and Course work Per Credit</td>
<td>$ 100.00</td>
<td>Coursework or training not previously articulated or reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiential Learning Essays</td>
<td>$ 100.00</td>
<td>Essays written to demonstrate learning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**All fees are due and payable within 30 days of portfolio completion and invoicing. Fees are non-refundable and subject to change as policies or fee increases occur

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of fee</th>
<th>Amount*</th>
<th>When due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Check Return Fee</td>
<td>Contact Your Campus Representative</td>
<td>Upon notification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Payment Fee</td>
<td>$ 30.00</td>
<td>Upon notification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Diploma & Transcript - Rush/Duplicate Fees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of fee</th>
<th>Amount*</th>
<th>When due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2nd day delivery fee</td>
<td>$ 45.00</td>
<td>Paid upon request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Diploma fee</td>
<td>$ 30.00</td>
<td>Paid upon request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Certificate fee</td>
<td>$ 15.00</td>
<td>Paid upon request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Rush Fee</td>
<td>$ 35.00</td>
<td>Paid upon request.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: All fees are subject to change.
## GRADUATE (Sacramento Valley)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of fee</th>
<th>Amount*</th>
<th>When due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Fee</td>
<td>$ 45.00</td>
<td>At time of application.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuition Per Credit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Technology</td>
<td>$ 575.00</td>
<td>Due in accordance with the payment option chosen in Financial Options Guide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing, Education and Counseling</td>
<td>$ 515.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed Study Administrative Charge (non-refundable)</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>When Directed Study course is scheduled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book and Materials Charges</td>
<td>Varies by course</td>
<td>When books and materials are sold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rEsourse® Course Materials Charge (if applicable)</td>
<td>$ 95.00</td>
<td>Prior to the first class session of each course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check Return Fee</td>
<td>Contact Your Campus Representative</td>
<td>Upon notification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Payment Fee</td>
<td>$ 30.00</td>
<td>Upon notification.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: All fees are subject to change.
This page was left blank intentionally.
FINANCIAL AID

The University of Phoenix participates in Federal Student Aid Programs, to include Federal Stafford Loans, Federal Perkins Loans, Federal Pell Grant, Academic Competitiveness Grant, National SMART Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, and the Federal PLUS Loan programs.

Application Process
You may apply for student financial aid after submitting an application for admission to your campus and registering for courses in a degree program. The following forms are required to begin the application process:

- University of Phoenix Financial Aid Application
- Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
- Federal Stafford Loan Master Promissory Note (for individuals applicable, your parent(s) or spouse and a verification worksheet.
- Entrance Interview Form
- University of Phoenix Student Finance Agreement

We highly recommend using our online financial aid application process at https://faw.phoenix.edu. This access will allow you to complete and electronically sign required student financial aid documents, to include the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

Students qualifying for financial aid may receive a new award each academic year, which is defined as the period of time in which you successfully complete a minimum of 24 credit hours and 30 weeks of instructional time. Therefore, you may have your eligibility assessed for grants and/or loans several times during your program of study. You should reapply for student financial aid prior to the start of each new academic year.

The average processing time for financial aid is 90 days.

Verification
You may be chosen to participate in the verification process of information submitted on your FAFSA. You will be selected by the Department of Education’s Central Processor (CPS), following procedures established by federal regulations. The CPS prints an asterisk next to the EFC on the ISIR, SAR or SAR Acknowledgement to identify students who have been selected for verification. If you are selected for verification, the University will usually request a copy of tax returns signed by you and, if applicable, your parent(s) or spouse and a verification worksheet. Additional documents may be requested by the University to complete the application process. You will receive written notification from the University of verification requirements and the timelines for completion of the process.

Federal Pell Grants

A Federal Pell Grant is awarded based on each student’s financial need. Need is primarily based on Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) and family size, but other factors such as assets and the number of family members in college are also taken into account. The exact eligibility amount is calculated when the University receives and processes an Institutional Student Information Report (ISIR) from the U.S. Department of Education. Pell Grants are awarded only to undergraduate students who have not earned a bachelor’s or professional degree. The maximum Pell Grant for the 2008-2009 award year is $4,731.

Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

FSEOG is awarded to undergraduates with exceptional financial need, with priority given to Federal Pell Grant recipients with the lowest Expected Family Contributions (EFC). Students will be awarded FSEOG based on the availability of funds at the University. The University can not guarantee that every eligible student will receive an FSEOG award.

Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)

ACG is available for first-academic year students who graduated from high school after January 1, 2006 and for second-academic-year students who graduated from high school after January 1, 2008.

ACG will provide up to $750 for the first year of undergraduate study and up to $1,300 for the second year of undergraduate study to students who are U.S. citizens, eligible for a Federal Pell Grant, and who have successfully completed a rigorous high school program, as determined by the state or local education agency and recognized by the Secretary of Education. Second-year students must also have maintained a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of at least 3.0.

The U.S. Department of Education will notify each federal student aid applicant who is potentially eligible for an ACG based on information the applicant provides on his or her 2008-09 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Further information and final eligibility status will be forwarded to eligible students from the University of Phoenix.

National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grant

A National SMART Grant will provide up to $4,000 for each of the third and fourth years of undergraduate study to students who are U.S. citizens, eligible for a Federal Pell Grant, and majoring in physical, life, or computer sciences, mathematics, technology or engineering or in a foreign language determined critical to national security. The U.S. Department of Education will publish a list of eligible majors using the Classification of Instruction Program codes developed by the National Center for Education Statistics. The student must also have maintained a cumulative GPA of at least 3.0 in coursework required for the major. Further information and final eligibility status will be forwarded to you from the University of Phoenix.

If you are eligible for funding from one of the above programs, the corporate processing center will calculate the award and mail you an Award Letter, with the award amount and anticipated disbursement dates. Awards will be divided into two payment periods based on your individual course schedule. Payment periods will be based on increments of 12 credits each.
Federal Perkins Loan

The Federal Perkins Loan is a deferred payment, deferred interest loan administered by the University, which is awarded to undergraduate and graduate students with exceptional financial need. Students will be awarded based on the availability of funds at the University. The University cannot guarantee that every eligible student will receive a Perkins Loan award. This loan is made with government funds, with a share contributed by the school. An interest rate of 5% per annum begins to accrue and repayment begins nine months after the borrower graduates or withdraws from the University. The monthly payment amount will depend on the amount of the debt and the length of the repayment period. Forty dollars is the minimum monthly payment. This loan must be repaid to the University. A Perkins Loan borrower is not charged any fees. However, after you start to repay, if you skip a payment, make a payment late, or make less than a full payment, you might have to pay a late charge. If you continue not to make payments as required, you will have to pay collection cost.

Under certain conditions, you can receive a "deferment" or "forbearance" on your loan, as long as the loan isn't in default. Further information is presented during the required Perkins Loan Entrance and Exit Interview process.

Federal Stafford Student Loans

Federal Stafford Loans are received from private lenders such as banks, credit unions, or other lenders that participate in the FFEL Program. The loans you receive will be subsidized and/or unsubsidized.

A subsidized loan is awarded on the basis of financial need. You won't be charged any interest before you begin repayment or during deferment periods. The federal government subsidizes the interest during these periods.

An unsubsidized loan is not awarded on the basis of need. You'll be charged interest from the time the loan is disbursed until it's paid in full. If you allow the interest to accrue while you're in school or during other periods of nonpayment, it will be added to the principal amount of your loan and additional interest will be based on that higher amount. You can choose to pay the interest as it accumulates.

The amounts you can borrow will depend on your grade level at the University and your dependency status. A student whose parent cannot obtain a PLUS loan is allowed to borrow additional unsubsidized Stafford amounts. Your dependency status will be determined based on your answers to questions on the FAFSA. Further information on loan eligibility and yearly amounts may be obtained from your Campus Financial Aid Office.

After you have completed and forwarded the Master Promissory Note (MPN) to your lender, an award letter will be sent from the University and a disclosure statement from the lender that will inform you of the types and amount of student loans awarded for the loan period. The guarantee agency will mail you a disclosure statement and notify you of anticipated disbursement dates. When the funds are received, the University will verify that you have maintained eligibility and are currently registered for classes. Any changes and/or breaks in attendance or failure to start classes as scheduled, may prevent your aid from being disbursed.

Loans are processed for an academic year, which is a minimum of 24 credits and 30 weeks of instructional time. You can re-apply for subsequent loans after successfully completing these requirements. The University will disburse your loan in at least two installments, with the first half disbursed at the beginning of the loan period and the second half disbursed at the midpoint of the loan period. In order to meet eligibility standards for second and subsequent loan disbursements you must successfully complete the previous credits and meet the calendar and instructional week mid point of your loan period.

The University of Phoenix will provide entrance counseling to first-time Stafford borrowers before the first disbursement of a loan will be made, and exit counseling before leaving the University. If you withdraw prior to completing the exit interview process, you may have the opportunity to complete on-line exit counseling or materials will be mailed to your last known address and should be completed and returned to the address provided.
Federal PLUS Loans

If you are a dependent undergraduate student, your parents may borrow a PLUS loan to assist with your educational expenses. The application process includes completion and submission of a PLUS Loan application by your parents. The application process is completed through a participating lender of your parent’s choice. This loan is based on “credit worthiness” as determined by the lender. The yearly limit is equal to your cost of attendance minus any other financial aid you receive. The interest is fixed at 6.5 percent for loans first disbursed on or after July 1, 2006. Interest is charged on the loan from the date the first disbursement is made until the loan is paid in full. Repayment begins within 60 days from the date the loan is fully disbursed by the lender. The parent has the option to defer payment on the loan and interest while the student is enrolled in school. Repayment on the loan begins six months after the date the student ceases to be enrolled at least halftime. Under certain circumstances, your parents may receive a deferment or forbearance on their loan, as long as it is not in default. Generally, the same deferment or forbearance provisions that apply to Stafford Loans also apply to PLUS Loans.

Graduate students are now eligible to borrow under the PLUS Loan Program up to the cost of attendance minus other estimated financial assistance from the FFEL program. The terms and conditions applicable to the Parent PLUS Loan also apply to PLUS Loans. Applicants are required to complete the FAFSA and have applied for their annual loan maximum eligibility under the FFEL Program before applying for a Graduate PLUS loan.

Advantage Grant

The Advantage Grant program is made possible by the University of Phoenix Advantage Loan the University’s School as Lender Stafford Loan programs, as authorized the Higher Education Act. After reasonable administrative expenses, proceeds from this program are awarded to University of Phoenix students as need-based grants. Advantage Grant funds are distributed to University of Phoenix campuses based on a fair-share allocation formula. The Advantage Grant is a need-based program with limited funding to assist students with their financial obligation to attend the University.

Scholarships

Student may be eligible to apply for scholarships through various entities including state, federal and private agencies. Students are encouraged to research these sources of aid through their local library or via the internet. Additionally, University of Phoenix’s Alumni Association offers a scholarship referral program as well as information regarding other scholarships available through the Alumni Association. Students may contact the Alumni Association via the Web at phoenix.edu or call 800.795.2586 for additional information.

State Grants

Each state administers its own student aid programs, which may include grants. Please check with your campus financial representative for additional information on the availability of state funded student assistance.

Private Student Loans

Private student loans are available to students who are not eligible for federal loans or who need assistance beyond their financial aid eligibility. These loans are made privately through banks and other financial institutions and are subject to a credit check and individual lender terms. Private loans should only be considered after applying for federal student aid. Contact your campus Financial Aid Office for additional information.

Prior Loan Deferments

If you are registered and attending classes at the University, you may have federal student loans from previous colleges deferred. Deferment forms should be obtained from the lender if the loan is from another school. Return all deferment forms to your Campus Finance Advisor, who will forward the forms to the Office of University Student Services in Phoenix, Arizona for processing and forwarding to the holder of your loan. The loan holder will make the final determination of granting your deferment request. Students receiving federal education loans may also obtain deferments while serving in the Peace Corps; under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act; and as a volunteer for a tax-exempt organization of demonstrated effectiveness in the field on community service. Borrowers must formally request a deferment through the procedures established by the holder of their loan(s). Detailed information regarding all available deferments may be reviewed at www.studentaid.ed.gov

Financial Aid Entrance and Exit Interviews

Before a FFEL borrower takes out a loan, the University will ensure that an entrance interview is conducted individually, in a group or online. The interview will include an explanation of the use of an MPN, the importance of the repayment obligation, a description of the consequences of default, sample repayment schedules, information in reference to a borrower’s rights and responsibilities, as well as other terms and conditions. Loan exit counseling will be provided when you complete your course of study or withdraw from the University.

Entrance Interview

The following information will be included in the Entrance Interview, which will be presented prior to a first FFEL disbursement made to a first-time borrower at the University.

- Information will be provided in reference to the seriousness and importance of the repayment obligation. Although payment coupons or billing statements may be sent as a convenience for the borrower, not receiving them does not relieve the borrower of his or her obligation to make payments.
- The Counseling document will describe the likely consequences of default, including adverse credit reports, federal offset and litigation. In addition, charges might be imposed for delinquency or default, such as the lender’s or guarantor’s collection expenses (including attorney fees). A defaultor is no longer eligible for any deferment provision, if he or she would otherwise qualify. Finally, a defaultor’s federal and state tax refunds may be seized and wages garnished and the borrower loses eligibility for any further funding from the student financial aid programs.

111
The multi-year feature of the Master Promissory Note (MPN) will be explained indicating that students will be able to obtain additional loans from the FFEL programs without having to sign a new promissory note for each period of enrollment. Student will be required to complete a new MPN when first enrolled at the University and if they choose to borrow from a different lender.

Information will be provided about Graduate PLUS loan eligibility for graduate degree students, and include the requirement that students must have applied for the annual loan maximum under the Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program. Students must also complete both the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and the PLUS MPN. It will be explained during the entrance interview that the student borrower is obliged to repay the full loan even if he or she doesn’t finish the program, can’t get a job after graduating, or is dissatisfied with the University’s educational program or other services.

A sample monthly repayment schedule based on the average borrower indebtedness of Stafford borrowers at the University will be provided and will include the current interest rate and also provide the applicable grace period.

The interview process will stress the student’s obligation to keep the lender informed about address changes, changes in enrollment, name changes or changes in a Social Security Number. A student is required to inform the lender when he or she graduates, changes schools or withdraws from the school.

The borrower will be reminded of the refund and other policies that may affect withdrawals and the status of Stafford loans.

The importance of keeping loan records will be stressed to assist in referencing school and lender documents.

Exit Interview

Some of the information presented at the entrance interview session will again be presented during the exit interview.

Several topics that were presented in the entrance interview will be reviewed during the exit interview to include the consequences of default and the importance of the repayment obligation, the use of the MPN and the obligation to repay the loan even if the borrower drops out, doesn’t get a job, or is otherwise dissatisfied with the quality of the University’s education programs and services.

A sample monthly repayment schedule based on the average borrower indebtedness of Stafford borrowers at the University will be provided and will include the current interest rate and also provide the applicable grace period.

The exit interview will review the options for loan repayment, such as the standard, extended, graduated and income-contingent plans. The option of consolidating loans will also be discussed.

In addition to a review of debt management strategies, the interview will reinforce the availability of forbearance, deferment and cancellation for certain situations and indicate that in most cases the borrower must start the process by applying to the lender.

The exit interview will also explain the availability of loan information on NSLDS and the availability of the FSA Ombudsman’s office. The borrower’s loan history can be viewed online at the Web site for the National Student Loan Data System (PIN required for access). The Ombudsman’s office is a resource for borrowers when other approaches to resolving student loan problems have failed. Borrowers should first attempt to resolve complaints by contacting the University, company, agency or office involved. If the borrower has made a reasonable effort to resolve the problems through normal processes and has not been successful, he or she should contact the FSA Ombudsman.

The exit interview will include a request to obtain the borrower’s expected permanent address after leaving the University, the address of the borrower’s next of kin and the name and address of the borrower’s expected employer. The University will also request changes in the borrower’s name, address, Social Security Number, or references, and will obtain the borrower’s current driver’s license number and state of issuance.

Application of Funds to Your University Account

If you authorized the University, through completion of the Financial Aid Application, to apply federal funds to your University account, monies will be applied to 1) your current open tuition and other charges and fees, 2) estimated future charges for the disbursement period, and 3) open prior year charges. If you did not authorize the University to retain funds, only current open tuition and fee charges for the current payment period will be withheld. If you are eligible to receive any remaining funds, the excess funds will be given to you in the form of a living expense check. At that time, you will be notified of the disposition of the funds that the University retained. Total processing time is approximately two weeks from the date the University receives funds from your lender.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy for Title IV Recipients

Students receiving Title IV financial aid funds must maintain satisfactory academic progress, which includes both a qualitative and quantitative standard.

The qualitative standards of the policy are included in the Academic Policies and Grading Procedures section of the Catalog. In addition, students must maintain the minimum grade point average for courses within their academic program. At the end of the second academic year, regardless of how many credits have accrued, undergraduate students must have a minimum GPA of 2.0 (or minimum required if higher) and graduate students must have a minimum GPA of 3.0, or have an academic standing consistent with the University’s requirements for graduation. Students not meeting the required qualitative standards will be placed on academic probation, as described in the University’s Academic Policy, and will also be placed on financial aid probation. Federal financial aid funding will continue during the probationary period provided all other eligibility requirements are met. If the student fails to raise his or her GPA to University standards during the probationary period, the student will be academically disqualified, at which time all Title IV funding will cease. Students approved to re-enter their program after disqualification must attain the minimum cumulative GPA required for the program in order to regain financial aid eligibility.
The quantitative standard of the policy consists of a maximum time frame in which a student must complete his or her educational program, as required by federal regulations. The maximum time frame allowed is based on the required number of credits for graduation from the degree program, less any transfer or assessed credits, times 150%.

The maximum time frame will be evaluated for all periods of attendance at the University, including periods during which the student did not receive aid. Students who transfer between programs, majors, or drop and re-enter will have their maximum time frame evaluated based on the courses that apply to the new program and/or major.

Progress will be measured after each 24 attempted credit increment. Students must successfully complete a minimum of 16 credits during each increment to make satisfactory academic progress. Increments for academic programs that are less than 48 credits in length will be the lesser of the academic year (24 credits), or one-half the program's published length. The number of credits required for completion of each increment will be based on the length of the program. The completion rate required for the increment will be a least 2/3.

Each course of the student's program that the student attends counts as an attempted credit. Only courses completed with a passing grade count as completed. For repeated courses, only the successfully completed course for which the student receives credit towards their degree counts as a completed credit. However, each repeated course counts as an attempted credit.

Students who are not making satisfactory progress will be placed on Financial Aid Probation and may have two probationary increments to make up the deficient credits or will be placed on Financial Aid Disqualification at which time all Title IV funding will cease. During the probationary period, the student must maintain the minimum 16/24 completion schedule and make up the prior increment(s) credit deficiency. Students will be disqualified for federal financial aid if they do not maintain the 16-credit completion minimum during the probationary period, do not make up the credit deficiency, or are more than 8 credits deficient after the first probationary increment. Only those students who maintain the 16-credit minimum and who are not more than 8 credits deficient after the first probationary increment may receive a second probationary increment in order to make up any remaining credit deficiency. Federal financial aid funding will continue during the probationary period provided all other eligibility requirements are met.

Successfully completed courses, for the purpose of this policy, are those degree applicable course grades indicated in the "Grading Procedures" section of the University’s catalog. A grade of "T" will only count toward successful completion upon grade posting and the credits will not be counted as successful credits or as attempted credits. When the grade is posted the course will be counted based on the quality points awarded. Grades of less than D-, or less than the minimum grade requirement for the course, will count as attempted but not completed. If the course is later repeated and quality points are awarded, the repeated course will be counted as attempted and successfully completed credits.

Courses that are repeated that are not required (repeated for GPA reasons, but were previously counted towards successful credits completed) will be counted as attempted but not successfully completed. The course that was originally taken that was successfully completed would have counted as successfully completed credits.

Financial Aid Appeals

Students who failed to meet satisfactory academic progress required for an academic program, and who were not able to meet the minimum requirements during the probationary period, may appeal the disqualification in order to regain eligibility for student financial aid. If there are extenuating circumstances that should be considered during the appeal process, student financial aid reinstatement may be possible. Appeals are only considered if the reasons preventing successful academic progress are serious and compelling. For example:

- Medical issues
- Family difficulties, to include divorce, illness, death
- Other special circumstances

To appeal student financial aid disqualification, the student must submit an appeal letter along with any supporting documentation to the student's finance advisor. The documentation from the student must explain the nature and timing of the circumstances, a description of how the circumstances prevented the student from meeting the standards, and how the circumstances have been resolved to allow the student to once again meet the requirements of satisfactory academic progress. The advisor will conduct a preliminary review of the appeal and will then forward it to the Professional Judgment Committee. The appeals will be evaluated by the Committee on a case-by-case basis.

Financial aid appeals will be considered unless it has first been reviewed by the Campus Director of Finance or designee. Financial aid appeals will generally be investigated by the Office of Dispute Management (ODM) in conjunction with campus staff. If an informal resolution cannot be achieved based on ODM's findings, an appeal may be submitted to the student to the Financial Grievance Committee (FGC). The decision of FGC is final. Appeals to FGC should be mailed to:

Financial Grievance Committee c/o Office of Dispute Management 4615 East Elwood Street, Mail Stop AA-S401 Phoenix, Arizona 85040

Appeals of financial aid probation for failure to maintain satisfactory academic progress must first be submitted to the Student Appeals Center.

Leave of Absence

For students receiving federal financial aid, a change in enrollment may result in a cancellation or reduction of funds. For temporary withdrawals, contact your campus finance advisor to determine if you are eligible for a Leave of Absence. A student on an approved leave of absence will be considered enrolled at the University and entitled to an in-school deferment for his or her student financial aid loans.

A leave of absence (LOA) is considered a temporary interruption in your program of study. By completing the following process and upon University approval, the LOA will maintain your in-school enrollment status.
• The University may grant a leave of absence(s) to students who provide a written, signed and dated request to their campus on or before the last date of class attendance. If unforeseen circumstances prevent a student from providing this request on or before the last date of class attendance, the University may grant the leave of absence if the campus receives the request and appropriate documentation within 15 days of the student’s last date of class attendance. Unforeseen circumstances may include, but are not limited to, medical and family emergencies, business travel, University course cancellation and/or facility closure, and natural disasters.

• A student may be approved by the University for up to two nonconsecutive leaves of absence in a 12-month period. Generally, each leave may not exceed 60 days in length. Time in excess of 60 days, not to exceed 90 days per leave in any 12-month period (for a total of 180 days during the 12 month period) may be approved on an exception basis for unusual circumstances. These circumstances may include, but are not limited to, the following issues: military reasons, circumstances covered by the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 or jury duty.

• Students who wish to take a second leave during the 12-month period may do so only for special circumstances which include, but are not limited to, the following: military reasons, circumstances covered by the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, ADA accommodations, jury duty and University course cancellation and/or facility closure and natural disasters. Students returning from a first leave of absence must complete at least one course, with a grade other than “W” or “WF” prior to requesting a second leave.

• Students returning from a Leave of Absence will be allowed to complete coursework started prior to the leave with no additional charges assessed. The University will allow students, who start a leave during a course, to withdraw with an Authorized Withdrawal Tuition Credit (AWTC). Students who start a leave during a course and receive a “WF” grade are not eligible for the AWTC and will, therefore, be ineligible for an approved LOA.

• If a student does not return from an approved leave of absence, his or her withdrawal date and beginning of the loan grace period will be the last date of class attendance.

Return of Title IV Funds

All Universities are required to apply the federal return provisions for recipients of Federal Student Aid (FSA). The refund process uses a formula to determine the amount of FSA funds a student has earned as of his or her last day of class attendance. Students out of attendance for over 29 days and not on an approved leave of absence, will be considered withdrawn for both the Federal and University refund process. Students attending a campus located in the state of Georgia are considered to be out of attendance if they are absent for over 21 days. The Return of Title IV Refund Policy is in addition to the University’s Tuition Refund Policy. Both calculations will be completed when the student withdraws. Certain States have additional Refund Policy provisions.

If a student withdraws before completing more than 60% of the payment period, the percentage of FSA funds earned will equal the percentage of the calendar days completed in the payment period prior to the withdrawal date. After the 60% point in the payment period, a student has earned 100% of the FSA funds he or she was scheduled to receive during the period.

The amount of FSA funds earned by the student is the percentage of FSA assistance that has been earned multiplied by the total amount of FSA assistance that was disbursed or could have been disbursed for the payment period, to include funds retained by the University and funds given directly to the student.

• Percentage Earned - The percentage of FSA funds earned is equal to the percentage of the payment period completed as of the last date of attendance recorded from class attendance records.

• Percentage Unearned - The total FSA funds disbursed or could have been disbursed to the student, or on behalf of the student, minus the amount of FSA funds earned determines the amount of FSA loan and grant aid that is unearned and must be returned by the University.

The University will return the lesser of the following amounts to the appropriate FSA funds:

• The total amount of unearned aid, or

• The amount that is equal to the total University charges incurred by the student for the payment period multiplied by the percentage of unearned aid.

The University will return funds to the FSA Programs in the following order: Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loans, Subsidized Federal Stafford Loans, Federal Perkins Loans, Federal Grad PLUS and Parent PLUS Loans. If funds remain after repaying all loan amounts, those remaining funds must be credited in the following order: Federal Pell Grants, for the payment period for which a return of funds is required, Academic Competitiveness Grant, National SMART Grant, FSEOG for the payment period for which a return of funds if required, and other grants or loan assistance authorized by the U.S. Department of Education.

After the University has allocated the unearned funds for which it is responsible, the student must return assistance for which they are responsible in the same order specified above. This amount is calculated by subtracting the amount of unearned aid that the University is required to return from the total amount of unearned FSA assistance to be returned. The student (or parent in the case of funds due to a PLUS Loan) must repay FFELP loan funds in accordance with the terms of the loan and any grant funds as an overpayment. The amount of a grant overpayment due from a student is limited to the amount by which the original grant overpayment amount exceeds half of the total FSA grant funds received by the student.

An inadvertent overpayment, which occurs when the University disburses funds to a student, who is no longer in attendance, will be included in the Return calculation as aid that could have been disbursed. Only students who meet the criteria for a late disbursement are entitled to keep funds disbursed as an inadvertent overpayment. If the overpayment could have been made as a late disbursement, the University will return only the unearned portion of the inadvertent overpayment within 45 days of the date that the University determined that the student withdrew.
Overpayment
A student who owes an overpayment as a result of withdrawal from the University and a subsequent Return of Title IV Program funds calculation will retain SFA funding eligibility for 45 days from the date that the University sends a notification to the student of the overpayment. During the 45 days, the student will have the opportunity to take appropriate action that can continue their eligibility for SFA funds. This may be accomplished by repaying the overpayment in full to the University or by signing a repayment agreement with the U.S. Department of Education. If the student does not take one of these two actions during the 45-day period, he or she becomes ineligible for future funding on the 46th day. Further information on signing a repayment agreement with the U.S. Department of Education may be obtained from your Campus Financial Aid Advisor. A student is not obligated to return a grant overpayment of less than $25 and is therefore, eligible to receive SFA funding if the student returns to the University. A remaining balance occurs when the overpayment amount was originally $25 or more, but is now less than $25 because the student has made payments.

Post-Withdrawal Disbursement
If the total amount of FSA funds the student earned as calculated under the Return of Title IV funds policy is greater than the total amount disbursed, the student may be eligible to receive a post-withdrawal disbursement of SFA funds. The University will offer any amount to a post-withdrawal disbursement that is due within 45 days of the date that the University determined that the student withdrew by providing a written notification that will include the following:

- The type and amount of FSA funds that make up the post-withdrawal disbursement that is not credited to the student’s account.
- The type and amount of SFA funds that have been credited to the student’s account.
- An explanation that the student or parent may accept or decline some or all of the post-withdrawal disbursement that is not credited to the student’s account.
- A request for confirmation to credit loan funds to the student’s account. If the confirmation is not provided, the student and/or parent, for a parent PLUS loan, may not receive any loan funds as a direct disbursement unless the University concurs.
- Information in reference to the student and/or parent’s (for a parent PLUS loan) obligation to repay the SFA loan funds if disbursed.
- An explanation that no post-withdrawal disbursement will be made if the student and/or parent, for a parent PLUS loan, do not respond within 14 days of the letter date.

Grant funds, to include Pell, FSEOG, ACG and SMART, that are not applied to tuition and fees will be forwarded to the student within 45 days, with no further action required.

If the student and/or parent, for a parent PLUS loan, respond to the University’s notice within 14 days and instruct the University to make all or a portion of the post-withdrawal disbursement, the funds will be requested and disbursed in the manner specified in their response within 180 days of the date of the University’s determination that the student withdrew. If the student and/or parent do not respond to the University’s notice, the post-withdrawal disbursement of grant funds will be made only for appropriate outstanding charges.

You may review additional information regarding tuition refund policies by reviewing the Financial Policies and Procedures section of this document.

Statement of Educational Purpose
Financial Aid is to be used solely for the students educational expenses related to their attendance at the University of Phoenix.

Referrals to the Office of Inspector General
The University of Phoenix is required by law to make referrals to the Office of Inspector General of any cases of suspected fraud and abuse involving the Title IV programs.
This page was left blank intentionally.
FINANCIAL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Payment Policies
Tuition for each course must be paid according to the terms and conditions outlined for the Primary Financial Option selected on the Student Financial Agreement form. Students who are not in compliance with their Primary Financial option term will not be allowed to attend courses. See the “Financial Options Guide” for further information related to Financial options and related payment terms. A student may be administratively withdrawn for failure to make payment in a timely manner, preventing the student from attending future class sessions, until the amount owed is paid in full or satisfactory payment arrangements are made.

All applicable fees are due and payable as incurred. All fees and materials for each course must be paid at the time they are ordered or in accordance with your stated payment option. Students are required to clear any indebtedness to the University before grades and transcripts will be issued or the degree awarded.

All costs of collection, court costs and reasonable attorney’s fees will be added to delinquent accounts collected through third parties. The University of Phoenix may obtain a current credit report as needed to support any decision to defer tuition payment or to assist in collection of amounts owed.

All tuition, fees and payment policies are subject to change. Students who primarily attend a University of Phoenix campus other than University of Phoenix Online Campus are subject to financial approval by their “primary” campus prior to enrolling in a course.

Processing Fee and Late Fees
A late fee of $30.00 will be assessed for every course for which the student’s tuition payment has not been received according to the terms of the Primary Financial Option selected. A processing fee will be charged for checks returned for any reason.

Veterans Educational Benefits
Students who are entitled to Department of Veterans Affairs education benefits must make initial contact with their campus veteran’s affairs certifying official. A formal application for admission to the university should be completed before applying for the VA education benefits. Each University of Phoenix program and classroom, or distance education option, requires separate state approving agency approval for the training of veterans or eligible persons. Please contact your local campus for information on current approvals. Application for VA education benefits should be sent to your local campus, for submission to the Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA), so that the campus certifying official can submit the proper certification for your enrollment. The University of Phoenix does not participate in the DVA “advanced payment” program. VA education benefit eligibility and payment rates vary depending on each individual’s military history and the educational program being pursued. Only the Department of Veteran’s Affairs can determine VA applications eligibility. To contact a DVA representative in your area, call toll free 1-888-GI-BILL-1 (1-888-442-4551).

Credit for Prior Education and Training
Credit for prior education or training must be evaluated and reported to the Department of Veterans Affairs prior to the start of the 25th week of enrollment. DVA may not always pay VA education benefits after the 24th week if the DVA records indicate the student has a large amount of transfer credits. Please ensure all prior education transcripts, DD-295, DD-214, Army / American Council on Education Registry Transcript System (AARTS), Coast Guard institute transcripts, and Sailor/Marine /American Council on Education Registry (SMART) transcripts are submitted for evaluation in a timely manner. It is the students’ responsibility to ensure that all transcripts are submitted to the University. Academic credit earned for courses appearing on an official transcript from a regionally accredited or candidate for accreditation college or university will be evaluated according to University policies and accepted subject to the approval of the University’s central Office of Admissions & Evaluation. Transfer credits that are based on a different unit of credit than the one prescribed by the University of Phoenix are subject to conversion before being transferred. Only the official transcript and course evaluations performed by the University’s central Administrative Office of Admissions & Evaluation or Prior Learning Assessment are final. Any preliminary reviews by the campus personnel are unofficial and not binding, and subject to change.

VA Standard of Academic Progress Requirements
To receive veteran’s education benefits, student must maintain satisfactory academic progress and conduct. Accordingly, benefits will be terminated for individuals who are disqualified, suspended, or expelled from the University.

Audits, Withdrawals, Non-Required Courses, & Repeats
The law prohibits payment for auditing a course or payment for any course for which a grade assigned is not used in computing requirement for graduation. This includes repeats of grade of “D” or better (unless a higher grade is required); withdrawals; and courses which are not applicable to your declared degree objective. This does not apply to repeats of required courses which you have failed.

Academic Probation shall occur when a student’s grade point average falls below acceptable levels. Undergraduate degree and certificate program seeking students must maintain a program grade point average of 2.0. Graduate and Doctoral students must maintain a program grade point average of 3.0. Probation lasts for a period of four consecutive courses. Course work taken concurrently will be applied to the four course period. In graduate programs, the four course sequence excludes any undergraduate prerequisite courses. Veteran students will continue to receive VA education benefits during the probation period. The veteran will be informed of the probation, and a notation to the student VA file will record when the probationary period commenced.
**Academic Disqualification** will result if a student fails to clear their academic probation status within four courses from the onset of probation. Veteran student will not be eligible for VA educational benefits after disqualification. The DVA and student will be notified of the disqualification. To re-enter, a formal application for admission must be submitted in accordance with University admission procedures; in addition, applicants should explain the reasons for the scholastic deficiencies; the manner in which the intervening time has been spent, and why they should be given favorable consideration for re-admission. The admission file will be reviewed by the student appeals center and decision reached if approved, the student would be required to complete all program requirements in effect at the time of re-admission. An application for VA education benefits will also be necessary to re-establish benefits with the University of Phoenix.

**Overpayments**

To avoid overpayments, VA education benefits recipients should promptly report any changes in enrollment or dependency status to the University of Phoenix and DVA. The University is required to notify the DVA within 30 days of any change in student status during previously certified periods of enrollment. Changes include withdrawals, reduction in training time, unsatisfactory academic progress or conduct, and assignment of “non-punitive” grade and “changes in dates of enrollment”. Upon receipt of the notice, DVA will reduce or terminate benefits. DVA is required to take prompt and aggressive action to recover benefits overpayments.

**DANTES Reimbursement**

Directed study courses have Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES) approval for tuition reimbursement. For more information on this program, contact the Educational Service Officer on your base.

**Tuition Assistance VA Top-Up**

Active duty students requesting to use the Tuition Assistance VA Top-Up program should direct all questions or concerns to the Department of Veterans Affairs at 1-888-GI-BILL-1 (1-888-442-4551) or their web site at www.gibill.va.gov/. The University of Phoenix VA certifying official has no involvement in the processing of any Tuition Assistance VA Top-Up request.

**DIRECT DEPOSIT**

Direct deposit is the safest and fastest way to receive your VA education benefits. You may request direct deposit by mail or by calling 1-877-838-2778. Be sure to provide your financial institution’s routing number, your account number, and type of account (checking or savings).

**Refund Policy**

The following provisions pertain to all refund policies applied by the University unless specifically stated otherwise.

Students who began a program under Registered status pending the completion of their admission file and are subsequently denied admission are eligible for a refund of the full tuition amount for the course in which they are currently enrolled. Tuition will not be refunded for any course that has been completed.

Refund policies that apply to students receiving Federal Financial Aid shall remain in compliance with applicable federal regulations. See the “Refund Policies for Students receiving Federal Financial Aid” section of this catalog.

**Institutional Refund Policy**

Students who withdraw from a course prior to the start date will receive a 100% refund for that course. Students who have completed 60% or less of the course of instruction are eligible for a pro rata refund. The refund will be the amount the student paid for the instruction multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of hours (weeks) of instruction which the student has not received, but for which the student has paid, and the denominator of which is the total number of hours (weeks) instruction for which the student has paid.

Example of refund on attendance for a 5 week course:
- Attended first week 80% refund due
- Attended through 2nd week 60% refund due
- Attended through 3rd week 40% refund due
- Attended through 4th week no refund due

Example of refund on attendance for a 6 week course:
- Attended first week 83% refund due
- Attended through 2nd week 67% refund due
- Attended through 3rd week 50% refund due
- Attended through 4th week no refund due

Example of refund on attendance for a 9-week course:
- Attended first week 89% refund due
- Attended through 2nd week 78% refund due
- Attended through 3rd week 67% refund due
- Attended through 4th week 56% refund due
- Attended through 5th week 44% refund due
- Attended through 6th week no refund is due

Please note: The refund policy of the state where Online students reside will be used to calculate their refund amount. The refund policy of the state where Ground students attend class will be used to calculate their refund amount.

**State Refund Policies**

If a student attends a class in one of these states, the specific state refund policy will be applied in addition to the University’s Institutional Refund Policy. These policies are outlined below.

Please note: The refund policy of the state where Online students reside will be used to calculate their refund amount. The refund policy of the state where Ground students attend class will be used to calculate their refund amount.

1. Students in the state of **Arizona** will have tuition refunded using the University’s Institutional Refund Policy with the exception that students will have the right to a full refund of all monies paid, including application and materials fees, if they withdraw within three (3) business days after signing the Enrollment Agreement.

2. In the event that University of Phoenix no longer offers educational services for students in the state of **California**, prior to a student completing a course of instruction, a partial refund may be available. The student should contact the Department of Consumer Affairs, 1625 North Market Boulevard, Sacramento, California 95834, or call (800) 952-5210.

3. Students in the state of **Florida** will have tuition refunded using the University’s Institutional Refund Policy with the following exceptions:
   - Students have the right to a full refund of all monies paid, including application and materials fees, if they withdraw within three (3) business days after signing the Enrollment Agreement. The University will retain $45 of the application fee for students who withdraw from the institution prior to the start of their program and after the 3-day cancellation period.
• Refunds will be paid within 30 days of the student’s official withdrawal.
• Students in the state of Georgia will have tuition refunded using the University’s Institutional Refund Policy with the following exceptions:
  • Students have the right to a full refund of all monies paid, including application and materials fees, if they withdraw within three (3) business days after signing the Enrollment Agreement.
  • Students providing written notification of withdrawal prior to the first class session or have been out of attendance 21 days will receive a full refund of tuition paid for the unattended course.
  • Refunds will be paid within 30 days of the student’s official withdrawal.
  • A student that is out of attendance for 21 days will be considered withdrawn.
• To cancel enrollment, a student must submit an “Official Withdrawal Form” to the student’s local campus.
• Students have the right to a full refund of all monies paid should he or she rescind his or her decision to enroll anytime before the start of the first class session in his or her program of study.
• Refunds will be paid within 30 days of the student’s official withdrawal.
• A student that is out of attendance for 21 days will be considered withdrawn.
• Students that cancel his or her enrollment anytime before the start of the first class session in his or her program of study will receive a full refund of all tuition and fees, except the application fee which is nonrefundable.
• Refunds will be paid within 30 days of the student’s official withdrawal.
• The University may retain an administrative fee, not to exceed 15% of total tuition and fees paid.
• Students in the state of Nevada will have tuition refunded using the University’s Institutional Refund Policy including the following exceptions:
  • Students that cancel his or her enrollment anytime before the start of the first class session in his or her program of study may receive a full refund of all money paid.
  • The University may retain 10 percent of the tuition agreed upon in the enrollment agreement or $100, whichever is less.
  • Refunds will be paid to the person or entity who paid the tuition within 15 calendar days after one of the following: the date of cancellation by a student of his enrollment; the date of termination by the university of the enrollment of the student; the last day of an authorized leave of absence if a student fails to return after the period of authorized absence; or the last day of attendance of a student, whichever is applicable.
  • For purposes of this refund calculation, the period of a student’s attendance must be measured from the first day of instruction as set forth in the enrollment agreement through the student’s last day of actual attendance, regardless of absences. The period of time for a program of study is the period set forth in the enrollment agreement.
  • In addition, tuition must be calculated using the tuition and fees set forth in the enrollment agreement and does not include books, educational supplies or equipment that are listed separately from tuition and fees. Books, educational supplies or equipment for individual use are not included in the policy for refund, and a separate refund will be paid by the institution to the student if those items were not used by the student. Disputes will be resolved by the Administrator for refunds on a case-by-case basis. If the University cancels or discontinues a course or educational program stated in the enrollment agreement, the University will refund all the money paid for that course or program.
• Students that cancel his or her enrollment anytime before the start of the first class session in his or her program of study will receive a full refund of all tuition and fees, except the application fee which is nonrefundable.
• Refunds will be paid within 30 days of the student’s official withdrawal.
• The University may retain an administrative fee, not to exceed 15% of total tuition and fees paid.
• Students in the state of Oregon will have tuition refunded using the University’s Institutional Refund Policy including the following exceptions:
  • All fees, including application fees, assessment fees, student service fees, and book fees are nonrefundable.
  • A tuition refund must be requested by submitting an "Official Withdrawal Form" to the student’s campus.
• Students in the state of South Carolina will have tuition refunded using the University’s Institutional Refund Policy including the following exceptions:
  • Students have a right to a full refund of all monies paid, including application and materials fees, if they withdraw within 72 hours (excluding weekends and legal holidays) after signing the Enrollment Agreement.
  • A full refund of all monies will be made to any applicant that is not accepted by the University. After the 72 hour cancellation period, the University may retain up to a $100 if the student does not attend a course.
• The University may retain an administrative fee up to $100. Refunds will be paid within 40 days of the student’s official withdrawal.

12. Students in the state of Wisconsin will have tuition refunded using the University’s Institutional Refund Policy including the following exceptions:

• Students have the right to cancel enrollment until midnight of the third business day after receipt of notice of acceptance and is entitled to a full refund of any tuition paid.
• Refunds will be paid within 30 days of receipt of the student’s notice of cancellation or withdraw.
• If the University cancels or discontinues a course or educational program, the University will make full refund of all changes.

Additional State Refund Policies

Please note: The refund policy of the state where Online students reside will be used to calculate their refund amount. The refund policy of the state where Ground students attend class will be used to calculate their refund amount.

Minnesota and Indiana have established refund policies which differ from the University’s Institutional Refund Policy outlined above. If a student attends a class in one of these states, the specific state refund policy will be applied instead of the University’s Institutional Refund Policy. The specific policies are listed below:

1. For students attending in the state of Minnesota, each student will be notified, in writing, of acceptance or rejection of his or her admission application. In the event that the school rejects the student, all tuition, fees and other charges shall be refunded. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, all tuition, fees and other charges paid by a student will be refunded, if the student gives written notice of cancellation within five business days after the day on which the enrollment agreement was executed regardless of whether the program has started. When a student has been accepted by the school and has entered into a contractual agreement with the school and has given written notice of cancellation following the fifth business day after the date of execution of contract, but before the start of the program, all tuition, fees and other charges, except 15 percent of the total cost of the program but not to exceed $50, shall be refunded to the student.

When a student has been accepted and gives written notice of cancellation after the start of the a class for which the student has been charged, but before completion of 75 percent of the period of instruction, the amount charged for tuition, fees, and all other charges shall be prorated as a portion of the total charges for tuition, fees, and all other charges. For example, if a student attends 1-6 classes, the pro rata refund of tuition, fees and other charges are based on the number of days in the term plus 25% of the total program cost. An additional 25 percent of the total cost of the period of instruction may be added, but shall not exceed $100. After completion of 75 percent of the period of instruction for which the student has been charged, no refunds are required. For example, if a student attends 7+ classes, there is no refund.

The University shall acknowledge in writing any valid notice of cancellation within ten business days after the receipt of such notice and within 30 business days shall refund to the student any amounts due and arrange for termination of the student’s obligation to pay any sum in excess of that due under the cancellation and refund policy. Written notice of cancellation shall take place on the date the letter of cancellation is postmarked or, in the cases where the notice is hand carried, it shall occur on the date the notice is delivered to the school. The date of execution of the enrollment agreement shall be presumed to be the date of delivery of the notice of acceptance; and if delivered by mail, the postmark date of the letter of acceptance. If a student’s enrollment in a school is canceled for any reason, the school shall notify any agency known to the school to be providing financial aid to the student of the cancellation within 30 days. The refund policy is not conditional upon compliance with the school’s regulations or rules of conduct. No promissory instrument received as payment of tuition or other charges shall be negotiated prior to the completion of 50 percent of the program. Prior to that time, instruments may be transferred by assignment to purchasers who shall be subject to all defenses available against the school named as payee. The address of the Minnesota Higher Education Services Office is 1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 350 St. Paul, MN 55108.

Note: Refunds for state aid programs and non-state aid programs are calculated on a proportional basis using the state mandated or institutional refund policy. To calculate the minimum refund due to the Minnesota State Grant Program, The SELF Loan Program, and other Aid Programs (With the exception of the State Work Study Program), the MHSO Refund Calculation Worksheet, Appendix 14, of the Minnesota State Grant manual is used.

2. For students in the state of Indiana, the following refund policy applies.

The University must make the proper refund no later than thirty-one (31) days of the student's request for cancellation or withdrawal.

(1) A student is entitled to a full refund if one (1) or more of the following criteria are met:

The student cancels the enrollment agreement or enrollment application within six (6) business days after signing.

The student does not meet the postsecondary proprietary educational institution’s minimum admission requirements.

The student’s enrollment was procured as a result of a misrepresentation in the written materials utilized by the postsecondary proprietary educational institution.

If the student has not visited the postsecondary educational institution prior to enrollment, and, upon touring the institution or attending the regularly scheduled orientation/classes, the student withdrew from the program within three (3) days.

(2) A student withdrawing from an instructional program, after starting the instructional program at a postsecondary proprietary institution and attending one (1) week or less, is entitled to a refund of ninety percent (90%) of the cost of the financial obligation, less an application/enrollment fee of ten percent (10%) of the total tuition, not to exceed one hundred dollars ($100).
(3) A student withdrawing from an instructional program, after attending more than one (1) week but equal to or less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the duration of the instructional program, is entitled to a refund of twenty-five percent (25%) of the cost of the financial obligation, less an application/enrollment fee of ten percent (10%) of the total tuition, not to exceed one hundred dollars ($100).

(4) A student withdrawing from an instructional program, after attending more than twenty-five percent (25%) but equal to or less than fifty percent (50%) of the duration of the instructional program, is entitled to a refund of fifty percent (50%) of the cost of the financial obligation, less an application/enrollment fee of ten percent (10%) of the total tuition, not to exceed one hundred dollars ($100).

(5) A student withdrawing from an instructional program, after attending more than fifty percent (50%) but equal to or less than sixty percent (60%) of the duration of the instructional program, is entitled to a refund of forty percent (40%) of the cost of the financial obligation, less an application/enrollment fee of ten percent (10%) of the total tuition, not to exceed one hundred dollars ($100).

(6) A student withdrawing from an instructional program, after attending more than sixty percent (60%) of the duration of the instructional program, is not entitled to a refund.

Example of a refund on attendance for a 5 week course:

- Attend 1 week: 90% refund due
- Attend 2 week: 50% refund due
- Attend 3 week: 40% refund due
- Attend 4 week: no refund due

Example of a refund on attendance for a 6 week course:

- Attend 1 week: 90% refund due
- Attend 2 week: 50% refund due
- Attend 3 week: 50% refund due
- Attend 4 week: no refund due

Example of a refund on attendance for a 9-week course:

- Attend 1 week: 90% refund due
- Attend 2 week: 75% refund due
- Attend 3 week: 50% refund due
- Attend 4 week: 50% refund due
- Attend 5 week: 40% refund due
- Attend 6 week: no refund due

Applicable Refund Policies

The University’s tuition refund policies vary according to geographic area, in accordance with each province’s state’s applicable laws and regulations. Tuition refund policies generally apply for students who are withdrawn from a course.

The University follows the Federal Return of Title IV funds regulations. Under the provisions, when a recipient of Federal Student Aid (FSA) funds withdraws from the University during a payment period, the University must determine the amount of FSA funds earned as of the student’s withdrawal date. If the total amount of funds earned is less than the amount disbursed, funds will be returned to the appropriate FSA Programs. If the total amount of FSA funds earned is greater than the total amount of funds disbursed, the difference between these amounts may be treated as a post-withdrawal disbursement. You may review the detailed information regarding the FSA return in the University Consumer Information Notice at: http://www.phoenix.edu/.

California Student Tuition Recovery Fund

The Student Tuition Recovery Recovery Fund (STRF) was established by the Legislature to protect California residents who attend a private postsecondary institution from losing money if they prepaid tuition and suffered a financial loss as a result of any of the following:

- the school closes before the course of instruction was completed
- the school’s failure to pay refunds or charges on behalf of a student to a third party for license fees or any other purposes, or to provide equipment or materials for which a charge was collected within 180 days before the closure of the school
- the school’s failure to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under the federally guaranteed student loan program as required by law or to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the school prior to closure in excess of tuition and other costs
- the school’s breach or anticipatory breach of the agreement for the course of instruction
- there was a decline in the quality of the course of instruction within 30 days before the school closed or if the decline began earlier than 30 days prior to closure, a time determined by the Bureau of Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education (BPPVE)
- the school committed fraud during the recruitment or enrollment or program participation of the student

To be eligible for STRF, students must be California residents, reside in California at the time the enrollment agreement is signed and attend a local University of Phoenix campus. Students who are temporarily residing in California for the sole purpose of pursuing an education, specifically those who hold student visas, are not considered a California resident. Additionally, you are not eligible for STRF if your tuition is paid by a third party-payer (such as an employer, government program, or other payer) and you have no separate agreement to repay the third party.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement students must file a STRF application within one year of receiving notice from the Bureau that the school is closed; or If they do not receive notice from the Bureau within 90 days of the school closure, students have four years from the date of closure to file a STRF application; or within two years from the student’s or former student’s receipt of an explanation of the student’s rights and an application form, whichever of those claim periods expires later; or if a judgment is obtained, they must file a STRF application within two years of the final judgment.

It is important that students keep copies of the enrollment agreement, financial aid papers, receipts or any other information that documents the moneys paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Student Tuition Recovery Fund, Bureau for Private Post-secondary and Vocational Education, P.O. Box 980818, West Sacramento, California 95798-0818, (916) 574-7720.
Tax Benefits for Higher Education

The Internal Revenue Service requires all eligible institutions, including University of Phoenix, to report annually, certain information about qualified tuition, fees and related expenses to each student and the IRS.

The information reported on form 1098-T, will help the student determine if they are eligible to take the HOPE credit or Lifetime Learning credit on their Federal Income Tax.

To facilitate accurate reporting, the student must maintain a current address and social security number (SSN) on file with University of Phoenix. In any case University of Phoenix will use the most current information available when distributing Form 1098-T.

For information on education related Federal tax benefits, see IRS publication 970, “Tax Benefits for Higher Education”, or contact your personal tax adviser.
COURSES

UNDERGRADUATE

Courses are listed alpha numerically based on the academic discipline prefix.

Courses numbered 100-299 are considered lower division; courses numbered 300-499 are considered upper division. Credits for upper division courses may be applied toward lower division requirements.

Each course description is followed by the number of credits the course carries and the general education area it may satisfy.

Courses noted with the ~ symbol require prerequisites that vary by program. Please contact your Academic representative/Advisor for further information on scheduling.

Not all course work is offered at every campus. Please consult your local campus staff for course offerings and schedules.

ACC 280 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

Principles of Accounting
This course covers the fundamentals of financial accounting as well as the identification, measurement, and reporting of the financial effects of economic events on the enterprise. Financial information is examined from the perspective of effective management decision making with special emphasis on the planning and controlling responsibilities of practicing managers.

ACC 300 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

Principles of Accounting
This course focuses on principles of accounting for the non-accounting student. Emphasis will be placed on the accounting equation and transactions, financial statement preparation and analysis, internal controls, regulatory environment, compliance, and global business implications.

ACC 330 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

Accounting for Decision Making
This course introduces cost terminology and flows, standard cost systems, relevant costing, budgeting, inventory control, capital asset selection, responsibility accounting and performance measurement.

ACC 340 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

Accounting Information Systems I
This course is designed to provide accounting students with the proper mix of technical information and real-world applications. Areas of study include fundamental concepts and technologies, (what computers can do for business), the Internet, intranets electronic commerce, information systems development, basic project management principles, decision support systems, and the benefits of computer/human synergy.

ACC 349 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

Cost Accounting
This course introduces cost terminology and flows, standard cost systems, relevant costing, budgeting, inventory control, capital asset selection, responsibility accounting, and performance measurement.

ACC 362 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

Financial Accounting I
This course covers the fundamentals of financial accounting as well as the identification, measurement, and reporting of the financial effects of economic events on the enterprise. Financial information is examined from the perspective of effective management decision making with special emphasis on the planning and controlling responsibilities of practicing managers.

ACC 363 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

Financial Accounting II
This course introduces plant assets, liabilities, accounting for corporations, investments, statements of cash flows, financial statement analysis, time value of money, payroll accounting and other significant liabilities.

ACC 400 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

Accounting for Decision Making
This course concentrates on effective decision making as it relates to financial activities in a business enterprise. Course topics will include financial assets, liabilities, equity, business operations, financial management, and financial statement analysis. Students will have the necessary analytical tools to enhance business operations.

ACC 421 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

Intermediate Financial Accounting I
This course examines the conceptual framework of accounting, including cash versus accrual accounting, the income statement and balance sheet, the time value of money, revenue recognition, statement of cash flows and full disclosure issues.

ACC 422 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

Intermediate Financial Accounting II
This course is the second of the three part series of courses related to intermediate accounting. This section examines the balance sheet in more detail, including intangible assets, current liabilities and contingencies, long-term liabilities, stockholder’s equity, and earnings per share. The course finishes with a look at investments and revenue recognition. Interwoven in the presentation of the material is an assortment of ethical dilemmas that encourage discussions about how the accountant should handle specific situations.

ACC 423 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

Intermediate Financial Accounting III
This course is the third of a three-part series of courses related to intermediate accounting. This course examines owner’s equity, investments, income taxes, pensions and post-retirement benefits, as well as changes and error analysis. The course finishes with a look at derivative instruments. Intertwoven in the presentation of the material is an assortment of ethical dilemmas that encourage discussions about how the accountant should handle specific situations.

ACC 440 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

Advanced Financial Accounting
This course covers business combinations and diversified companies, consolidations of financial statements, home office and branch accounting, segments, foreign currency transactions.

ACC 460 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

Government and Non-Profit Accounting
This course covers fund accounting, budget and control issues, revenue and expense recognition and issues of reporting for both government and non-profit entities.

ACC 462 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

Financial Accounting I
This course is a survey of biological and biochemical correlates of
behavior, focusing on the structure and function of the central nervous system, the autonomic nervous system, and the endocrine system as they relate to psychological processes of sensation, drive, emotion, learning, and memory.

**Financial Accounting II**

This course is an acquisition, analysis and reporting of accounting information, examined from the perspective of effective management decision-making, with special emphasis on long-term investment and financial statement analysis.

**Income Tax – Accounting**

This course is a basic introduction to federal taxation. The purpose is to familiarize the student with fundamental tax issues and provide the student with a general understanding of the history, laws, and policies of federal taxation.

**Contemporary Auditing I**

This course is the first in a two-part series that deals with auditing a company’s financial reports, internal controls, and Electronic Data Processing (EDP) systems. Topics include auditing standards, evidence, audit planning and documentation, materiality and risk, internal control, statistical tools, and the overall audit plan and program.

**Contemporary Auditing II**

This course is the second in a two-part series that deals with auditing a company’s financial reports, internal controls, and Electronic Data Processing (EDP) systems. Topics include the personnel and payroll system, inventory, capital acquisition cycle, selected balance sheet and income statement accounts, audit reports, assurances and other services, professional ethics, and legal responsibilities.

**Advanced Topics in Accounting Research**

This course in accounting research provides students with an in-depth examination of the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and acceptable alternative reporting practices. Through comprehensive case studies, students will develop the research application skills necessary to analyze and make decisions regarding accounting reporting dilemmas in for-profit and not-for-profit companies.

**Introduction to the Visual Performing Arts**

This course examines traditions and developments in the visual and performing arts genres including music, dance, theater, cinema, visual arts, and architecture. Students will be introduced to the elements of each genre along with an overview of their historical development in Western European tradition.

**Pop Culture and the Arts**

This course explores the interactions between the arts, advertising, media, and lifestyle and cultural trends in contemporary American society. Familiarity will be gained with the various art forms and their relationship to mass media, personal and professional life, and in particular to how they contribute to the current conception of fine art and popular culture. Students are asked to examine current trends and cultural changes, assessing both the role the arts have played in creating them and the influence these cultural trends have on art itself.

**Survey of the Visual Performing Arts**

This course offers a foundation in the visual arts, elements, styles, and critical analysis for beginning art students. Emphasis is on identifying and explaining styles of visual arts from various cultures, eras, and places. The course focuses on the interpretation of art to understand meaning, and the ability to make critical judgment based on principles of art. Students learn to communicate ideas and expression through their own creative work in a two-dimensional, three-dimensional, video, or other time-based media.

**Exploration of Western Classical Music**

This course will introduce students to Western European music from the Baroque period through the beginning of the 20th Century. The course will emphasize the history, musical development, and accomplishments of the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and Early 20th Century periods in music. Students will learn to recognize form, style, texture, and characteristics of each period by studying a variety of composers and the representative masterpieces of each period.

**Communications Law and Ethics**

This course focuses on the legal and ethical environment of communications in business. Emphasis will be placed on free speech, legal actions, intellectual property, business practices, ethics, and future trends in business communications.

**Applications in Business Communications**

In this course, students will integrate the principles and practices of communications theory and practice with communication law and ethics, mass communications, public relations, media and advertising, and electronic publishing. Students will utilize their communications knowledge and skills to be more effective managers in the business environment.
Foundations of Public Administration

This course will examine the concepts and issues related to the conservation of biodiversity. Topics will include the impact of society on plants and animals, aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems, extinction, and genetic diversity.

Conservation Biology

This course provides the fundamental principles of ecology and evolution. Students will focus on populations and communities, adaptation, and other factors that affect organisms.

Ecology and Evolution

This course serves as an introduction to the study of public administration. During this course, the student will review the political and social theories of public administration. Students will review leadership, human resources, finance, and ethics within a public policy-making environment. Students will become familiar with the complex issues facing local, state, and federal public administrators today.

Politics and Citizenship: The Public Policy Environment

This course explores the dynamic field of public policy development and examines decision-making in the ever-changing political environment. Use of multiple sources of policy input will be discussed, ranging from grass roots to legislative arenas. Current data sources and application of analytical tools will be presented as a means to best satisfy multiple needs.

Public Programs: Implementation and Evaluation in a Dynamic Environment

This course focuses on the implementation of public policy decisions through the identification and development of specific methods for servicing the public good. It incorporates an emphasis on intergovernmental relations and the increasing use of public resources in the service delivery system. A strong emphasis is placed on evaluating both the delivery processes and service outcomes as a means to continuously improve service delivery effectiveness.

Human Resources and Labor Relations in Public Service

This course explores the changing civil service system within the rich, varied and pluralistic public service of today. Course topics will include recruiting, staffing, employee retention, performance management, compensation, benefits, and promotion. Labor relations, with and without a collective bargaining agreement will be studied. Students will study the resolution of disagreements using alternative dispute resolution systems designed to advance the public purpose.

Public Finance: Sources, Management, and Reports

This course explores the sources of revenue necessary to operate public programs, the ways in which funds are allocated and used, the responsibility for public stewardship, economics fiscal policy, and includes the needs for accurate and complete reporting. Different approaches to public finance by federal, state, and local agencies are covered. 3 credits.

The Public Leader: Integration and Application

This course is intended to synthesize the concepts and theories covered in previous public administration courses and deepens the student’s understanding of the challenges and complexities facing and public leader. Student will explore the leadership styles of successful national, state, and local leaders to integrate and apply the principles and practices of public administration in a real world setting.

Strategic Retail Management

This course presents an overview of the strategic retail management environment from the beginning to the end of the retail value chain. Students gain an understanding of how to manage in the highly competitive retail environment. Issues concerning merchandising, customer experience, retail channels, diverse customer demographics, and other industry trends are examined.

Retail Marketing

This course presents strategies for capitalizing on consumer behavior and growing retail market share through the application of research, advertising, and innovative retail marketing tactics. Students will be prepared to execute the elements of the marketing mix to be successful in a retail setting.

Product and Brand Management

This course presents an analysis of the goods and services lifecycle from conception to purchase. Upon completion of this course, students will be prepared to design and implement successful product development strategies that deliver value to consumers.

Retail Operations: Supply Management

This course encompasses an examination of the supply side of the retail value chain including logistics, channel management, vendor relationships, and purchasing. Students will be prepared to develop strategic alliances and optimize the supply chain in a retail setting.

Retail Operations: Technology and Finance

This course presents technology and finance concepts from a retail management context. Topics include inventory management, forecasting and reporting, buying, retail accounting, e-commerce, and database management. Upon completion of the course, students will possess the skills and knowledge necessary to manage the financial and technological operations of a retail business.

Retail Personnel Management

This course focuses on the personnel management aspects of retail management. Students will be prepared to utilize recruiting and staffing, motivating, training, and ethics concepts to effectively lead retail personnel.

Business Systems

This course reviews common business systems and their interrelationships. Business systems covered include finance, accounting, sales, marketing, human resources, legal and operations. Emphasis is placed upon the inputs and outputs of information systems and the potential for integration of the systems.
BSA 375 ................................................................. 3 credits
Fundamentals of Business Systems Development
This course introduces the logical and design considerations addressed during system and application software development. It provides a solid background in information systems analysis and design techniques through a combination of theory and application. Systems Development Life Cycle (SDLC) will be fundamental to the course.

BSA 376 ................................................................. 3 credits
Systems Analysis and Design
This course introduces the fundamental, logical, and design considerations addressed during system and application software development. It provides a solid background in information systems analysis and design techniques through a combination of theory and application. The Systems Development Life Cycle will be fundamental to the course.

BSA 380 ................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Software Engineering
This course introduces the fundamental, logical, and design considerations addressed during system and application software development. It provides a solid background in information systems analysis and design techniques through a combination of theory and application. Software Engineering and Systems Development Life Cycle are fundamental to the course.

BSA 385 ................................................................. 3 credits
Intro to Software Engineering
This course introduces the fundamental, logical, and design considerations addressed during system and application software development. It provides a solid background in information systems analysis and design techniques through a combination of theory and application. Software Engineering and Systems Development Life Cycle are fundamental to the course.

BSA 400 ................................................................. 3 credits
Business Systems Development II
This course continues the subject in BSA 375, Fundamentals of Business Systems Development. It completes an examination of methodologies, tools, and standards used in business systems development. An emphasis is placed upon when and how to most effectively use available methodologies and tools for systems development.

BSA 405 ................................................................. 3 credits
End-User Business Applications
This course reviews the common information system applications that an end-user would use in a typical business environment. Both individual productivity tools as well as enterprise tools are explored. The course relates the information system applications to material presented in other courses in the program.

BSA 411 ................................................................. 3 credits
Systems Analysis Methodologies
This course provides the student with an understanding of several methodologies available to identify business problems and the possible information system solutions for addressing problems.

BSA 412 ................................................................. 3 credits
Systems Analysis Tools
This course builds upon the methodologies examined in Systems Analysis Methodologies by providing an emphasis on analysis tools – computer and non-computer supported. Emphasis is placed on when and how Microsoft Visio may be used for analysis.

BSHS 301 ................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Human Services
This course is designed to give adult learners an overview of expectations for academic success in the Bachelor of Science in Human Services program. The course examines learning theory and the application of adult learning principles. Students will gain knowledge of skills needed to demonstrate critical thinking, make oral presentations, function in learning teams, conduct research, and write academic papers in the format of the Publication Manual for the American Psychological Association. Students will be introduced to the university library and learn how to access its resources successfully. An introduction to the human services profession will be accomplished by studying roles and responsibilities of human services workers.

BSHS 302 ................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Human Services
This course is designed to give adult learners an overview of expectations for academic success in the Bachelor of Science in Human Services program. The course examines learning theory and the application of adult learning principles. Students will gain knowledge of skills needed to do critical thinking, make oral presentations, function in learning teams, conduct research, and write academic papers. Students will be introduced to the university library and learn how to access its resources successfully. An introduction to the human services profession will be accomplished by studying roles and responsibilities of human services workers.

BSHS 311 ................................................................. 3 credits
Models of Effective Helping
This course presents an exploration of the major theoretical areas in the helping professions: cognitive, behavioral, affective/humanistic, and systems. Students learn the theoretical basis for each of the major theories, the approach to change, and the techniques and interventions used by practitioners of these theories. The course emphasizes the development of a personal theory and approach to human services and the creation of a resource file containing practical applications of theory-based techniques for use by the human service worker.

BSHS 312 ................................................................. 3 credits
Models of Effective Helping
This course presents an exploration of the major theoretical areas in the helping professions: cognitive, behavioral, affective/humanistic, and systems. Students learn the theoretical bases for each of the major theories, the approach to change, and the techniques and interventions used by practitioners of these theories. The course emphasizes the development of a personal theory and approach to human services and the creation of a resource file containing practical applications of theory-based techniques for use by the human service worker.

BSHS 321 ................................................................. 3 credits
Communication Skills for the Human Service Professional
This course explores the theory and practice of professional communication skills, including active listening, interviewing, nonverbal communication and presentation skills. Students will develop their interpersonal skills through application of communication techniques and strategies.
BSHS 331 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Professional, Ethical, and Legal Issues in Human Services
Ethical principles and practices of human service workers are examined in accordance with The Community Support Skill Standards for Human Service Workers and the Ethical Standards of Human Service Professionals. Major legal issues in the delivery of human services are examined. The roles, functions, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the human service worker are investigated.

BSHS 332 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Professional, Ethical, and Legal Issues in Human Services
This course explores the theory and practice of professional communication skills, including active listening, interviewing, verbal and nonverbal communications, exploration and goal setting skills, and various techniques for helping people change. Students will develop an understanding of the relationship dynamics between clinicians, clients, and human service staff through application of communication techniques and strategies.

BSHS 333 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Professional, Ethical, and Legal Issues in Human Services
This course presents students with empirical research findings and current research is reviewed. Factors influencing physical and mental health throughout the life cycle are explored, including those that contribute to developmental problems and those that foster greater life satisfaction and health. Students examine the resources and services for the aged population.

BSHS 334 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Field Experience/Part I
This course will provide relevant information and support to assist students in their field work placement experience in a human service organization. Students will conduct interviews, learn to create a learning contract, and develop an understanding of their role in the human service delivery system. Weekly workshops are provided to offer support and supervision of student activities in the field. Students will complete a total of 100 hours of field work experience during a 10-week period. Supervision will be provided on a weekly basis in 2-hour group sessions. Students will be exposed to the 12 Core Competencies of the BSHS program, with an emphasis on participant involvement, communication, community and service networking, and education, training, and self development.

BSHS 335 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Lifespan Development
This course presents students with empirical research findings and theoretical frameworks to foster an understanding of the various stages and dimensions of human development across the lifespan. Emphasis is placed on biological, cognitive, emotional, and social development in a timeframe extending from prenatal development through the elder years and on toward eventual end of life and bereavement processes.

BSHS 336 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Technology in Human Services
This course is a survey of the use of communications technology in human services. It will examine how technology affects the delivery of human services and how technology is used in delivering the service. Students are required to have access to the Internet and a valid e-mail address to take this course.

BSHS 337 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Child Development
In this course students learn about human growth and development from conception through adolescence. Physical, cognitive, and psychosocial developmental domains are studied. Within those domains, language development, moral development, and multicultural issues are addressed. Practical application of developmental theory is included to help students appreciate the impact human service workers have on children, adolescents, and their caregivers.

BSHS 338 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Research and Statistics for the Social Sciences
This course is a survey of basic research methods and appropriate use of statistics in the social sciences. The nature and history of the scientific method, research tools, data collection and analysis will be reviewed. Understanding research reports and the ability to critically evaluate published research will be emphasized. While key statistical concepts will be reviewed, students will gain a conceptual understanding of underlying principles enabling them to become “informed consumers” of research. Software for descriptive and inferential parametric and nonparametric statistical procedures will be introduced. Students will practice developing research designs, critically evaluating research reports and interpreting statistical analyses.

BSHS 339 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Research and Statistics for the Social Sciences
This course is a survey of basic research methods and appropriate use of statistics in the social sciences. The nature and history of the scientific method, research tools, data collection and analysis will be reviewed. Understanding research reports and the ability to critically evaluate published research will be emphasized. While key statistical concepts will be reviewed, students will gain a conceptual understanding of underlying principles enabling them to become “informed consumers” of research. Software for descriptive and inferential parametric and nonparametric statistical procedures will be introduced to the students. Students will practice establishing research designs, critically evaluating research reports and interpreting statistical analyses.

BSHS 340 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Lifelong Learning and Professional Development
This course will examine the roles of lifelong learning and profes-
sional development for human service workers in the helping process. Students will clarify their values and aspirations and develop a plan for their personal professional development. Students will explore both short-term plans and long-range goals and research the requirements and resources for each.

BSHS 401 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

Case Management

This course covers principles, practices, and issues in case management. The diagnosis and treatment of developmental, psychological, and psychiatric problems and treatment resources in least restrictive and most cost effective settings will be examined.

BSHS 402 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

Field Experience/Part II

This course will offer students the opportunity to demonstrate progression in the 12-Core Competency Areas, which are the topics of the course. Students will select placement in a community human services organization and participate in human service delivery. Weekly seminars are provided to offer support and supervision of the student activities while in the field experience. Students will learn to present issues for supervision.

BSHS 421 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

Cultural Diversity and Special Populations

Students will explore rich and unique features of ethnically diverse populations and "special populations," and identify their human services needs. Students will become familiar with available local community services to meet those needs. The development and assessment of cultural competence as it applies to social service agencies and behavioral health professionals is emphasized.

BSHS 422 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

Dependency and Addictions

Students will be introduced to the addictions process involved in alcohol, chemical, and other dependency areas. The role of addiction within society, the criminal justice system, and treatment areas will be explored.

BSHS 441 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

Advocacy and Mediation

This course is designed to explore the potential use and benefits of alternative dispute resolution in human services as a part of the advocacy process. Students will explore the role of the advocate, learn about various dispute resolution models, and identify and practice mediation skills. Attention to overcoming barriers to effective service delivery will be examined. Students will experience the roles of mediator, advocate, and agency representative through role-plays in dyads and small groups.

BSHS 442 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

Advocacy and Mediation

This course is designed to explore the potential use and benefits of mediation as a part of the advocacy process. Attention to overcoming barriers of effective service delivery will be examined. Students will experience the roles of mediator, advocate, and agency representative. Workshops will include role-plays in dyads and small groups.

BSHS 451 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

Program Design and Proposal Writing

This course covers finding federal, state, and private funding for human services programs and agencies and writing proposals to secure funding. Students will practice designing and evaluating programs. Students will use the Internet to explore funding sources and to identify suggestions for developing successful grant proposals.

BSHS 452 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

Building Community in Organizations

This course provides a framework for understanding organizations as social communities. Students will learn to identify the essential elements of organizational communities, the managerial implications, the skills necessary to effectively work in organizational communities, and the benefits of working in organizations using the community model. Emphasis will be placed on understanding and developing the skills needed to work effectively in organizations.

BSHS 462 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

Mental Health and Crisis Intervention Practices

Students will learn about the history and current status of the human services delivery system and the mental health services system. Appropriate protocols for assessing strategies will be examined and explored. Students will explore the skills, techniques, and uses of crisis intervention.

BSHS 481 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

Working with Groups

The course provides students with knowledge, awareness and skill building in group work. Content emphasizes such areas as different types of groups (task, psycho-educational, counseling, and psychotherapy), group dynamics, group norms and boundaries, leadership styles, and leading and co-leading. Ethics, standards for best practice, principles for diversity-competent group workers, confidentiality, and selection procedures are included as key components for effective group work practice.
BUS 422 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
BUS 421 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
BUS 415 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
BUS 175 ............................................................................ 3 credits

had both a positive and negative net impact on the business and on reviewing examples from public and private business that have ing issues in corporate and social responsibility. Emphasis is placed Corporate and Social Responsibility

BSHS 491 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

This course is the first in a two-part business law course that reviews the American legal system, common law and its development, organizational structures, and the regulatory environment pertinent to business. This course critically examines torts, crimes, and business ethics; contracts; business associations (agency, partnerships, corporations); wills, estates, trusts, and other legal entities; securities regulations; and investor protection.
BUS 422 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Contemporary Business Law II
This course is the second in a two-part business law course sequence that critically examines real and personal property, creditor-debtor relationships, bankruptcy, sales, securities, and government regulation.
problem scenarios, diagnostics, procedures and solutions.

CIS 319 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Computers and Information Processing

This course introduces the fundamentals of computer systems and the role of information processing in today’s business environment. An overview is presented of information systems, systems development, operating systems and programming, database management, networking and telecommunications, and the Internet.

CJA 300 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Organized Crime

This course is a survey of the origins and development of organized crime in the United States. It examines the structure and activities of organized criminal enterprises, considers different models that have been employed to describe organized crime groups, and explores theories that have been advanced to explain the phenomenon. Major investigations of organized crime and legal strategies that have been developed to combat it are also considered.

CJA 303 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Foundations of Criminal Justice

This course is a survey of the criminal justice system, including the agencies and processes involved in the administration of criminal justice. It provides an overview of police, prosecution, courts, and the correctional system. The problems of the administration of justice in a democratic society are also discussed.

CJA 313 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice

This course explores developments and changes in the practice of criminal justice brought about by the war on terrorism, as well as rapid technological change, and other social dynamics. Specific topics include: homeland security, the police response to terrorism, police accountability, racial profiling, and the expanded participation of the community in ensuring public safety. Students also learn about how technology has altered the way crimes are committed as well as the ways that law enforcement and the communities they serve confront the problem and address emerging public safety issues.

CJA 310 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice

This course explores developments and changes in the practice of criminal justice brought about by the war on terrorism, as well as rapid technological change, and other social dynamics. Specific topics include: homeland security, the police response to terrorism, police accountability, racial profiling, and the expanded participation of the community in ensuring public safety. Students also learn about how technology has altered the way crimes are committed as well as the ways that law enforcement and the communities they serve confront the problem and address emerging public safety issues.

CJA 320 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Introduction to Criminal Justice

This course is a survey of the criminal justice system, including the agencies and processes involved in the administration of criminal justice. It provides an overview of police, prosecution, courts, and the correctional system. The problems of the administration of justice in a democratic society are also discussed.
identifications, pre-trial and trial processes. In addition, the United States Constitution as interpreted by the U.S. Supreme Court is examined along with philosophical policy considerations. Application of core knowledge is developed through simulation exercises and examination of homeland security issues.

CJA 360 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

**Interpersonal Communication**

This course prepares the student to communicate effectively in both written and verbal form. It covers best practices in investigative reporting and interpersonal verbal communication with victims, suspects, and civilians in a criminal justice setting. Emphasis is placed on practical application of the skills and theories introduced.

CJA 363 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

**Criminal Court Systems**

This course is an overview of American court history, including the development of state and federal courts. Court administration, the roles of professional and non-professional courtroom participants, and stages in the process are discussed.

CJA 370 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

**Introduction to Policing**

This course is designed to provide students the opportunity to gain a better understanding of policing in the United States. As an introductory course, it offers the foundations of policing, from police roles to the issues that police officers are facing today.

CJA 373 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

**Ethics in Criminal Justice**

This course explores the standards and codes of professional responsibility in criminal justice professions (e.g., Law Enforcement Code of Ethics, American Bar Association Standards of Professional Responsibility, American Jail Association Code of Ethics for Jail Officers, and the American Correctional Association Code of Ethics). It also explores analysis and evaluation of ethical dilemmas, roles of professional organizations and agencies, ethics and community relations, ethics in criminal justice laws and procedures, and civil liability in law enforcement and correctional environments.

CJA 390 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

**Criminal Organizations**

This course is a survey of the origins and development of organized crime in the United States. It examines the structure and activities of organized criminal enterprises, considers different models that have been employed to describe organized crime groups, and explores theories that have been advanced to explain the phenomenon. Major investigations of organized crime and legal strategies that have been developed to combat it are also considered.

CJA 393 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

**Juvenile Justice**

This course is a general orientation to the field of juvenile delinquency, including causation and the development of delinquent behavior. The problems facing juveniles today are addressed, and adult and juvenile justice systems are compared, including initial apprehension, referral, and preventive techniques. Specific issues examined include chemical dependency, mental illness, and compulsive and habitual offenders. Special attention is given to the problems inherent in the police handling of juveniles and the function of juvenile courts.

CJA 400 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

**Juvenile Justice Systems and Processes**

This course is a general orientation to the field of juvenile justice, including causation theories and the development of system responses to delinquent behavior. The problems facing juveniles today are addressed, and adult and juvenile justice systems are compared, including initial apprehension, referral, and preventive techniques. Specific issues examined include chemical dependency, mental illness, and compulsive and habitual offenders. Special attention is given to the problems inherent in the police handling of juveniles and the function of juvenile courts.

CJA 403 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

**Ethics in Criminal Justice**

This course explores the standards and codes of professional responsibility in criminal justice professions (e.g., Law Enforcement Code of Ethics, American Bar Association Standards of Professional Responsibility, American Jail Association Code of Ethics for Jail Officers, and the American Correctional Association Code of Ethics). It also explores analysis and evaluation of ethical dilemmas, roles of professional organizations and agencies, ethics and community relations, ethics in criminal justice laws and procedures, and civil liability in law enforcement and correctional environments.

CJA 410 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

**Ethics in Criminal Justice**

This course explores the standards and codes of professional responsibility in criminal justice professions (e.g., Law Enforcement Code of Ethics, American Bar Association Standards of Professional Responsibility, American Jail Association Code of Ethics for Jail Officers, and the American Correctional Association Code of Ethics). It also explores analysis and evaluation of ethical dilemmas, roles of professional organizations and agencies, ethics and community relations, ethics in criminal justice laws and procedures, and civil liability in law enforcement and correctional environments.

CJA 413 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits

**Cultural Diversity in Criminal Justice**

This course offers a comprehensive, critical and balanced examination of the issues of crime and justice with respect to race and ethnicity. Procedures and policy in a pluralistic and multicultural society.
CJA 423 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
**Cultural Diversity in Criminal Justice**
This course offers a comprehensive, critical and balanced examination of the issues of crime and justice with respect to race and ethnicity. Procedures and policy in a pluralistic and multicultural society are examined relative to law enforcement, courts and corrections environments.

CJA 430 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
**Research Methods in Criminal Justice**
Students learn and demonstrate knowledge of research methodology within the criminal justice system and become acquainted with the range and scope of quantitative and qualitative tools available to the criminal justice researcher.

CJA 433 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
**Research Methods in Criminal Justice**
Students learn and demonstrate knowledge of research methodology within the criminal justice system and become acquainted with the range and scope of quantitative and qualitative tools available to the criminal justice researcher.

CJA 440 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
**Organizational Behavior and Management**
This course in organizational behavior encompasses the study of individual and group behavior as they apply to criminal justice organizations - court systems, law enforcement, and corrections. Managing organizational behavior challenges individuals to understand organizational structure and systems, leadership, motivation, effective communication, change management, and performance systems. A comprehensive review of these processes, as well as others, will allow students to examine their role in criminal justice systems in our rapidly changing society.

CJA 443 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
**Organizational Behavior and Management**
This course in organizational behavior encompasses the study of individual and group behavior as they apply to criminal justice organizations - court systems, law enforcement, and corrections. Managing organizational behavior challenges individuals to understand organizational structure and systems, leadership, motivation, effective communication, change management, and performance systems. A comprehensive review of these processes, as well as others, will allow students to examine their role in criminal justice systems in our rapidly changing society.

CJA 450 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
**Criminal Justice Administration**
This course applies management and financial principles to criminal justice organizations. Emphasis is placed on budgets, financial accounting principles and assessing the effectiveness of the activities of criminal justice organizations. Constitutional requirements, court decisions, and legislation (such as EEOC requirements) as they impact management in criminal justice organizations are discussed. Basic accounting and financial terminology, and purposes and formats of financial statements are introduced: depreciation of assets, capital budgeting, cash management, lease versus purchase, and inventory management.

CJA 453 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
**Criminal Justice Administration**
This course applies management and financial principles to criminal justice organizations. Emphasis is placed on budgets, financial accounting principles and assessing the effectiveness of the activities of criminal justice organizations. Constitutional requirements, court decisions, and legislation (such as EEOC requirements) as they impact management in criminal justice organizations are discussed. Basic accounting and financial terminology, and purposes and formats of financial statements are introduced: depreciation of assets, capital budgeting, cash management, lease versus purchase, and inventory management.

CJA 460 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
**Criminal Justice Policy Analysis**
This course examines the history of federal- and state-level crime control initiatives and explores the development of effective anti-crime policies. The analysis of contemporary crime control policy is included.

CJA 463 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
**Criminal Justice Policy Analysis**
This course examines the history of federal- and state-level crime control initiatives and explores the development of effective anti-crime policies. The analysis of contemporary crime control policies is included.

CJA 470 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
**Managing Criminal Justice Personnel**
This course is a survey of important personnel issues inherent to organizations and, especially, to criminal justice organizations. Problems, procedures and solutions to common personnel issues will be explored.

CJA 473 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
**Managing Criminal Justice Personnel**
This course is a survey of important personnel issues inherent to organizations and especially to Criminal Justice organizations. Problems, procedures and solutions to common personnel issues will be explored.

CJA 480 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
**Futures of Criminal Justice**
This course examines possible criminal justice futures and the broader topic of global justice. Students will research and discuss issues that police, corrections, and courts are likely to confront in the 21st century and beyond and will examine established predictive techniques in the field of futures research. Students will critically examine the varied criminal justice systems that exist in the global community. This is a capstone course requiring students to apply all they have learned throughout the program to the issues that will define possible criminal justice futures.

CJA 483 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
**Futures of Criminal Justice**
This course examines possible criminal justice futures and the broader topic of global justice. Students will research and discuss issues that police, corrections, and courts are likely to confront in the 21st century and beyond and will examine established predictive techniques in the field of futures research. Students will critically examine the varied criminal justice systems that exist in the global community. This is a capstone course requiring students to apply all they have learned throughout the program to the issues that will
define possible criminal justice futures.

CMGT 244 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Intro to IT Security

CMGT/244 introduces general concepts of information systems security. Content includes governmental views, positions and processes of national security. Coursework explores other concepts, including contingency and business resumption planning, backup schemes and implementation strategies, as well as various types of invasive actions and prevention measures.

CMGT 410 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Project Planning and Implementation

This course provides the foundation for understanding the broad concepts of successful planning, organization and implementation within a technical environment. The course uses real-world examples and identifies common mistakes and pitfalls in project management. Topics covered include project scoping, estimating, scheduling, budgeting, tracking and controlling.

CMGT 430 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Enterprise Security

This course covers the managerial and technical considerations related to access controls, authentication, external attacks and other risk areas facing the enterprise. This course will also survey the techniques to prevent unauthorized computer and facility access as well as the concepts for protecting the hardware and software assets of the enterprise.

CMGT 432 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Introduction to Cryptography

This course introduces cryptography and encryption concepts and how they are applied in real-world situations in order to implement strong and reliable security safeguards. This course will survey the various cryptography and encryption methods used in today’s information technology and communications environments as well as to review the considerations for selecting commercial products that support encryption technology.

CMGT 440 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Introduction to Information Systems Security

This course introduces security principles and issues that IT professionals must consider. The course surveys current and emerging security practices and processes as they relate to: information systems, systems development, operating systems and programming, database development and management, networking and telecommunications, and the Internet.

CMGT 442 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Information Systems Risk Management

This course identifies and defines the types of risks that information systems professionals need to consider during the development and implementation of computer based information systems. This course will survey remedies and prevention techniques available to address the risk areas present. Organizational policies and current regulatory considerations will also be examined relative to development, implementation and use of computer based information systems.

CMGT 430 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Enterprise Security

This course covers the managerial and technical considerations related to access controls, authentication, external attacks and other risk areas facing the enterprise. This course will also survey the techniques to prevent unauthorized computer and facility access as well as the concepts for protecting the hardware and software assets of the enterprise.

CMGT 445 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Application Implementation

This course will cover the process and issues associated with the implementation of a computer application information system. Topics include the processes associated sponsor and stakeholder approvals, end user training, technical staff training, conversion from existing application(s) and integration into the information system. This course will also examine the use of development and testing environments and the testing procedures related to the implementation of a computer application information system.

COM 100 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Introduction to Communication

This course is an introduction to the field of communication with emphasis on the history of communication study, theories important to all areas of communication, the contexts in which communication occurs, and the issues that must be faced by students of communication. The course serves as an introduction to the strands of communication: interpersonal, small groups and teams, mass communication, organization, intercultural, and rhetorical.

COM 200 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Foundations of Interpersonal Communication

This course includes the application of communication principles, theory, and research to the process of interpersonal communication; includes verbal, nonverbal, listening, conflict management, and communication skills most relevant to a broad range of interpersonal settings.

COM 225 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Foundations of Mass Communication

This course is a survey of the basic theories upon which our scientific understanding of mass communication is based. Ethical and related problems of mass communication will be studied from contemporary and historical viewpoints, as well as a critical analysis of the performance of the mass media.

COM 302 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Marketing Communications

This course provides students with the basic concepts and methods related to marketing communications, including communication theories and the communication mix. Emphasis is placed on the marketing mix variables of product, place, price, and promotion, as well as marketing communications tools.

COM 310 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Communication Theories and Practices

This course explores the various theories of communication that create the foundation for study of communication in the bachelors degree program at the University of Phoenix. Major communication areas examined in this course include interpersonal, group and teamwork, organizational, intercultural, and mass media. Each area, along with others, will be studied in greater depth in subsequent courses in the degree program.

COM 320 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Interpersonal Communication

This course presents the knowledge, skills and understanding necessary for people to communicate effectively in a variety of personal, social, and professional situations. The course approaches communi-
cation as a holistic, culture-laden experience that is non-verbal as well as verbal. Interpersonal communication is examined as a process that is inextricably involved with personal identity, human relationships, and power dynamics.

**Small Groups and Team Communication**

This course explores the dynamics of group communication and effective team work. Both social and workplace scenarios will be examined. Analytical techniques will be included to provide effective strategies for communication in these contexts.

**Advertising and the Media**

This course addresses the elements of advertising and the media. Topics include advertising concepts, selection of media, and the use of media and advertising as marketing communications tools. The course also emphasizes the ongoing convergence of media content and commercial messages and how it is redefining marketing communications.

**Mass Communication**

This course delves into the processes and technology of communication on societal and global levels accomplished through the print and electronic media. Content of communication studied ranges from journalism, entertainment, commerce, and advocacy to personal communication on the Internet. The dynamic changes that have taken place and are evolving today in mass media and mass communication will be considered along with predictions about the role of mass communication.

**Organizational Communication**

This course examines various theoretical frameworks necessary for effective organizational communication. It analyzes the application of communication strategies within organizations in terms of their effectiveness. It provides the infrastructure necessary for the creation and maintenance of successful communication strategies in organizations.

**Public Relations and Message Management**

This course focuses on the role of public relations in marketing communications and how it can be used to attain organizational marketing and sales objectives. Topics covered in this course include media relations, relationship-building strategies, crisis communication, ethics, and the development of public relations messages.

**Intercultural Communication**

The purpose of this course is to assist students in understanding and apply the principles of effective intercultural communication in a diverse society and in global commerce. Students will develop an understanding of why and of how cultural issues influence effective communication. This course introduces techniques for improving written, oral, and interpersonal communication skills in response to intercultural settings.

**Sales Communications**

This course addresses the elements of sales communications. Topics include sales promotion, direct sales, personal selling, and customer relationship management as marketing communications tools.
COMM 208 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Interpersonal Communication Skills**

This course is designed to foster an understanding and appreciation of effective interpersonal skills. It addresses self-awareness, group process, self-disclosure, effective communication, conflict resolution, and team building.

COMM 208 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Business Writing Essentials**

This course covers business writing as part of the managerial communications process. Emphasis is placed on the importance of style and lucid writing in letters, memoranda, brief informal reports, resumes, cover letters and comprehensive business reports. Writing strategies for various message types are presented. The elements of successful writing in an electronic environment are also discussed along with the impact of technology on business communications. Communication Arts.

COMM 215 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Essentials of College Writing**

This course covers the essential writing skills required for college-level coursework. Students will learn to distinguish between interpretive and analytical writing while using the writing process and specific rhetorical strategies to develop position and persuasion essays, a case study analysis, and Learning Teams will prepare an applied research paper. The course offers exercises for review of the elements of grammar, mechanics, style, citation, and proper documentation. Communication Arts.

COMM 251 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Rhetoric and Critical Thinking**

This course in critical thinking and informal logic helps students develop the ability to reason clearly and critically. It includes an introduction to the disciplines of inductive and deductive logic, fallacious reasoning, and problem-solving techniques. Emphasis is placed on the identification and management of the perception process, use of assumptions, emotional influences, and language in various forms of communication.

COMM 299 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Written Communication for AOCR**

This course assists students in analyzing their experiences and communicating the experiences effectively. Further, the course focuses on core academic skills necessary for writing effective college-level essays and covers writing strategies, paragraph use and structure, and sentence construction. This course also covers the application of peer-review, collaborative, and error analysis strategies for developing more effective communication. Communication Arts
COMM 301 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit  
Proposal Writing  
This one-credit course is a comprehensive guide that includes step-by-step approaches to devising a strategy that will lead to the development of a winning proposal. The course focuses on the process of proposal “development” rather than proposal “writing.” The format and content of the course are both technical and conceptual in nature.

COMM 310 ................................................................. 3 credits  
Public Speaking  
This course addresses how an effective oral presentation is developed and delivered. Students will acquire strategies for overcoming speaker’s anxiety and gaining confidence. The role of language, ethics and critical thinking in oral presentation are examined. Techniques for audience targeting, as well as the differences between group and individual presentations are also addressed. A primary focus will be on learning to speak extemporaneously or conversationally for maximum impact. Extensive opportunities for practicing and critiquing oral presentations will be provided. Communication Arts.

COMM 315 ................................................................. 3 credits  
Diversity Issues in Communication  
This course identifies barriers to effective communication associated with race, gender, culture and socioeconomic diversity in the workplace and in the community. Students will develop an understanding of why and how diversity issues influence effective communication. The course will introduce techniques for improving written, oral, and interpersonal communication skills in response to diversity concerns. Communication Arts.

COMM 336 ................................................................. 3 credits  
Intercultural Communication with Mexico  
Through formal study and on-site experiences, the student will gain an understanding of the dynamic of cross-cultural communication with Mexico. One area of focus will be the individual student’s profession as it is in Mexico, comparing and contrasting duties, procedures, qualifications, and credentials. (Summer Travel Program only)

COMM 400 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Management Communication Skills  
This course focuses on identifying and developing the communication skills necessary to successfully manage individuals and groups within business and work organizations. Students will identify their management communication styles and assess and improve their effectiveness in the areas of interpersonal communications, group dynamics, diversity, motivation, team building, and conflict resolution. Communication Arts.

COMM 470 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Communication in the Virtual Workplace  
This course offers guidance and examples on how to communicate effectively in a workplace that is increasingly dependent upon technology as a means to communicate globally. The course provides students with an understanding of technology-mediated communication and how to maximize the use of new media to optimize organizational communications. Intranets, Internet, e-commerce, and the impacts upon customer satisfaction of new communications technologies are explored.

CSS 422 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Software Architecture  
This course is an integrating course in business application software engineering. Integration, migration, and maintenance of enterprise software systems, including legacy systems, are emphasized.

DBM 380 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Database Concepts  
This course covers database concepts. Topics include data analysis, the principal data models with emphasis on the relational model, entity-relationship diagrams, logical design, data administration and normalization. The course uses Microsoft Visio.

DBM 381 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Database Concepts  
This course covers database concepts. Topics include data analysis, the principal data models with emphasis on the relational model, entity-relationship diagrams, database design, normalization, and database administration.

DBM 405 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Database Management Systems  
This course is a continues the subject in DBM 380, Database Concepts. Emphasis is placed on transforming data models into physical databases. An overview is given of various database systems as well as data warehousing. The role of databases in e-Business is also examined.

EBUS 400 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
e-Business  
This course introduces the model for conducting business-to-business and business-to-consumer electronic transactions. Topics include the application of e-business strategic management, how to leverage technology to enhance business processes, the unique characteristics of e-marketing, and how the legal, ethical, and regulatory environments act as a filter for conducting e-business.

EBUS 405 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
e-Business Technologies  
This course examines the Internet and provides an integration of information technology subjects. Topics include the facilities, services, and trends of the Internet. The functions of information technology that support e-business are emphasized.

EBUS 410 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
e-Business Management I  
In today’s global market, e-business can no longer be considered an independent phenomenon from the organization. Instead, e-business permeates all functional areas of the organization and must be considered in all aspects of managerial decision-making and problem solving. This course is the first of a two-part sequence that addresses the critical e-business considerations and emerging trends that general managers face in today’s e-business-centric organizational environment. Students will be prepared with the skills and knowledge necessary to effectively integrate e-business tools, models, and best practices within various types of organizations.

EBUS 420 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
e-Business Management II  
In today’s global market, e-business can no longer be considered an independent phenomenon from the organization. Instead, e-business permeates all functional areas of the organization and must be considered in all aspects of managerial decision-making and problem solving...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 365</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 361</td>
<td>Economics for Business II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 372</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 370</td>
<td>Environmental Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 360</td>
<td>Economics for Business I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 272</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 361</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 362</td>
<td>Economics for Business II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 360</td>
<td>Economics for Business I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 361</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 362</td>
<td>Economics for Business II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 361</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 362</td>
<td>Economics for Business II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 361</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 362</td>
<td>Economics for Business II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 361</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 362</td>
<td>Economics for Business II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 361</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 362</td>
<td>Economics for Business II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 361</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 362</td>
<td>Economics for Business II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 361</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 362</td>
<td>Economics for Business II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 361</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 362</td>
<td>Economics for Business II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 361</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 362</td>
<td>Economics for Business II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 361</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 362</td>
<td>Economics for Business II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 361</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 362</td>
<td>Economics for Business II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 361</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 362</td>
<td>Economics for Business II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 361</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 362</td>
<td>Economics for Business II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course provides students with the basic theories, concepts, terminology, and uses of microeconomics. Students learn practical applications for microeconomics in their personal and professional lives through assimilation of fundamental concepts and analysis of actual economic events. Students will be prepared with the skills and knowledge necessary to effectively integrate e-business tools, models, and best practices within various types of organizations. EBUS 430 ~ 3 credits

This course analyzes examples of both e-business successes and failures in order to identify critical success and failure factors. The course uses material presented in other courses in the program and in the analyses. EDU 301 ~ 3 credits

This course introduces students to the teaching profession. Historical foundations, professionalism, the role of technology, and trends and issues in education are introduced. Students will examine personal reasons for wanting to teach and will create a personal philosophy of education. ECO 272 ~ 3 credits

This course provides students with the fundamental understanding of economic theory, concepts, terminology, and policies. Economic decision-making related to domestic and international markets will be explored. Business Elective ECO 360 ~ 3 credits

This course provides students with the basic theories, concepts, terminology, and uses of macroeconomics. Economic theories, concepts, terminology, and uses of macroeconomics. Students learn practical applications for macroeconomics in their personal and professional lives through assimilation of fundamental concepts and analysis of actual economic events. Spreadsheet proficiency and Math proficiency. ECO 361 ~ 3 credits

This course provides students with the basic theories, concepts, terminology, and uses of microeconomics. Students learn practical applications for microeconomics in their personal and professional lives through assimilation of fundamental concepts and analysis of actual economic events. Spreadsheet proficiency recommended. ECO 365 ~ 3 credits

This course provides students with the basic theories, concepts, terminology, and uses of microeconomics. Students learn practical applications for microeconomics in their personal and professional lives through assimilation of fundamental concepts and analysis of actual economic events. Spreadsheet proficiency recommended. ECO 366 ~ 3 credits

This course provides students with the basic theories, concepts, terminology, and uses of microeconomics. Students learn practical applications for microeconomics in their personal and professional lives through assimilation of fundamental concepts and analysis of actual economic events. Spreadsheet proficiency recommended. ECO 367 ~ 3 credits

This course applies the theoretical economic tools to environmental issues. Special emphasis will be devoted to analyzing the role of public policy regarding the economy and the environment. ECO 372 ~ 3 credits

This course provides students with the basic theories, concepts, terminology, and uses of microeconomics. Students learn practical applications for microeconomics in their personal and professional lives through assimilation of fundamental concepts and analysis of actual economic events. EDU 300 ~ 3 credits

This course provides an orientation to the primary components of the Teacher Education Program. Students will be introduced to the program’s progression and degree completion requirements. Field Experience, E-Portfolio, Student Teaching, Teacher Work Sample, and technology resources will be discussed. EDU 301 ~ 3 credits

This course introduces students to the teaching profession. Historical foundations, professionalism, the role of technology, and trends and issues in education are introduced. Students will examine personal reasons for wanting to teach and will create a personal philosophy of education. EDU 302 ~ 3 credits

This course explores the development of the child from birth through eighth grade. Physical, cognitive/intellectual, social/ emotional, and moral development will be examined. The course focuses on the various stages as they impact instructional practice and decisions. EDU 310 ~ 3 credits

This course focuses on the theoretical models that underlie teaching and learning for all learners. Effective teaching strategies that promote student learning will be examined. Various lesson plan designs will be explored, and students will create an original lesson plan. EDU 310E ~ 0 credits

This course is designed to monitor the evaluation of the required e-portfolio assignment for EDU 310. The submitted artifact will be evaluated against related program standards to measure the student’s demonstration of program standards and progression in the program. The e-portfolio is a program completion requirement and is required of all students within the Bachelor of Science in Education - Elementary program. EDU 315 ~ 3 credits

This course provides students with the opportunity to examine and apply legal and ethical issues within the context of an educational setting. Legal issues and their consequent impact on educators are discussed, analyzed, and applied to current educational practices. Emphasis is placed on the ways ethical and legal issues facing teachers affect student learning, and the critical thinking, decision-making, professional and personal conduct of teachers. EDU 320 ~ 3 credits

This course examines the strategies used in managing a positive elementary classroom. Topics include management models, motivation, disruptive students, classroom expectations and procedures, communication, and record keeping. Managing materials and technology will also be addressed. Students will develop an individual classroom management plan. EDU 320E ~ 0 credits

This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Teacher Education Program. Students will be introduced to the program’s progression and degree completion requirements. Field Experience, E-Portfolio, Student Teaching, Teacher Work Sample, and technology resources will be discussed. EDU 301 ~ 3 credits

This course introduces students to the teaching profession. Historical foundations, professionalism, the role of technology, and trends and issues in education are introduced. Students will examine personal reasons for wanting to teach and will create a personal philosophy of education. EDU 302 ~ 3 credits

This course explores the development of the child from birth through eighth grade. Physical, cognitive/intellectual, social/emotional, and moral development will be examined. The course focuses on the various stages as they impact instructional practice and decisions. EDU 310 ~ 3 credits

This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Teacher Education Program. Students will be introduced to the program’s progression and degree completion requirements. Field Experience, E-Portfolio, Student Teaching, Teacher Work Sample, and technology resources will be discussed. EDU 301 ~ 3 credits

This course introduces students to the teaching profession. Historical foundations, professionalism, the role of technology, and trends and issues in education are introduced. Students will examine personal reasons for wanting to teach and will create a personal philosophy of education. EDU 302 ~ 3 credits

This course explores the development of the child from birth through eighth grade. Physical, cognitive/intellectual, social/emotional, and moral development will be examined. The course focuses on the various stages as they impact instructional practice and decisions. EDU 310 ~ 3 credits

This course is designed to monitor the evaluation of the required e-portfolio assignment for EDU 310. The submitted artifact will be evaluated against related program standards to measure the student’s demonstration of program standards and progression in the program. The e-portfolio is a program completion requirement and is required of all students within the Bachelor of Science in Education - Elementary program. EDU 315 ~ 3 credits

This course provides students with the opportunity to examine and apply legal and ethical issues within the context of an educational setting. Legal issues and their consequent impact on educators are discussed, analyzed, and applied to current educational practices. Emphasis is placed on the ways ethical and legal issues facing teachers affect student learning, and the critical thinking, decision-making, professional and personal conduct of teachers. EDU 320 ~ 3 credits

This course examines the strategies used in managing a positive elementary classroom. Topics include management models, motivation, disruptive students, classroom expectations and procedures, communication, and record keeping. Managing materials and technology will also be addressed. Students will develop an individual classroom management plan. EDU 320E ~ 0 credits
EDU 320E ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
E-portfolio Evaluation for EDU 320

This course is designed to monitor the evaluation of the required e-portfolio assignment for EDU 320. The submitted artifact will be evaluated against related program standards to measure the student's demonstration of program standards and progression in the program. The e-portfolio is a program completion requirement and is required of all students within the Bachelor of Science in Education - Elementary program.

EDU 390 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Education Seminar

This course focuses on the professional aspects of teaching. Students are introduced to the Teacher Work Sample that will be created during student teaching. Students will engage in self-evaluation to develop their own professional growth plans for inclusion in their portfolios. The character qualifications for becoming a teacher will be assessed through a personal interview, using letters of character reference, and a written reflective paper on the desire and reasons for joining the profession.

EED 415E ................................................................. 0 credits
E-portfolio Evaluation for EDU 390

This course is designed to monitor the evaluation of the required e-portfolio assignment for EDU 390. The submitted artifact will be evaluated against related program standards to measure the student's demonstration of program standards and progression in the program. The e-portfolio is a program completion requirement and is required of all students within the Bachelor of Science in Education - Elementary program.

EED 415 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Science

This course focuses on methodology and assessment strategies that enhance learning in science. Integrated content, interdisciplinary teaching, classroom management, and curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of students as learners of science, along with current research on pedagogy, are explored. This course also provides students with an opportunity to develop the ability to evaluate and to use instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and appropriate assessment strategies.

EED 425 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Health/PE

This course provides an overview of the physical education and health state and national standards and provides a context for how these are addressed in elementary schools and classrooms. Instructional approaches for the integration of physical education and health with other content areas are explored.

EED 430 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Social Studies

This course defines and provides a context for teaching and assessing students in the areas of social science based on scope, sequence, and national and state standards. Instructional approaches for the content area within the framework of an integrated curriculum are explored, including the use of critical thinking skills and study skills. Students develop a variety of data collection tools designed to assess student learning.

EED 435 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Fine Arts

This course defines and provides a context for teaching and assessing students in the area of fine arts based on scope, sequence, and national and state standards. An emphasis is placed on integrating art across the curriculum.

EED 490E ................................................................. 0 credits
E-portfolio Evaluation for EED 490

This course is designed to monitor the evaluation of the required e-portfolio assignment for EED 490. The submitted artifact will be evaluated against related program standards to measure the student's demonstration of program standards and progression in the program. The e-portfolio is a program completion requirement and is required of all students within the Bachelor of Science in Education - Elementary program.

EED 495 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar I

This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.

EED 490E ................................................................. 0 credits
E-portfolio Evaluation for EED 490

This course is designed to monitor the evaluation of the required e-portfolio assignment for EED 490. The submitted artifact will be evaluated against related program standards to measure the student's demonstration of program standards and progression in the program. The e-portfolio is a program completion requirement and is required of all students within the Bachelor of Science in Education - Elementary program.

EED 495 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar II

This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This
This course is designed to monitor the evaluation of the required e-portfolio assignment for ENG 495. The submitted artifact will be evaluated against related program standards to measure the student’s demonstration of program standards and progression in the program. The e-portfolio is a program completion requirement and is required of all students within the Bachelor of Science in Education - Elementary program.

ENG 106 - Survey of Literacy Masterpieces
This course provides students with a survey of literary masterpieces across the ages. Students will gain insight into writing and culture from the content of this course. Topics include Shakespeare, Herbert, Homer, Dante, Cervantes, Machiavelli, among other literary authors.

ENG 120 - Business Literature
This course explores business and the workplace through imaginative literature and essays. Students will study poems, plays, short stories, and essays with themes or story lines that emanate from the workplace. Students will read, interpret, and analyze the literature while responding to the connections between occupation and personal identity and the connections between social and personal significance. Students will note and discuss trends in society that are illustrated by business and workplace attitudes and portrayed in literature. Humanities

ENG 125 - Literature in Society
This course introduces themes in literature and provides guided study and practice in reflecting on themes, which describe the human experience across cultural and societal boundaries. The course includes readings from literature in different genres and cultures. Students will study the literature in thematic units and be asked to make connections to their own lives and cultures. Humanities

ENG 130 - Introduction to Academic Writing
This course develops the essential skills used in writing effective university-level essays. Students study the composition process and practice the skills used at each of its stages. Emphasis is placed on essay organization. Individual topics studied range from rhetorical strategies such as narrative, cause and effect, and comparison, to specific techniques such as writing good thesis statements and organizing paragraphs. This course addresses the mechanics of writing, introduces APA format, and reviews fundamental grammar rules.

ENG 135 - Essentials of Contemporary Communication
This course covers the skills necessary for effective written and oral communication in the work environment and in modern society. The course reviews basic communication theories and discusses the fundamentals of interpersonal, written, and oral communication skills.

ENG 157 - Multicultural Literature
This course will survey major authors, ideologies, and historical contexts with special consideration of characteristic literary themes and techniques.

ENG 160 - American Ethnic Literature
This course will survey the literature of the major ethnic groups in the United States (Hispanics/Latinos, Native Americans, African-Americans, and Asian-Americans) as a means to explore ethnic diversity and minority voices. Focusing on contemporary relevance, a wide range of representative literary works and authors will be discussed in their historical, socio-political, and cultural contexts.
texts of American literature from the 20th century. A diverse range of works, genres, movements, and cultural narratives will be used to explore how cultural pluralism helped shape and reflect the evolution of American thought. Humanities

ENG 304 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Shakespeare

This course will focus on Shakespearean literature and will cover significant plays still popular today. Students will discuss the influence of Shakespeare on literary, social, and theatrical concepts.

ENG 306 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Poetry and Society

This course surveys major poetry from a historical and contemporary perspective. Students will analyze and interpret poetry and apply it to modern-day society.

ENG 308 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

American Autobiography

Through the use of memoirs, autobiographies, journals, and/or diaries, students in this course will be introduced to individuals who impacted the social, political, and cultural environments of America.

ENG 340 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Creative Writing

This course introduces students to creative writing in various genres. The purpose of this course is to develop and expand students’ imaginative writing processes and to develop and expand their understanding of the human experience through creative writing. This would include identifying elements of writing and developing skills and techniques for creative writing in poetry, fiction, and nonfiction writings. Communication Arts.

ENG 380 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Applied Linguistics

This course introduces students to the nature of language and the way in which language is acquired and used in society. It also addresses grammatical aspects of language such as syntax, semantics, and pragmatics and changes in language over time. Stages of language acquisition and bilingual development will also be discussed.

ENG 391 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

American Literature to 1860

This course will survey major authors, ideologies, and historical contexts of American literature from colonial times until the Civil War era. A diverse range of works, genres, movements, and cultural narratives will be explored. Accounts of early explorers, Puritan sermons, American Indian mythology, slave narratives, political, and social writings, and poetry will be read and discussed. Humanities

ENG 492 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

American Literature since 1860

This course will survey literary writings since 1860 in the historical and cultural context of America. The influence of vast social, political, and philosophical changes in America on literary works will be explored. The major literary movements, works, and authors of four distinct time periods will be read and discussed: the late 19th century, the early 20th century, the late 20th century, and the 21st century. Humanities

ENG 493 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

English Literature to 1800

This course will survey major authors, ideologies, and historical contexts of English literature from medieval times until the 18th century. A diverse range of works, genres, movements, and cultural narratives will be explored. Humanities

ENG 494 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

English Literature since 1800

This course will survey major authors, ideologies, and historical contexts of English literature from the 19th century to the present. A diverse range of works, genres, movements, and cultural narratives will be explored. Humanities

ENG 495 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Advanced Creative Writing

This course explores advanced literary elements of creative writing, focusing on elements of form and craft. Students will write poems, fictional short stories, and one act plays. In the process, students will re-examine all elements of the writing process to deepen their understanding of each stage of the process including prewriting, drafting, editing, and revising, and students will reflect upon differences among genres. A writer's workshop will be an integral component of this course. Communication Arts.

ENG 496 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

African American Literature

This course will provide students with an in-depth analysis of African American Literature. Topics include the underlying historical experiences and cultural values of African Americans and how these experiences and values were expressed through various types of literature. Throughout the course, students will be encouraged to examine African American Literature in a socio-historical context.

ENV 100 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Principles of Environmental Science

This course will provide students with the scientific principles, concepts, and methodologies that are required to identify and analyze risks associated with environmental problems, and examine alternative solutions for resolving or preventing these problems.

ENV 310 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Environmental Management

This course examines environmental problems from a local, national, and international perspective. Federal legislation will be reviewed on air pollution and water quality. Students will be introduced to control techniques for treating air and water, and the emerging environmental issues such as global climate changes, bioterrorism, organic pollutants, and industrial ecology.

ENV 315 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Global Change

This course will examine global climate change on Earth. Students will examine the development of global climate change, the impact of human activity on climate, and how global climate change impacts the world ecosystem.

ENV 320 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Environmental Law

This course explores the administrative regulations and policies that are requisite to environmental protection. Federal, state, and local policies will be examined.

ENV 330 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Global Environmental Health

This course explores the impact of industrialization and development on the global environment. Students will be provided an overview of scientific and policy issues of global environmental health.
Environmental Toxicology

The purpose of this course is to provide the fundamental knowledge of the effects of environmental chemicals on living systems, and the toxic responses of the human and plant systems. Students will discuss risk, ethics, and social responsibility with regard to environmental toxicology.

Environmental Risk Assessment

This course provides an overview of the basic concepts of human and ecological risk assessment. Significant case studies will be used to illustrate the assessment process.

Public Policy Analysis

This course will examine the fundamentals of public policy analysis to the environment. Students will explore the management of public policy issues related to land use and urbanization, ecosystem preservation, global analysis, and policy making.

Teaching English Language Learners

This course focuses on education for the English Language Learner (ELL). It emphasizes knowledge of and sensitivity to the history and to the culture of other languages and ethnic groups, as well as to multiethnic curriculum and instruction. It provides strategies for effective instruction, including standards-based lesson planning and implementation models, and assessment of linguistically diverse K-12 students. In addition, the course addresses ways in which a learner-centered approach to teaching can provide English Language Learners with a greater opportunity to interact meaningfully with educational materials as they learn subject matter and acquire English.

Corporate Finance

This course introduces students to the principles and practices of finance applied in the business environment. The course provides a survey of the important aspects of financial management, practice, and policy faced by industry executives and practitioners providing consultative services. Provision of financial services is a common adjunct to public accounting practices, accounting executives, and accountants.

Financial Analysis For Managers I

This course is designed to frame financial issues for non-financial managers. Basic accounting and financial terminology and concepts are introduced and practiced. Topics covered include: cost management systems, time value of money, capital budgeting, capital structure, and international finance.

Financial Analysis For Managers II

This course is designed to frame financial issues for non-financial managers. Basic accounting and financial terminology and concepts are introduced and practiced. Topics covered include: cost management systems, time value of money, capital budgeting, capital structure, and international finance.

Finance for Business

This course introduces the student to the essential elements of finance for business. Emphasis is placed on financial management, financial markets, and the tools, techniques, and methodologies used in making financial decisions. Topics include: financial planning, working capital management, capital budgeting, long term financing, and international finance.

Financial Management in the Small Business

This course focuses on the role that financial management plays in the development and sustainability of a small business. This course provides a detailed review of forecasting, budgeting, daily cash flow management techniques and monitoring financial performance in small business operations. Specifically, students will address funding, venture capital, and debt management, cash-flow management, financial planning, and capital budgeting.

Accounting Concepts and Practices for Financial Managers

This course is an overview of the fundamentals of accounting for financial managers. Students will apply basic principles, concepts, and ethics of accounting to the preparation, interpretation, and analysis of financial statements.

Investment Fundamentals and Portfolio Management

This course covers the theories and practices of investments including financial markets, risk and return, securities, asset allocation and diversification. Students will utilize analytical techniques available in the investment planning and selection process in the environment in which investment decisions are made. Students will apply finance models and investment strategies to analyze and manage investments for various types of organizations.

Global Finance

This course examines financial issues in the global environment from the perspective of both domestic and multinational organizations. Students will analyze the international business environment and will apply financial concepts and practices to a global market to maximize value. They will use financial concepts to make informed international investment and financing decisions, including those involving e-business and technology. Areas of emphasis include: the environment of global finance, foreign exchange and derivatives markets, global risk management, financing foreign operations, and foreign investments.
FIN 419 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Corporate Risk Management
This course will provide students with the elements of corporate risk management in a competitive business environment. Emphasis will be placed upon the identification, measurement, management, and planning aspects of risk management, as well as trends and developments in the business environment. Insurance considerations in corporate risk management will also be addressed. Students will utilize newly acquired knowledge and techniques to develop a corporate risk management plan that will maximize value for the organization and stakeholders.

FIN 419 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Finance for Decision Making
This course addresses advanced principles in financial management and decision making. Emphasis is placed on providing relevant theory, best practices, and skills to effectively manage risk, time value of money, working capital, capital structure, the regulatory environment, and evolving issues in financial management.

FIN 420................................................................. 3 credits
Personal Finance
This course provides an introduction to personal financial planning. Personal financial goals are examined with a focus on investment risk and returns, markets, and analysis tools useful in assessing financial situations. Business Elective

FIN 444 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Mergers, Acquisitions, and Corporate Restructuring
This course prepares students to analyze merger and acquisition (M&A) opportunities in ways that will maximize corporate value and shareholder wealth in a competitive market environment. Special emphasis is placed on the identification, screening, selection, evaluation, and financing of M&A activities. Additionally, the course examines business failures and restructuring strategies.

FIN 467 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Real Estate Investment
This course explores the techniques of real estate investment analysis, including financing, taxes, and decision making criteria in today's real estate investment environment. Business Elective

FIN 475 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Managerial Finance I
This course is an overview of the fundamentals of financial administration. Emphasis is placed on techniques used in the development of financial thought and financial decisions, and risk-return relationships. The legal forms of organizations, tax implications, tools of financial analysis, financial structure of firms, leverage, and internal financing mechanisms are also discussed. Spreadsheet proficiency recommended.

FIN 476 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Managerial Finance II
This course is an overview of the fundamentals of financial administration. Emphasis is on using financial thought and decision-making skills to understand a firm's working capital management, short-term and long-term financing policies, and special topics in the field of financial management.

GBM 480 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Global Business Environment and Strategy
In this course, students will describe major forces in the global environment and their impact upon business strategies, operations, and decision making. Upon completion of this course, students should have developed a global mindset and have a broader awareness of the intricacies of the global business environment.

GBM 481 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
International Trade and Investment
In this course, students will examine international trade and investment. Upon completion of this course, students should be able to apply current theories, concepts, and practices in conducting global business transactions.

GBM 482 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Global Human Resource Management
In this course, students will examine human capital in a global business environment. Upon completion of this course, students should be able to identify, design, and evaluate global HR strategies and practices to increase organizational effectiveness and efficiency.

GBM 483 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Global Value Chain Management
This course describes value chain activities between buyers and sellers in international business, with particular emphasis on global sourcing, procurement of materials and services, and on business-to-business cultural differences between countries. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to manage their company's value chain internationally through purchasing agreements and partnerships with foreign suppliers, company-owned foreign operations, and outsourced activities. They will also understand how goods are transported between countries using various transportation modes, the choices between available international financial transactions, the major issues raised by the international localization of operations, and legal and regulatory issues such as, customs and duties regulations that facilitate global commerce.

GBM 484 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Advanced Topics in Global Business Management
In this course, students will examine the process and critical components of developing global marketing strategies. Upon completion of this course, students should be prepared to develop and implement global marketing plans and audits. Emphasis is placed on contemporary strategies in areas such as e-business and market research.

GEN 101................................................................. 3 credits
Skills for Lifelong Learning
This course is designed to provide core competencies for adult learners. The course examines learning theory and the application of adult learning principles to communication skills, group processes, and personal management. Adult learners will develop strategies for achieving University of Phoenix Learning Goals in school, work, and personal settings. They will also be introduced to the University Library and learn how to access resources successfully.

GEN 200
Foundations for General Education and Professional Success
This general education course is designed to introduce the intentional learner to communication, collaboration, information utilization, critical thinking, problem solving, and professional competence and values. The course uses an interdisciplinary approach for the learner to develop personal, academic strategies in order to reach desired goals and achieve academic success.
GEN 300 ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Skills for Professional Development
This course examines the skills necessary for successful critical thinking, teamwork, research, and communication. The course is designed to aid adult learners in acquiring and improving the core competencies that are necessary at the University of Phoenix. Students will examine their reasons for returning to school, and develop strategies for achieving educational goals in school, work, and personal settings. Students will also be introduced to the University library and learn how to access its resources successfully.

GEN 480 ~ ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Interdisciplinary Capstone Course
This is the capstone course for business, health and human services, and information technology undergraduate students. The course provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply learning from their professional programs of study in a comprehensive manner. Students will also assess the impact of their educational experiences on their ethical perspectives and critical thinking skills. Students will reflect on and evaluate their personal and professional growth, the benefits of lifelong learning, and the impact of these elements on their future.

GEO 150 ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Geography of World Commerce
This course provides a geographical perspective on the existing and emerging commercial relationships between the United States and the rest of the world. Emphasis is placed on the manner in which the earth’s physical characteristics affect political, social, cultural, and economic affairs. Social Science

GEO 150 ~ ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Exploration of the Earth Sciences
This course focuses on the dynamic forces impacting Earth’s environment. It is a study of the major constructs in geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy collectively called Earth Science. A scientific approach will be used in orienting students to develop an understanding of the interconnectivity of each of these sciences.

GEO 215 ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Geography
This course will examine the key concepts of geography and the interactions between human life and the environment. Topics will include population, urbanization, economic and cultural landscapes, physical landscapes, and world climate.

GLG 220 ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Physical Geology
This course will introduce the key concepts of geology by examining the Earth and the processes that take place within it. Topics will include historical geology, rocks and minerals, plate tectonics, igneous activity, mass wasting, weathering and erosion systems.

HM 470 ~ ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Introduction to Hospitality Management
This course provides an overview of the fundamental concepts that make up the hospitality industry. Students will gain a current perspective and understanding of the impact of travel and tourism while examining hospitality issues, trends, e-business implications, and operational structures.

HM 471 ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Lodging Management
This course provides students with the opportunity to examine various lodging options within the hospitality industry from a management perspective. Special emphasis will be placed on guest services and on room division management.

HM 472 ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Food and Beverage Management
This course focuses on operating and strategic challenges facing managers in the food and beverage industry. Topics include cost control, forecasting, food safety, service standards, and staffing. Students will learn to utilize managerial tools to make sound business decisions in a food and beverage organization.

HM 473 ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Events and Recreation Management
This course explores the dynamic field of convention management and recreation businesses. Convention related topics include meeting planning, exhibit management, and event management. Recreation and leisure topics include sporting events and activities, resort offerings, and entertainment. Upon completion of this course students will be able to plan recreational programs and events.

HM 474 ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Facilities Management
This course introduces students to the complex field of facilities management. Special emphasis is placed on facility maintenance, risk management, insurance, and liability issues relating to guests and employees. Other issues covered include compliance, security, and cost control. Upon completion of this course students will be able to identify potential liabilities and risks associated with the hospitality industry.

HM 475 ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Hospitality Decision Analysis
This capstone course integrates the principles and concepts of hospitality operations management. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to prepare a service delivery model, conduct financial analyses, and develop sales and marketing strategies within a hospitality organization.

HCS 250 ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Human Anatomy and Physiology
This course builds on the student’s previous foundation of basic anatomy and physiology. Terminology, structure, function, and integration of body systems are stressed. Students begin to develop critical thinking skills, so that signs, symptoms of disease, and health care interventions can be traced to their root cause.

HCS 255 ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Environmental Microbiology
This course explores the basic principles of microbiology. Case scenarios and classroom discussions will allow the student to apply the framework and concepts of microbiology within the work place.

HCS 260 ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Pharmacology
This course examines the pharmacodynamics of major drug classes. Emphasis is placed on nursing assessment and the management of therapeutics, particularly the toxic effects of pharmacology intervention.

HCS 301 ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Undergraduate Nursing Studies
The course is designed to aid adult learners in acquiring or improving critical thinking, teamwork, research, and communication skills,
which are necessary at the University of Phoenix. Students will develop strategies for achieving educational goals that will help them be successful in the undergraduate program as well as in their professional development. Students will also be introduced to the University library and the Center for Writing Excellence and learn how to access those resources successfully.

HCS 310 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
**Health Care Delivery in the US**

This course provides a broad overview of the various functions of the United States health care system. The historical evolution of health care is examined. The student is introduced to the various forms of provider models and service delivery systems found in private and public health sectors, including ambulatory, acute, mental, and long-term care. The financing aspects of health care and their influence on health care delivery and quality are outlined.

HCS 320 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
**Health Care Communication Strategies**

This course offers students the foundational knowledge and skills to communicate effectively in a variety of health care workplace settings. Students will review basic medical terminology, discuss the influences of gender and culture, examine channels of communication including the development of interpersonal and technology related communication, and the impact of consumer and interdisciplinary communication.

HCS 330 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
**Introduction to Health and Disease Trends**

This course introduces students to the basic principles of illness and disease as well as the impact of disease trends on the delivery of services. The clinical manifestations of diseases commonly seen in the health care environment will be reviewed. The impact of health promotion and wellness program perspectives will be presented.

HCS 350 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
**Health Care Communications**

This course will focus on professional communication related to the role of the registered nurse. This course is designed to explore the knowledge and skills required to communicate therapeutically with clients and communicate effectively with other professionals of a health care team. The art of delegation will be examined.

HCS 405 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
**Health Care Financial Accounting**

This course provides an understanding of general principles of accounting applied in the health care environment. It includes an overview of sources of revenue for various health care entities. The Diagnosis-Related Group (DRG) system of service classification and its relation to payment for providers and organizations are also examined. The fundamentals of strategic planning, cost concepts, and capital budgeting are applied in the health care environment. Issues surrounding the development and management of budgets are examined.

HCS 413 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
**Health Care Management Strategies**

The course explores the fundamental concepts of management theory as applied to healthcare. Students will examine the organizational structure of the health care delivery system and administrative processes such as planning, problem solving, decision making, and quality productivity improvement. Emphasis will also be placed on the major issues and problem areas confronting health service administrators.

HCS 415 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
**The Health Care of Populations**

This course examines the health practices and lifestyle issues of defined consumer groups and/or populations in relation to the impact they have on the use of services. The incidences of illness and disease, community health, and quality of life of these targeted groups will also be reviewed. The impact of federal and state mandated population cohorts and/or populations is examined in relation to the impact they have on the use of services, the incidences of illness and disease, community health, and quality of life.

HCS 426 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
**Pathophysiology**

This course presents an introduction to human pathophysiology. Emphasis will be placed on the explaining the mechanisms and clinical manifestations associated with specific infectious diseases. The course will examine cellular activity, organs and systems that affect the health of the human body.

HCS 427 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
**Human Resource: Principles and Practice in Health Care**

This course examines the complexities and multiple issues involved in Human Resources management in health care organizations. Students will examine the strategic role of human resource management in response to changes in the health care industry. In addition, issues such as recruitment, retention, performance, management, organizational development, and employee relations are examined. Federal, state, and professional regulatory requirements specific to health care are emphasized.

HCS 429CA .............................................................. 3 credits  
**Pathophysiology**

This course presents an introduction to human pathophysiology. Emphasis will be placed on the explaining the mechanisms and clinical manifestations associated with specific infectious diseases. The course will examine cellular activity, organs and systems that affect the health of the human body.

HCS 430 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
**Legal Issues in Health Care: Regulation and Compliance**

This course covers the broad range of topics affected by health law and regulation, ranging from patient rights to corporate responsibilities. Public and private health care regulatory agencies are examined as well as their impact on the operation of health care as a business. Legal issues ranging from professional malpractice to corporate wrongdoing are also discussed.

HCS 433 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
**Dimensions of Health and the Older Adult**

Basic principles and concepts of the aging process; includes the physical, social, emotional, and mental components of health. Benefits of health promotion and preventive action for the aging are also explored.

HCS 435 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
**Ethics: Health Care and Social Responsibility**

This course identifies ethical issues in health care. It is designed to encourage the student to clarify their personal ethics in regards to health care issues. The various responsibilities involving the management of populations whose ethics may be divergent are identified.
HCS 437 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Long-term Care Administration

This course examines the organization and management of long-term care and assisted living facilities. The impacts of state and federal regulation are analyzed, as well as issues surrounding funding services are discussed. Students will examine the health services needed for current and future populations needing long-term care.

HCS 438 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Statistical Applications

The emphasis in this statistical application’s course is on thinking about research issues in a statistically sound and practical fashion. Students will learn how to formulate and ask the right questions, how to collect data effectively, how to summarize and interpret information, and how to understand the limitations of statistical inferences.

HCS 438PN ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Statistical Applications

The emphasis in this statistical application’s course is on thinking about research issues in a statistically sound and practical fashion. Students will learn how to formulate and ask the right questions, how to collect data effectively, how to summarize and interpret information, and how to understand the limitations of statistical inferences.

HCS 440 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Economics: The Financing of Health Care

This course provides an overview of the economics of health care. The various payers are examined, including private, state, and federal entities. Issues such as the cost effectiveness of prevention, the management of patients and their diseases, as well as the cost of treatment settings are discussed. Third-party reimbursement from various sources, ranging from for-profit insurance carriers to charitable donations, are reviewed. The health care system’s use of grant funding and research dollars is described.

HCS 442 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Operations Management in Health Care

This course examines and explores the applications of operations management in the framework of health care organizations. Focus will be placed on a variety of health care delivery models including hospitals, outpatient facilities, and long-term care. Issues related to supply management; scheduling, cost performance and quality assurance will be discussed.

HCS 443 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Populations Requiring Long Term Care

This course examines the health services needed by the diverse populations needing long-term care. The organization, management, and characteristics of long-term care facilities will be discussed. The impact of state and federal regulation and issues surrounding funding services are analyzed.

HCS 446 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Facility Planning

This course will introduce students to the legal and regulatory challenges of facility planning and development. Students will analyze facility designs, discuss future health care consumer utilization trends, and as well as examine the regulatory compliance requirements.

HCS 449 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Administration Capstone

Students in this course summarize their learning and formulate strategies to manage various challenges they will encounter in the healthcare environment. Students will also assess the impact of their educational experiences on their ethical perspectives and critical thinking skills. Students will reflect on and evaluate their personal and professional growth, the benefits of lifelong learning, and the impact of these elements on their future.

HCS 451 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Quality Management and Outcomes Analysis

This course examines the relationships between health care quality and organizational performance management. The student is introduced to the rationale for performance management and the role of the governing body of the health care organization in ensuring compliance with the standards of regulatory and accreditation organizations. Methods for assuring quality in process and outcome management are described, as well as the significance and statistical application of measuring outcomes. Various health care customers are identified. Changing trends in the provision and reimbursement of health care services are reviewed.

HCS 457 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Public and Community Health

This course provides health care students with an introduction to the development of the public health system and through the epidemiological model students will examine the impact of environmental factors and disease trends as well as communicable disease controls. Students will develop beginning skills in community assessment and health promotion strategies. The course also reflects the advances in population health in the community health field. This course represents the concept that many populations of concern in health programs are not solely defined by geographic location.

HCS 455 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Policy: The Past and The Future

This course will introduce the student to the intricate processes that public policymakers use to influence the health status of a society. The role of economic theory, interest groups, and the various levels of government involved in policymaking will be examined. A historic review of trends will be evaluated, and the challenges of future health care delivery will be examined.

HCS 463 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Application of Health Care Management Principles

Students in this course summarize their learning and formulate strategies to manage various challenges they will encounter in the health care environment. Analyses of case studies require application of the skills and tools acquired during the program, assisting students in bridging the gap from theory to practice. A comparative analysis of health care and general business enlarges the understanding of management in the specialized health care arena.

HCS 467 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Leadership and Performance Development

The course provides students with an overview of leadership theories to assist the development of effective leadership skills. Students will discuss workplace change and the leaders’ role in the change process as well as examining and analyzing effective performance indicators for staff and organizational goals.
HCS 478 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Health Law and Ethics
The legal and ethical aspects of the nurse’s role in the delivery and management of health care are examined in this course. This course will introduce ethical responsibilities and decision making models related to various health care situations while exploring legal accountability to the individual, client, and health care providers.

HCS 482 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Informatics
This course is designed to examine computer and electronic modalities that assist patient and client management. The automation of data management through information systems, expert systems, and telecommunications will be examined in the context of health care informatics. The use of technology to help make decisions and to improve the health status of the individual, family, and community will be emphasized.

HCS 483 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Information Systems
The course provides an overview of the integration of technology in the health care setting. Students will examine the processes used in the selection, application and evaluation of computer software and hardware. Methods and processes to make informed business decisions related to the application and use of technology in health care will be discussed.

HCS 490 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Consumer - Trends and Marketing
In this course students will have the opportunity to examine the traits, trends and needs of today’s health care consumer. Students will examine current consumer information for readability, implications for the selection of products and services and differentiation of health care web sources.

HIS 110 ......................................................................................... 3 credits
U.S. History to 1865
This course recounts the story of the United States by looking at the experiences of the many diverse races and nationalities that, woven together, have created this country. Students will learn to appreciate the contributions the various peoples have made to the American culture. Emphasis is placed on how both compromise and conflict have played major parts in American history.

HIS 112 ......................................................................................... 3 credits
History of Western Civilization from Prehistory to the Middle Ages
This course provides an overview of the principal social, cultural, political, economic, and global developments that shaped Western civilization from prehistory to the Middle Ages. It presents a framework for understanding current social experience by applying historical perspectives to contemporary issues.

HIS 114 ......................................................................................... 3 credits
History of Western Civilization from the French Revolution to the Present
This course provides an overview of the principle social, cultural, political, economic, and global developments that shaped Western civilization from the French Revolution to the present. It presents a framework for understanding current social experience by applying historical perspectives to contemporary issues.

HIS 120 ......................................................................................... 3 credits
U.S. History 1865 to 1945
This course recounts the story of our country by looking at the experiences of the many diverse races and nationalities that, woven together, have created the United States of America. Students will learn to appreciate the contributions various peoples have made to the American culture. Emphasis will be placed on how both compromise and conflict have played major parts in American history.

HIS 145 ......................................................................................... 3 credits
The American Experience Since 1945
This course is an overview of the principal social, political, economic, and global events which have shaped the American experience since World War II. Understanding modern American history is a necessity in today’s ever-changing world. This course aims to supply the tools for understanding current political, social, cultural, and economic problems in the U.S. by applying an historical perspective to analyze contemporary issues.

HIS 275 ......................................................................................... 3 credits
Global Civilizations to 1400
This course provides an overview of the establishment of civilizations throughout the world to the 1400s. The principle social, cultural, political, economic, and global developments that influenced multiple civilizations will be explored. The framework of the course will provide a societal understanding by applying historical perspectives to contemporary issues.

HIS 276 ......................................................................................... 3 credits
Global Civilizations 1400-1700
This course provides an overview of the establishment of world civilizations during the European Middle Ages through the 1700s. The principle social, cultural, political, economic, and global developments that influenced multiple civilizations during this period will be explored. The framework of the course will provide a societal understanding by applying historical perspectives to contemporary issues.

HIS 301 ......................................................................................... 3 credits
United States Constitution
This course is a five-week introduction to the historical, political, philosophical, and economic roots of the U.S. Constitution. It first reviews the philosophical arguments of the Federalists and the Anti-Federalists, those who supported and opposed ratification of the Constitution. The course then examines milestone Supreme Court decisions and their evolving interpretations of the Constitution. This course focuses on the first ten amendments of the Constitution, known as the Bill of Rights, as well as later amendments, and the issues of slavery and civil rights as seen through major court decisions.
HIS 311 ................................................................. 3 credits
Nevada and U.S. Constitution
This course is a study of the history and development of the Nevada and U.S. Constitutions, particularly during the 20th Century. The historical, political, economic, and social foundations upon which the U.S. Constitution was built and the philosophies of the proponents and opponents to its adoption are analyzed. Selected provisions of the Nevada Constitution and, in particular, Article 1 of the Declaration of Rights are also analyzed. (Nevada students only.)
Social Science
HM 472 ................................................................. 3 credits
History of Human Discovery
This course seeks to provide an interdisciplinary approach to human discovery by investigating the minds, hearts, and actions of some of the significant people and events in the history of human development.
Social Science
HM 471 ................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Hospitality Management
This course provides an overview of the fundamental concepts that make up the hospitality industry. Students will gain a current perspective and understanding of the impact of travel and tourism while examining hospitality issues, trends, e-business implications, and operational structures.
HM 473 ................................................................. 3 credits
Facilities Management
This course explores the dynamic field of convention management and recreation businesses. Convention related topics include meeting planning, exhibit management, and event management. Recreation and leisure topics include sporting events and activities, resort offerings, and entertainment. Upon completion of this course students will be able to plan recreational programs and events.
HM 474 ................................................................. 3 credits
Food and Beverage Management
This course focuses on operating and strategic challenges facing managers in the food and beverage industry. Topics include cost control, forecasting, food safety, service standards, and staffing. Students will learn to utilize managerial tools to make sound business decisions in a food and beverage organization.
HM 475 ................................................................. 3 credits
Lodging Management
This course provides students with the opportunity to examine various lodging options within the hospitality industry from a managerial perspective. Special emphasis will be placed on guest services and on room division management.
HM 470 ................................................................. 3 credits
Events and Recreation Management
This course explores the dynamic field of convention management and recreation businesses. Convention related topics include meeting planning, exhibit management, and event management. Recreation and leisure topics include sporting events and activities, resort offerings, and entertainment. Upon completion of this course students will be able to plan recreational programs and events.
HM 474 ................................................................. 3 credits
Hotel and Lodging Analysis
This capstone course integrates the principles and concepts of hospitality operations management. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to prepare a service delivery model, conduct financial analyses, and develop sales and marketing strategies within a hospitality organization.
HM 476 ................................................................. 3 credits
Health and Physical Education
This course will help students understand the importance of a healthy lifestyle with the knowledge of human movement, motor skills, and learning. Students will explore the principles of exercise science and its impact on health, while developing self-confidence and self-worth. It will also help students achieve goals of lifelong health; understand growth and development; and utilize health-related information, products, and services.
HM 360 ................................................................. 3 credits
Sustainable Human Resource Practices
This course applies the sustainable business principles to human resource management. This includes special emphasis on corporate citizenship, developing an ethical framework for the business, managing across distance, and applying human resources practices that are sustainable for the future of the business.
HUM 100 ................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to the Humanities—The Ancient World to Medieval Times
This course is an introduction to the arts through their expression in dominant themes of western culture. Concepts of nature and the individual in society are examined in the artistic works from the ancient world to medieval times. The course provides a framework for understanding and evaluating contemporary artistic endeavors.
HUM 102 ................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to the Humanities—The Renaissance to the Present
This course is an introduction to the arts through their expression in dominant themes of western culture. Concepts of nature and the individual in society are examined in the artistic works from the Renaissance to the present. The course provides a framework for understanding and evaluating contemporary artistic endeavors.
HUM 103 ................................................................. 3 credits
Survey of the Performing Arts
This course examines traditions and new developments in the performing arts genres, providing participants with an overview of the historic elements reflected in the practice of live performance today. Through a highly interactive and experiential format, the course focuses on the artistic components which integrate to create the performance experience from both a "behind the scenes" an audience perspective.
HUM 105 ................................................................. 3 credits
World Mythology
This course provides an overview of mythology and its relationship to ancient and current cultures. The course covers the purposes and types of myths, the development of myths and mythological characters; the common elements of mythological structures, the predominant characteristics of deities and heroes in myth and the obstacles and dangers that these archetypes encounter, how myths affect our personal and social lives, in which these ancient archetypes are found in contemporary society, and how attitudes and behaviors are influenced by mythological literature.
HUM 150 ................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Film Studies
This course creates a basic understanding of the artistic and technical elements found in movie making. Understanding movies comes from describing and analyzing the cinematic, theatrical, and literary elements that combine to create meaning. In addition, the major characteristics of different film genres and classic movies will be analyzed. Through this course students will develop personal criteria for evaluating and enjoying movies.

HUM 266 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Art Through The Ages
This course provides an in-depth analysis of innovation and change, and the use of imagination as the human creative force. Developments in architecture, painting, sculpture, literature, and music will be examined as processes and products of human imagination. The course will highlight artistic creativity as both a response to and a catalyst of change.

HUM 300 ............................................................................. 1 credit
The Global Village
This course is an overview of the humanities in the twentieth century. The course covers the fine arts, war, philosophy, and social movements reflecting the developments of the information age as it moves to the communication age. Humanities

HUM 336 ........................................................................... 3 credits
The Cultural History and Art of Mexico
Through formal study and on-site experience, this course allows the student to study the cultural and social development of Mexico from the pre-Colombian to the present time. This course will also allow the student the opportunity to study the art of Mexico, including pre-historic “writings,” sculpture, murals, and architecture. (Summer Travel Program only.)

ISCOM 422 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Operations Management for Small Business
This course provides an overview of the tools needed to effectively coordinate operations management for small businesses. Emphasis is placed on process improvement, quality management and leadership, measuring process improvements, and optimization modeling.

ISCOM 470 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Global Sourcing and Procurement
This course introduces students to the changing world of purchasing and its relationship to supply chains. It addresses purchasing operations and structures, strategic sourcing processes and the critical supply chain elements of managing supply chain inventory, information systems, as well as performance measurement and evaluation.

ISCOM 473 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Integrated Logistics Management
This course prepares students to strategically plan, implement, and control the efficient and effective flow and storage of goods, service, and related information from a point-of-origin to a point-of-consumption. This course also focuses on transportation, inventory management, warehousing, and customer services.

ISCOM 474 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Integrated Supply Chain Applications
This course introduces students to the importance of a strategic plan and its interaction with, and impact on, supply chain applications. Students will understand the processes of supply change creation and improvement, and as a result, the effects it has on competition. Students will be able to select and apply a set of metrics to the supply chain, which demonstrate performance standards are achieved.

ISCOM 475 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Small Business Leadership
This course explores how the small business entrepreneur leads, manages, motivates and rewards employees while creating a culture focused on customer satisfaction. Emphasis is placed on leadership skills, people management, and strategic management while satisfying internal and external customers.

ISCOM 476 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Survey of Small Business Management and Entrepreneurship
This course provides an overview of critical issues faced in small business and entrepreneurship. Emphasis is placed on what a small business entrepreneur should know when starting a business. This includes an overview of how marketing, cash management, and business planning principles relate to small business and entrepreneurship.

MGT 300 .............................................................................. 3 credits
Family Business Management
This course provides an overview of critical issues faced in small business and entrepreneurship. Emphasis is placed on what a small business entrepreneur should know when starting a business. This includes an overview of how marketing, cash management, and business planning principles relate to small business and entrepreneurship.
Exploring funding options.

This course provides an overview of the small business from concept to discharge. Emphasis is placed on understanding, designing, and implementing change successfully. Special emphasis is placed on organizational change, program design, change processes, and successfully implementing both short-term and long-term change within the organization.

MGT 401 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

The Small Business: Structure, Planning and Funding

This course provides an overview of the small business from concept through funding. Emphasis is placed on designing a competitive business model, crafting the business plan, forms of ownership and exploring funding options.

MGT 415 ................................................................. 3 credits

Survey of Entrepreneurial Management

This course is an introduction to the study of entrepreneurship and the understanding of the entrepreneurial process. Through the case study/analysis method, students will experience the steps, techniques, pitfalls, and strategies of new business creation.

Business Elective

MGT 417 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Business Continuity Planning and Management

This course presents foundations of business continuity planning for managing business threats and risks. Students will examine relevant theories, tools and techniques, and best practices for creating and implementing an effective business continuity program and plan.

Evaluating New Business Opportunities

This course focuses on evaluating the benefits and risks associated with new business opportunities. This includes reviewing the projected return on investment, the role of risk, investor considerations, strategic planning, and modeling techniques to analyze possible business ventures.

MGT 434 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Human Resources Management

This course focuses on the strategic role of human resources management, personnel planning and job analysis, personnel selection, performance appraisal, compensation, training and development from the vantage point of the manager.

Employment Law

This course provides an overview of federal statutes and state-regulated areas that impact the personnel function. Among the topics addressed are EEO and affirmative action, OSHA, ERISA, FMLA, and ADA; employee privacy issues (polygraph testing, drug and alcohol testing, employer searching and monitoring); and wrongful discharge.

MGT 437 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Project Management

This course examines project management roles and environments, the project life cycle, and various techniques of work, planning, control, and evaluation for project success.

MGT 445 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Organizational Negotiations

This course provides an overview of negotiations in an organizational setting. Students will learn negotiation processes and strategies, the role of stakeholder interests in negotiation, and how to apply these concepts to the workplace. Students will also examine conflict management techniques as well as emerging negotiation trends in globalization and technology.

MGT 448 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Global Business Strategies

The manager’s perspective in the fields of international payments, international trade, and investments are analyzed. Emphasis is given to the materials and concepts that illuminate the strategies, structure, practices, and effects of multinational enterprises.
MGT 449 ~ Quality Management and Productivity
This course examines the concepts of continuous improvement and quality management, viewing quality as a systemic process that improves customer satisfaction. The course covers methodologies that will aid managers in assuring that the organization’s quality system is effectively meeting the organization’s continuous improvement goals.
MKT 421 ~ Marketing
This course involves an integrated analysis of the role of marketing within the total organization. Specific attention is given to the analysis of factors affecting consumer behavior, the identification of marketing variables, the development and use of marketing strategies, and the discussion of international marketing issues.
MKT 431 ~ Small Business Marketing
Knowing your customer, growing your customer base and creating a consumer driven culture are key drivers of sustainability in the small business. This course focuses on the functions of evaluating opportunities, creating value, and developing effective pricing and advertising strategies.

MKT 435 ~ Consumer Behavior
This is an introductory course in analyzing consumer and purchasing behaviors as basic considerations in the development of a marketing mix. Economic, social, psychological, and cultural factors are considered as they relate to the development of marketing programs.

MKT 445 ~ Public Relations
This course provides an introduction to the field of public relations. Areas covered are media relations; promotion; tools used in developing public relations and publicity, and improving customer satisfaction; relationship-building strategies; and ethics and public relations.

MKT 447 ~ Marketing Research
This course covers basic research methodology applied to marketing issues. Students study methods and techniques for collection, analysis, and interpretation of primary and secondary data for customer and business marketing. Business Elective

MKT 467 ~ Integrated Marketing Communications
This course provides students with an in-depth study of integrating advertising, public relations, sales, promotion, event management, media selection, and marketing management. **revised 09/26/2006***

MTH 110 ~ History of Mathematics
This one-credit course introduces students to a comprehensive survey of classical mathematical history, including background on famous mathematicians from ancient to modern times and their specific contributions to mathematics. The format and content of the
course is conceptual rather than technical.
MTH 208 ................................................................. 3 credits
College Mathematics I
This course begins a demonstration and examination of various concepts of basic algebra. It assists in building skills for performing specific mathematical operations and problem solving. These concepts and skills serve as a foundation for subsequent quantitative business coursework. Applications to real-world problems are emphasized throughout the course. Specific applications to disciplines such as statistics, accounting, finance, and economics are demonstrated and discussed. A variety of other applications, such as geometry, personal finance, science, and engineering are also presented. Math is a language of logical thinking using symbols and numbers to quantify. This course is the first half of the college algebra sequence, which is completed in MTH 209: College Mathematics II. Mathematics
MTH 209 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

College Mathematics II
This course continues the demonstration and examination of various basic algebra concepts that was begun in MTH 208: College Mathematics I. It assists in building skills for performing more complex mathematical operations and problem solving than in earlier courses. These concepts and skills should serve as a foundation for subsequent quantitative business coursework. Applications to real-world problems are emphasized throughout the course. Specific applications to disciplines such as statistics, accounting, finance, and economics are demonstrated and discussed. A variety of other applications, such as geometry, personal finance, science, and engineering are also demonstrated and discussed. Mathematics.
MTH 212 ................................................................. 3 credits

Introduction to Finite Mathematics
This course is an introduction to the mathematics available for the study of social and behavioral sciences, and for application in business. Emphasis is placed on the comprehension of problem-solving techniques for the real world. Specific applications in statistics, accounting, finance, and economics are demonstrated and discussed.
MTH 213 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Mathematics for Elementary Educators I
This is the first course of a two-part series designed for K-8 pre-service teachers to address the conceptual framework for mathematics taught in elementary school. The focus of part one will be on real number properties, patterns, operations and algebraic reasoning and problem solving.
MTH 214 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Mathematics for Elementary School Educators II
This is the second course in a two-part series designed for K-8 pre-service teachers to address the conceptual framework for mathematics taught in elementary school. The focus of part two will be on measurement, geometry, probability and data analysis.
MTH 225 ................................................................. 4 credits

Pre-Calculus
This course prepares students for success in calculus. A brief review of college algebra topics is presented including linear, polynomial, radical, rational and absolute value, functions and equations. Students also examine systems of equations, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions as well as analytic geometry. In addition, students are introduced to sequences and series.
MTH 230 ................................................................. 3 credits

Calculus
This course demonstrates and examines various concepts of differential calculus. It assists in understanding the basic concepts of differential calculus. These concepts are used to apply differential calculus in business, economics, and science coursework. Applications to real-world problems are emphasized throughout the course. Specific applications to disciplines such as statistics, accounting, finance, and economics are included in this course. A variety of other applications, such as geometry, personal finance, science, and engineering are also presented. 10 weeks in length. Mathematics.
MTH 233 ................................................................. 3 credits

Statistics
This course surveys descriptive and inferential statistics with emphasis on practical applications of statistical analysis. The principles of collecting, analyzing, and interpreting data are covered in this course. It examines the role of statistical analysis, statistical terminology, the appropriate use of statistical techniques, and interpretation of statistical findings through the applications and functions of statistical methods.
MTH 310 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits

Calculus I
This course is an introduction to differential and integral calculus. Students explore limits and continuity. They examine the basic concept of differentiation and practice differentiation techniques. Students develop competence applying differentiation to solve real-life problems. Students also examine the area function, Riemann sums, simple antiderivatives and indefinite integrals, and apply these to real-life problems. The course concludes with the fundamental theorem of calculus.
MTH 320 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits

Calculus II
This course examines intermediate-level calculus topics. Students are presented with integration techniques for functions of one variable and more applications of definite integrals. Students explore numerical techniques of integration as well as sequences and series of functions. Students also examine polar coordinates and parametric functions.
MTH 361 ................................................................. 3 credits

Survey of Mathematics I
This is the first course of a two-part course sequence presenting a survey of mathematics. This course addresses the conceptual framework for mathematics. The focus of this course is on real number properties, patterns, operations and algebraic reasoning and problem solving.
MTH 362 ................................................................. 3 credits

Survey of Mathematics II
This is the second in a two-part course sequence presenting a survey of mathematics. The focus of this course is on measurement, geometry, probability and data analysis. Students will examine the role of functions theory (density function and probability mass function) in various mathematical applications.
MTH 432 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Geometry
This course is designed to have students demonstrate the ability to use fundamental concepts of geometry including definitions, basic constructions, tools of geometry, and to recognize geometry as an
axiomatic system.

NTC 280 ................................................................. 4 credits

Anatomy and Physiology I

Anatomy and Physiology I is the first of a two-course sequence examining the terminology, function, and interdependence of the human body systems. This course is a study of the cells, chemistry, tissues, integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, and endocrine systems. In conjunction with class instruction, the anatomy and physiology online lab component for this course will apply knowledge from the classroom to online experiments and critical thinking application exercises.

NSCI 281 ................................................................. 4 credits

Anatomy and Physiology II

The second in a two course sequence examining the terminology, structure, function, and interdependence of systems within the human body. This second year will include a study of circulatory, cardiovascular, lymphatic, immune, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems. Discussion will include the application of nutrition, fluid, electrolyte and base balance, and genetics as applicable to the weekly course content. In conjunction with the class instruction, the anatomy and physiology online lab component for this course will apply knowledge learned regarding the systems through online experiments and critical thinking/application exercises.

NTC 240 ................................................................. 3 credits

Intro to LAN Technologies

This foundational course covers local area network topics including rationale for networking, Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) models, and basic networking concepts, basic hardware devices and usage, and basic networking security concepts.

NTC 241 ................................................................. 3 credits

Intro to W-Lan Technologies

This course explores concepts of wireless networking systems, including wireless networking topologies, hardware protocols, hardware selection and implementation, interfaces with LAN, MAN, and WAN networks, basic wireless security, and network integration concepts.

NTC 242 ................................................................. 3 credits

Intro to WAN Technologies

This course covers Wide Area Networking concepts and its interface with metropolitan area networks (MAN) and local area networks (LAN). The course will cover telecommunication technologies, backbone technologies, hardware device protocol, hardware selection and usage, and basic WAN security considerations and planning.

NTC 360 ................................................................. 3 credits

Network and Telecommunications Concepts

This course provides an overview of telecommunication systems in a business environment. Topics covered include standards, telephony, networks, and internet working applications. Terminology and basic concepts are emphasized.

NTC 361 ................................................................. 3 credits

Network and Telecommunications Concepts

This course provides an overview of telecommunication systems in a business environment. Topics covered include voice communications, standards, transmission, networks, and internetworking.

NTC 410 ................................................................. 3 credits

Network and Telecommunications II

This course continues the subject in NTC 360, Network and Telecommunication Concepts. The course provides an in-depth analysis of telecommunication systems in a business environment. Topics include models, architectures, protocols, security, and trends. The Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) model is emphasized.

NUR 300 ................................................................. 3 credits

Essentials of Professional Nursing Practice

This course provides an overview of nursing and is designed for the practical/vocational nurse to begin transitioning into professional nursing. Historical influences on professional nursing are explored. Critical thinking, clinical judgment, and professional values and responsibilities are examined in the context of the scope of practice for the professional nurse. The nursing process and concepts crucial to role transition are introduced, along with behaviors related to professional and academic accountability.

NUR 310 ................................................................. 3 credits

Theoretical Bases for Nursing Practice

This course focuses on the conceptual and theoretical aspects of professional nursing practice within the unifying framework of Orem's self-care model. Nursing process is applied in the context of self-care deficits and therapeutic self-care demand. The taxonomies of Nursing Diagnosis, Nursing Interventions Classification (NIC), and Nursing Outcomes Classifications (NOC) are introduced. The role of the nurse as a change agent in facilitating behavioral changes in individuals is reinforced.

NUR 315 ................................................................. 3 credits

Physical Assessment

This course builds from previous Practical Nurse competencies, knowledge and skills. It provides the nursing student with the skills in physical, psychosocial, and spiritual assessment of adult clients. Critical thinking, clinical judgment, and professional values and responsibilities are examined in the context of the scope of practice for the professional nurse. The nursing process and concepts crucial to role transition are introduced, along with behaviors related to professional and academic accountability.

NUR 315L ............................................................. 1 credit

Physical Assessment Lab

This laboratory course supports NUR/315 and is a required course of study. Students will practice nursing skills in a laboratory setting under supervision of a qualified faculty.

NUR 320 ................................................................. 4 credits

Care of the Med/Surg Client: Acute

This course builds on previous nursing knowledge and skills to expand into the professional nursing role related to the medical surgical client experiencing acute health care problems. Application of nursing roles as provider of care, advocate, teacher, and manager, through critical thinking, and restoration of health in adults is discussed. Theory based nursing practice will be utilized by the student to apply critical thinking pathways to individual health problems. Students are required to successfully complete 60 clinical hours to pass the course.

NUR 330 ................................................................. 3 credits

Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing

The focus of this course is the provision of nursing care to the client with alteration in mental health. Theory based practice will be used to apply critical thinking pathways to the individual with acute and
chronic mental health problems. Emphasis is placed on human behavior as it relates to function, alterations and disruption of normal mental health. Students are required to successfully complete 45 clinical hours to pass the course.

NUR 335 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Care of the Childbearing Client
This course focuses on the utilization of theory-based practice with the obstetrical client and newborn’s family. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of normal reproductive and child bearing events and health assessment of the child bearing woman. Students are required to successfully complete 45 clinical hours to pass the course.

NUR 340 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Care of the Pediatric Client
This course focuses on theory-based nursing practice with the pediatric client and family. Students apply concepts related to growth and development, and explore methods of assessing pediatric illness and disorders. Planned faculty-supervised experiences in the clinical area as well as the community will provide students with the opportunity to implement their knowledge and skills. Students are required to successfully complete 45 clinical hours to pass this course.

NUR 345 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits

Introduction to Professional Nursing
This course focuses on the professional role and discipline of nursing. Students will assess and strengthen their skills in writing, oral presentations, and group interactions. Change and communication strategies necessary for today’s healthcare arena will be investigated.

NUR 390 ................................................................. 3 credits

Professional Nursing Practice
This course focuses on the professional role and discipline of nursing. Students will examine the image of nursing and develop strategies for improvement. Standards of professional practice will be discussed in relation to the profession, role, and value behavior.

NUR 402 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Theoretical Foundation of Professional Nursing
This course is designed to focus entering baccalaureate students on the behaviors, attitudes, and values necessary for theory-based professional nursing practice. Concepts essential to professional nursing are presented within the unifying framework of Orem’s Self-Care Deficit Theory of Nursing. The action of nursing is operationalized within the roles of caregiver, teacher, and manager of care. An overview of classification systems (Nursing Interventions Classifications and Nursing Outcomes Classification) is introduced. The role of the nurse as a change agent in facilitating behavioral changes in individuals is reinforced.

NUR 403 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Theories and Models of Nursing Practice
This course focuses on the professional role and discipline of nursing. Students will examine the image of nursing and develop strategies for improvement. Standards of professional practice will be discussed in relation to the profession, role, and value behavior.

NUR 405 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Health Communities: Theory and Practice
This course will examine the role of nursing in community health and create conditions that promote healthy living. Theories of community health and nursing practice will be explored through concepts of health promotion, tertiary, primary, and preventative care of individuals, families, and communities. Students will complete 50 clinical hours.

NUR 408 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Epidemiology: Global and Public Health
Epidemiology provides the basis for significant public and global health decisions. This course will explore key issues related to public and global health relevant to professional nursing practice. Through the use of epidemiology methods, students will track the natural history of a disease; identify its frequency, distribution, and cause. This course contains 50 hours of clinical experience.

NUR 420 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Health Assessment
Provides refinement of physical assessment skills focusing on the assessment differences needed to recognize abnormal findings across the life span, especially with the geriatric population. Communication, health histories, and psychosocial impacts will also be explored in the development of a holistic health assessment.

NUR 425 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Health and Disease Management
This course focuses on pathophysiology, principles of motivation, learning theories, and their application to disease processes. A review of diseases from a systems approach will be stressed along with discussions regarding the impact of diversity, delivery of patient education, complementary/alternative therapies, and community resources.

NUR 426 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Pathophysiology
This course presents an introduction to human pathophysiology. Emphasis will be placed on the explaining the mechanisms and clinical manifestations associated with the disease process. The course will examine cellular activity, organs and systems that affect the health of the human body.

NUR 427 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Health & Chronic Disease Management
This course focuses on pathophysiology, principles of motivation, learning theories, and their application to disease processes. A review of diseases from a systems approach will be stressed along with discussions regarding the impact of diversity, delivery of patient education, complementary and alternative therapies, and community resources.

NUR 429 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Issues and Strategies in Nursing Research Utilization
This course develops the basic skills of critically analyzing research findings. Research methods are introduced with emphasis placed upon analyzing key elements of research reports.
NUR 429PN ~ Issues & Strategies in Nursing Research 3 credits

This course focuses on providing the basic skills to students to critically analyze research findings. Research methods are introduced with emphasis placed upon analyzing key elements of research reports.

NUR 431 ~ Care of the Geriatric Client 3 credits

This course is designed to explore current theories and practices in gerontologic nursing. The primary focus of the course is to explore the role of the nurse in assessing and managing the continuum of care with the aging client and family within a community. Students must successfully complete 45 clinical hours in order to pass the course.

NUR 440 ~ Health Assessment and Promotion of Vulnerable Population 3 credits

This course is designed to assist professional nurses in developing interviewing skills, refinement of physical assessment techniques, and preventative health interventions when working with diverse and vulnerable populations. The importance of therapeutic communication in performing a health assessment is emphasized.

NUR 443 ~ Evidence-Based Nursing Research and Practice 3 credits

This course will focus on current review of nursing research literature and research utilization through evidence-based practice. Three areas of research competencies will be examined which include interpreting and use of research in nursing practice, evaluation of research, and conducting research.

NUR 444PN ~ Concepts of Family Nursing Theory 3 credits

This course provides the foundation for developing and utilizing theory-based practice for managing the continuum of care required for families. Based on Orem’s Self-Care Model and the nursing process, the student develops the skills to provide family-centered, outcome-oriented nursing care across the life span. Students are assisted in the integration of the multicultural diversity of families into the nursing plan of care. Five workshops provide the framework for the development of the professional roles of caregiver, teacher, and manager of care in the nursing, client, and health care systems.

NUR 464 ~ Concepts of Family Nursing Theory 3 credits

This course provides the foundation for developing and utilizing theory-based practice for managing the continuum of care required for families. Based on Orem’s Self-Care Model and the nursing process, the student develops the skills to provide family-centered, outcome-oriented nursing care across the life span. Students are assisted in the integration of the multicultural diversity of families into the nursing plan of care. Five workshops provide the framework for the development of the professional roles of caregiver, teacher, and manager of care in the nursing, client, and health care systems.

NUR 467PN ~ Clinical Integration: Nursing Management of Family 3 credits

This course focuses on the utilization of theory-based practice to manage the continuum of care required by families. Based on Orem’s Self-Care Model and the nursing process, the student will complete 45 hours of clinical application that provide the framework for development of the professional roles of caregiver, teacher, and manager of care in the health care, family, and nursing systems. Clinical application provides experiences across the life span. These experiences occur in a variety of settings and address the health care needs of families. The clinical integration and application of theories and concepts introduced in the family theory course will be the focus of this course.

NUR 467 ~ Clinical Integration: Nursing Management of Family 3 credits

This course focuses on the utilization of theory-based practice to manage the continuum of care required by families. Based on Orem’s Self-Care Model and the nursing process, the student will complete 45 hours of clinical application that provide the framework for development of the professional roles of caregiver, teacher, and manager of care in the health care, family, and nursing systems. Clinical application provides experiences across the life span. These experiences occur in a variety of settings and address the health care needs of families. The clinical integration and application of theories and concepts introduced in the family theory course will be the focus of this course.

NUR 471 ~ Dimensions of Community Nursing Practice 3 credits

This course provides the foundation for developing and using theory-based practice in the health promotion of population aggregates and communities. Based on community and public health nursing standards and nursing conceptual frameworks, students learn skills to address populations at risk. Utilizing the epidemiological model, students identify levels of prevention and apply health promotion strategies to community health problems. Current social and economic issues are explored. Journaling and group activities facilitate the exploration of social responsibility as a professional value. Five weeks provide the framework for the development of skills of community-focused practice.

NUR 473PN ~ Community Nursing Practice 3 credits

This course provides the foundation for developing and using theory-based practice in the health promotion of population aggregates and communities. Based on community and public health nursing standards and nursing conceptual frameworks, students learn skills to address populations at risk. Utilizing the epidemiological model, students identify levels of prevention and apply health promotion strategies to community health problems. Current social and economic issues are explored. Journaling and group activities facilitate the exploration of social responsibility as a professional value. Five weeks provide the framework for the development of skills for community-focused practice.

NUR 473 ~ Community Nursing Integration 3 credits

This course focuses on the utilization of theory-based practice to promote the care of population aggregates and communities. Students complete 45 hours of practicum, which provides experiences with aggregates in a variety of settings in order to develop the professional roles of caregiver, teacher, and manager of care. Through the clinical practicum, the student develops beginning skills in community education, coalition building, community assessment and the use of computerized databases. Violence as a health care problem and health care financing are examined as examples of current issues affecting communities. Social responsibility as a professional value is also covered. Clinical integration and application of theories introduced in the community course are the frameworks for this course.
This course focuses on the utilization of theory-based practice to promote the care of population aggregates and communities. Students complete 45 hours of practicum, which provides experiences with aggregates in a variety of settings in order to develop the professional roles of caregiver, nurse, and manager of care. Through the clinical practicum, the student develops beginning skills in community education, coalition building, community assessment, and the use of computerized databases. Violence as a health care problem and health care financing are examined as examples of current issues affecting communities. Social responsibility as a professional value is also covered. Clinical integration and application of theories introduced in the community course are the frameworks of this course. (45 clinical hours)

**Critical Synthesis Application**

This course will synthesize the program content and objectives for the professional nurse. Preparing students for the NCLEX-RN exam will be emphasized.

**Organization Development**

This course will provide students with a solid foundation in organization development. Emphasis will be placed on relevant principles, tools, and techniques to promote and sustain organizational innovation for competitive advantage.

**Business Management and the Principles of Design**

This course provides students with a general understanding of the principles of design and their relationship to the business environment. Emphasis is placed on how the specific elements of design principles and design strategies are applied across the organization.

**The Innovative Organization**

This course examines principles, models, guidelines, and strategies to support organizational innovation. Special emphasis is placed on leadership, innovative business models, metrics, learning systems, and the strategic and tactical considerations of an innovative organization.

**Disruptive Business Practices: Management and Technology**

This course provides students with the requisite knowledge and skills to effectively manage disruptive innovation in today’s global business environment. Emphasis is placed on examining how disruptive business practices and technology are managed to create a competitive advantage and improve organizational value in strategies, processes, products, and services.

**Management of Intellectual Capital**

In this course, students are provided the knowledge and skills necessary to understand the growing cadre of intellectual capital present in today’s increasingly innovative and global business environment. Students will be asked to consider a variety of topics critical to an organization’s long-term success including, but not limited to innovative, intellectual property, goodwill, knowledge management, and organizational culture.

**Organizational Innovation Integrated Project**

This project-based course integrates knowledge and skills from previous organizational innovation coursework and requires business students to demonstrate their innovative, creative, and inspirational capacity to solve a real-life business problem or opportunity. Using design principles, practices, and theory, students will be asked to create innovative solutions to problems or opportunities in the areas of strategy, process, product, and service.

**Strategic Supply Chain Management**

Strategic Supply Chain Management is an undergraduate business course that covers the operational activities within a supply chain that must be managed to reduce both costs and delivery times of products and services for customers. The course examines the “plan, buy, make, and sell” cycle of planning material requirements, procuring the raw materials, building the products (or offering services), and selling and delivering them to customers. In addition, it illustrates how customer satisfaction can be increased by improving per-
role in productivity, and the ever increasing scale of global corpora-
tions. This course provides an example of how ideals are formed and
how they change the world. Humanities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHL 323</td>
<td>Ethics in Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Ethics in Management

This course provides opportunities for analysis and synthesis of the
role of ethics in the organization. Emphasis is placed on the way eth-
ics affect thinking, relationship development, policy formation, and
professional conduct in the workplace. Students develop the skills to
understand and integrate constructive ethics into practices that sup-
port the success of the employee and the organization. Humanities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHL 443</td>
<td>Mind and Machine</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Mind and Machine

This is an introductory course in the philosophical considerations of
human versus machine intelligence. This course examines the simi-
larities and differences between human and artificial (computer or
machine) intelligence from a philosophical point of view. Students
learn to describe the practical and logical problems in comparing
human and artificial intelligence. The significance of metaphor as a
part of language and as a mode of thought is examined as it relates to
the development of our concepts and perceptions of machines and
what it means to be human. As a philosophy course, the material
focuses on questions of the mind, on what it means to be human, on
what it means to be intelligent, and on the social and ethical implica-
tions of future developments in artificial intelligence. Humanities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHL 458</td>
<td>Creative Minds and Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Creative Minds and Critical Thinking

In this course students will analyze the thinking process from a criti-
cal and creative perspective. The lives of prominent creative thinkers
will be examined to identify the social, historical, psychological, and
cultural elements that influenced their development. The salient
aspects of creativity will be assessed along with the relationship
between creativity and critical thinking. Students will apply critical
thinking skills to contemporary creative and scientific thought.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHL 464</td>
<td>History of Philosophical Thought</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## History of Philosophical Thought

This course analyzes the history of human consciousness in the
Western world. Students will investigate the human effort to under-
stand the world and will appraise the changing ways men and
women seek to find meaning in their lives through the “three grand
epochs of seeking.”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POL 215</td>
<td>State and Local Political Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## State and Local Political Processes

This course is designed to introduce students to state and local gov-
ernment structures and processes. Government and business relations-
ships are particularly emphasized. Opportunities are provided for
students to observe and interact with state and local government
officials and groups and to debate public policy issues in a local or
state government meeting setting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POL 443</td>
<td>Wealth and Power in America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Wealth and Power in America

This course discusses the issue of wealth, power, and influence in the
United States. Who has the wealth in America? Who has power?
How is this power wielded to influence public policy? To help stu-
dents develop perspectives on these issues, two main and contrast-
Contemporary Political Thought

This course provides a broad overview of international issues facing the United States and the world. These issues range from the challenge of feeding the world's growing population to global warming and from nuclear terrorism to the promotion of human rights. Issues are discussed from opposing viewpoints in order to stimulate thinking, discussion, and insight. The purpose of the course is to provide students with a broad overview of the challenges, obstacles, and opportunities of living in an increasingly interconnected and complex world.

POS 355 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Introduction to Operating Systems

This course is an introduction to operating system concepts, which include process, memory, file, and network management. Both main-frame and desktop operating systems are used as illustrative examples.

POS 370 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Programming Concepts

This course provides the conceptual foundation to develop computer software programs. Topics include program structure and syntax, documentation, input/output, constants and variables, calculations, logic structures, control structures, arrays, and design considerations.

POS 406 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Computer Programming I

This course develops the skills and knowledge necessary to produce beginning computer programs. The Java® programming language is used.

POS 408 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

.NET I

This course introduces object-oriented programming in the context of business applications development within the .NET environment. It develops the skills and knowledge necessary to produce beginning event-driven programs with graphical user interfaces (GUI). Topics include standard Windows compatible forms, controls, and procedures. The course uses Visual Basic.NET.

POS 409 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

.NET II

This course continues the subject of Object-Oriented Programming with the .NET environment. It extends the study of Visual Basic programming. Topics include designing complex applications and the use of data files. ActiveX is also introduced. The course uses Visual Basic.NET.

POS 410 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

SQL For Business

This course covers Structured Query Language (SQL), which is a common language that allows the query and manipulation of data in relational databases. The course uses SQL.

POS 420 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Introduction to UNIX

This course is a survey of the UNIX. Topics emphasize operations of the UNIX system that enable a user to make efficient use of files, file systems, and processes.

POS 421 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Windows Server Networking

This course is a survey of Windows Server Administration. Topics emphasize the structure and the various applications supported by Windows Server. The course includes remote, hands-on access to Windows lab exercises.

PRG 210 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Fundamentals of Programming with Algorithms and Logic

This course provides students with a basic understanding of programming practices. Concepts covered include flowcharting, pseudocode methodologies, and an understanding of programming practices. Students will learn how these concepts, when properly applied, improve program design.

PRG 410 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

C++ Programming I

This course introduces the student to C++. Topics include C++ basic, selection and repetition structures, sequential files, arrays, and C++ libraries.

PRG 411 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

C++ Programming II

This course builds on the Introduction to C++ programming course by using the basic programming concepts and introducing the use of more complex capabilities of the programming language.

PRG 420 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Java Programming I

This course introduces object-oriented programming in the context of business applications development. The basics of the Java programming language are covered.

PRG 421 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Java Programming II

This course continues the subject in PRG 420, Java Programming I. Topics include designing complex applications and the use of date files.

PSY 103 ................................................................. 3 credits

Introduction to Psychology

This course provides an overview of basic psychological principles that underlie human behavior and reactions to everyday life. Students are provided an opportunity to apply critical-thinking skills to psychological problems and issues. The basic tenets of psychology are presented from a historical perspective, with attention to research-based behavioral science.

PSY 250 ................................................................. 3 credits

Psychology of Personality

This course is an introduction to the study of personality. The course examines theoretical explanations for understanding personality development and explores each theory. The course also investigates how personality is assessed. The focus is on approaches that psychology has developed for understanding personality and on applications for organizational processes.

PSY 280 ................................................................. 3 credits

Human Growth and Development

This course is a study of the development of the individual from conception through adulthood. Theories and factual content underlying current thinking and research are examined, as well as the processes.
and influences affecting the developing person. The focus is on biological, social, emotional, and intellectual aspects across the lifespan, and individual application is emphasized. Social Science

**General Psychology**

General Psychology is a survey course which introduces the student to the major topics in scientific psychology as applied to human behavior. Applications of these principles will be made to the human experience.

PSY 300 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits

**Emotional Intelligence**

This course examines the concepts and practical applications of emotional intelligence. Emotional intelligence is the ability to manage one’s own internal emotional environment and one’s ability to participate in relationships with others. Through a highly interactive format, the course will focus on how to assess basic skills in emotional intelligence, how to develop strategies to improve and enhance basic skill levels, and how to experiment with techniques that facilitate dealing with others of varying emotional backgrounds and competency levels. Social Science

PSY 310 ~ ..................................................................................... 1 credit

**History and Systems of Psychology**

The purpose of this course is to familiarize the student with the various methods of inquiry, terminologies, and theoretical systems that comprise the history of psychology. A broader view is used to introduce the modern era of psychology and its use. These include: structuralism, functionalism, Gestalt, behaviourism, psychoanalysis, and phenomenological/ existential approaches.

PSY 315 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits

**Statistical Reasoning in Psychology**

This is an introductory course in applied statistics, with particular emphasis on probability. Both descriptive and inferential statistics are included. In addition, this course provides the basic statistical background and understanding needed.

PSY 320 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits

**Motivational Processes in Human Psychology**

This course examines theories and research results pertaining to the structures (self, person, role, and event schemas) and processes (expectations, attributions, and inferences) underlying self and person perception.

PSY 355 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits

**Learning and Cognition**

This course concerns the study of learning from the most basic associationist ideas to complex cognitive behaviors such as problem solving and thinking. Various ideas regarding the nature of the mind are presented along with the fundamental concepts of learning and conditioning. Strengths and weaknesses of the memory system are discussed as they relate to higher cognitive processes such as language, problem solving, and eyewitness identification. Neurophysiological correlates of cognitive phenomena and memory disorders are also discussed.

PSY 400 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits

**Lifespan Human Development**

This course focuses on a historical view of human development leading to the current lifespan approach to form an understanding of the developing individual, and it explores influences on human development, ranging from individual models to cross-cultural groups. Emphasis is given to personality, social, intellectual, and physical development, and the major theories used to describe how people change throughout their lifespan.

PSY 390 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits

**Theories of Personality**

This course examines the central themes of personality as they are applied to the study of the individual. Major theoretical models and explanations will be explained and discussed. The contemporary approach is emphasized.

PSY 405 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits

**Consumer Psychology and Research**

This course focuses on consumer behavior and marketing research. Topics include the cognitive processes underlying consumer choice, descriptive consumer characteristics, and environmental consumer behavior. Throughout the course, emphasis is placed on the implications of consumer behavior for domestic and global marketing communications.

PSY 322 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits

**Biological Foundations of Psychology**

This course is designed to expose you to the underlying physiological mechanisms of behavior. Physiological psychology is a complex but fascinating field of study. It explores the relationship between our biological systems and behavior. Structure and function of the nervous system from the neuron to the brain, as well as the interrelationships between the brain and such behaviors as eating, sleeping, learning, memory, emotion, and mental disorders will be discussed using examples from the behavior of both humans and lower organisms.

PSY 340 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits

**Abnormal Psychology**

This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to the nature of abnormal behavior and the psychological disorders of humans. Specific diagnostic classifications, causes, and treatments will be discussed.

PSY 410 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
theories and research concerning abnormal behavior (psychopathology). The course will address such topics as the incidence (frequency) of abnormal behavior of various types; how abnormal behaviors are classified into various diagnostic categories; the etiologies (causes) of psychological disorders; and the variety of methods employed in the treatment of abnormal behavior.

PSY 425  

Chemical Dependency in the Workplace

Utilizing an issues-based approach, this course examines drugs of abuse and the impact of abuse on the individual, family, and society with an emphasis on the employer and work environment. Legal and ethical implications of chemical dependency in the workplace are addressed and the hallmarks of creating drug-free workplace programs are examined. Social Science

PSY 428  

Organizational Psychology

This course is concerned with analyzing the external and internal system dynamics that maximize performance excellence of individual and work groups in an organization. Organizational Psychology focuses on the human factor of business. This course applies Organizational Psychology theories and techniques to the features/dimensions of corporate structure that are transforming in order to accommodate the changes in the modern world. An understanding of external and internal customer relations in the transformed organizations is discussed.

PSY 430  

Team Dynamic for Managers

This course provides an exploration into how managers and employees work in groups for the completion of organizational objectives. Emphasis is placed on the growing dependency on self-directed work teams in the workplace. This course equips students with the ability to manage work teams, work in teams successfully, and to obtain results via team dynamics. In addition, impacts upon customer satisfaction are explored.

PSY 435  

Industrial/Organizational Psychology

This course is designed to introduce the student to the field of industrial/organizational psychology. The emphasis is on the psychological principles and how they can be applied in a work context. Topics will include legal issues in employment, selection of employees, performance appraisal, training, leadership, motivation, and group behavior.

PSY 450  

Diversity and Cultural Factors in Psychology

A study of the issues and influences related to gender, sexual orientation, and the major racial/ethnic and cultural groups in the United States and how they affect theoretical and research paradigms in psychology and clinical and counseling practices. The course expands the students’ frame of reference concerning human diversity and applies this knowledge to counseling and research issues in psychology.

PSY 460  

Environmental Psychology

In this course students will learn about the interaction between people and their environments. How our behavior affects our environment, and how that environment, in turn, influences our own behavior. An emphasis will be placed on developing behavioral solutions for environmental problems.

PSY 475  

Psychological Tests and Measurements

This course will cover the basic principles, research, and theories on testing and measurement of psychological constructs. It is expected that students complete the course with knowledge of various techniques for psychological testing; a familiarity of several professionally developed tests; the ability to develop, administer and interpret certain tests; and knowledge of measurement theory which includes reliability and validity.

PSY 480  

Elements of Clinical Psychology

This course is intended to provide the beginning psychology student with an overview of the theory and practice of clinical and counseling psychology. The course includes reference to major theories of personality, assessment, and psychotherapy. Topics include psychodynamic, cognitive/behavioral, and biological theories of normal and abnormal psychological processes, and the assessment of behavior, abilities, and personality. Therapies covered include a variety of psychoanalytic approaches, and humanistic, biological, cognitive/behavioral, and child and family therapies.

PSY 490  

Capstone Course in Psychology

This is the capstone course for undergraduate psychology students. The course provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply learning from their psychology program of study in a comprehensive manner. Students will also assess the impact of their educational experiences on their ethical perspectives and critical thinking skills. Students will reflect on and evaluate their personal and professional growth, the benefits of lifelong learning, and the impact of these elements on their future.

QNT 321  

Statistics in Business I

This course surveys descriptive statistics with emphasis on practical applications of statistical analysis. It examines the role of statistics in research, statistical terminology, the appropriate use of statistical techniques, and interpretation of statistical findings in business and business research.

QNT 322  

Statistics in Business II

The applications and functions of statistical methods in improving quality and productivity, and the principles of collecting, analyzing, and interpreting data are covered in this course.

QNT 424.3  

CIS Probability and Statistics

This course provides a background in probability and statistical methods useful to the computer information system professional. Topics covered include: organization of data, averages and variables, elementary probability theory, probability distributions, sample sizes, linear regression and correlation.

QNT 436.3  

Statistics in Health Care

This course surveys descriptive and inferential statistics with emphasis on practical applications of statistical analysis. Examination of the role of statistics in research, statistical terminology, the appropriate use of statistical techniques, and interpretation of statistical findings in nursing and health care research are also included.
This course will examine the use of children’s literature in the elementary school classroom. Various genres will be studied as well as the application of children’s literature to instruction and to assessment in reading. Methods for integrating the use of children’s literature in all content areas will be examined.

**Children’s Literature**

RDG 410E

This course focuses on scientifically based research as the foundation for classroom reading instruction. It examines the work of the National Reading Panel, as well as the mandates of No Child Left Behind and state reading/language arts standards. In addition, it focuses on the major areas of reading: Phonemic awareness, phonic, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension. The elements and the application of techniques for organizing and implementing explicit, systematic instruction in each of these areas, and methods of regularly assessing children’s performance in reading and in the language arts are also emphasized.

**Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Difficulties**

RDG 418

This course focuses on scientifically based instruction in phonological awareness, linguistic skills, and phonics as fundamental to implementing an effective reading program. Students examine scientific research and distinguish it from non-scientific claims. In addition, they study the applications of scientific research to classroom instruction.

**Phonological Theory and Reading Instruction**

This course provides a survey of the major historical developments, structural cosmology, symbolic interpretation, and values of the Hindu, Buddhist, Taoist, Confucian, and Shinto traditions. Humanities

**World Religious Traditions I**

REL 133

This course offers a survey of the major historical developments, structural cosmology, symbolic interpretation, and values of the Judaic, Christian, and Islamic religious traditions. Humanities

**World Religious Traditions II**

REL 336

This course provides a survey of the major historical developments, structural cosmology, symbolic interpretation, and values of the Judaic, Christian, and Islamic religious traditions. Humanities

**Religion in Mexico**

RES 310

This course introduces students to the research process, with emphasis on academic applicability. Students will gather and utilize primary and secondary data and information through the exploration of digital libraries, the Internet, and other sources of information. Students will analyze and evaluate sources in the course of preparing a research paper, with an additional focus on the responsible use of information, and correct documentation.

**Introduction to Research and Information Utilization**

RES 342

This course offers a survey of the major historical developments, structural cosmology, symbolic interpretation, and values of the Hindu, Buddhist, Taoist, Confucian, and Shinto traditions. Humanities

**Fundamentals of Research**

RES 341

This course is designed to monitor the evaluation of the required e-portfolio assignment for RDG 410. The submitted artifact will be evaluated against related program standards to measure the student’s demonstration of program standards and progression in the program. The e-portfolio is a program completion requirement and is required of all students within the Bachelor of Science in Education - Elementary program.

**Research and Evaluation I**

RDG 411

This course addresses the use of reading assessments to determine classroom intervention and instructional strategies. It provides foundational information about stages of reading acquisition, factors that impact reading success or failure, and the nature of reading difficulties. This information serves as a context for learning about the selection, administration, and interpretation of formal and informal classroom assessments for the purposes of screening, diagnosing difficulties, monitoring progress, and evaluating instruction. In addition, a final diagnostic and instructional recommendations report will be developed based on student test data provided.

**Research and Evaluation II**

RDG 415

This course integrates applied business research and descriptive statistics. Examination of the role of statistics in research, statistical terminology, the appropriate use of statistical techniques and interpretation of statistical findings in business and research will be the primary focus.

**Paradigms of Health**

SCI 100

This course provides an overview of the key components of a holistic, preventative model for health. Learners will explore choices for attaining personal wellness, with goals of living longer and better.
SCI 151: Astronomy ................................................................. 3 credits
This course is designed to introduce students to the science of astronomy, utilizing current concepts of the Earth, the solar system, and the universe. In addition, historical developments in astronomy from ancient mythology to modern science will be covered. *Physical Sciences.*

SCI 201: Survey of Alternative Medicine ................................. 1 credit
This course examines the traditions and recent developments within the field of alternative medicine, and includes a comparison of Western and Eastern diagnostic systems. Through a highly interactive and experiential format, participants overview a comprehensive range of physical, psychological, and energy therapies resulting in insight, awareness, and appreciation for diverse approaches to medicine. *Physical/Biological Science*

SCI 209: Oceanography ............................................................ 3 credits
This course examines the linkages between the evolution of earth and water masses. Students will focus on the physical, chemical, biological and geological aspects of the ocean processes.

SCI 220: Human Nutrition .......................................................... 3 credits
This course introduces the basic concepts of food and nutrition to highlight ways that students can integrate good nutrition into their lifestyles. Principles of digestion and absorption, the function of nutrients, lifecycle nutritive needs, disease prevention, diet modifications, and weight management are covered. Practical application of these principles to the students' lives is emphasized. *Science/Technology, Physical/Biological Science*

SCI 256: People, Science and the Environment ......................... 3 credits
This introductory environmental science course examines how people use science to understand how they relate to the environment. The course explores relationships between people ecosystems and the science behind how ecosystems work. It reviews the historical development of the environmental movement, interactions between humans and natural ecosystems, and more specifically, the role of a growing population and associated pressures on natural resources. This course further examines how economics, natural systems, and conservation are interrelated. The many forms of pollution as well as types of energy resources are addressed. This course challenges students to consider the impact of lifestyle choices on environmental sustainability. *Physical/Biological Science*

SCI 362: Environmental Issues and Ethics ............................... 3 credits
This course applies scientific, philosophical, economic, and ethical principles to current and future environmental issues. Students will analyze the cumulative impact of human activities on global ecosystems, as well as responsibilities to the natural world, in terms of the complex interrelationships humans have with their environment. *Physical Sciences.*

SEC 310: Introduction to Organizational Security and Management ................................................................. 3 credits
This course is an overview of the principles of security management and the consequences of failure to adequately protect business assets. The course includes an introduction to loss prevention and risk management. It provides an overview of the contingencies that influence modern security management, e.g., technology, legal issues, ethics, vulnerability assessments, criminal and terrorist activity, and interagency cooperation. The course also introduces various security operation specializations and programs such as Corporate, Academic, Transportation, Government, and others.

SEC 320: Survey of Security Specializations ............................ 3 credits
This course identifies and contrasts the benefits of proprietary and contract security operations and introduces the student to a variety of security specializations. It also examines the purposes, objectives, procedures, risks, and types of organizations associated with the respective specializations.

SEC 330: Industrial Safety ......................................................... 3 credits
This course provides the student with an overview of safety issues that could be experienced by security personnel as first responders in various work environment emergencies. It includes a review of OSHA, EPA and Fire Code safety regulations and provides methods for identifying and correcting environmental risk factors related to hazardous materials, fire and other potential safety hazards. The course is also intended to provide the student with knowledge that will assist with the initial response to and investigation of work related accidents.

SEC 340: Criminology and the Criminal Justice System ........... 3 credits
This course identifies various types of criminal activity and provides the student with an understanding of the causes of criminal behavior and the societal response to crime. It also identifies and discusses the various elements of the American criminal justice system.

SEC 350: Legal and Regulatory Issues in Security Management ......................................................................................... 3 credits
This course examines legal, regulatory, ethical and policy issues that influence the work performance of security personnel and it also discusses the potential consequences of non-compliance for individuals and institutions.

SEC 360: Interpersonal Communications .................................. 3 credits
This course prepares the student to communicate effectively in written and verbal form. It provides principles for effective investigative reporting and incident documentation as well as techniques for interviewing and understanding verbal and non-verbal communication.

SEC 370: The Administration Process ...................................... 3 credits
This course provides the student with an understanding of the various elements of a program budget, the process of budget development, justification and presentation and principles of contract preparation.

SEC 390: Organizational Behavior and Management ................ 3 credits
This course encompasses the study of individual and group behavior in organizational settings. Management methods for organizational processes and change are presented along with leadership applications.
SEC 400 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Threat and Vulnerability Management
This course prepares students to conduct comprehensive threat assessments with respect to physical facilities, personnel, equipment or operating systems and enables students to evaluate and manage vulnerabilities in terms of potential threats.

SEC 410 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Physical Security
This course provides the student with an understanding of the various levels of security that can be employed for the protection of people, property and data housed in physical facilities.

SEC 420 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Principles of Investigation
This course provides the student with an understanding of the procedures, techniques and technology associated with the protection of executives, employees, customers and the general public from intentional harm, accidents and naturally occurring emergencies.

SEC 430 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Global Security Issues
This course evaluates world interests and the changing dimensions of security. It helps the student understand the dynamic nature of global factors that significantly influence security strategies.

SEC 440 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Security of Information Systems and Technology
This course provides the student with an understanding of the security issues associated with computer systems. The course also identifies security measures that are intended to protect the software, hardware and data associated with computer systems.

SEC 450 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Terrorism
This course helps the student understand of the causes of domestic and international terrorism and the psychological and economic effects of terrorist acts.

SEC 460 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Homeland Security and Interagency Response
This course examines the U.S. Patriot Act, the establishment and mission of the Department of Homeland Security and the role of local, state and private agencies in homeland security.

SEC 480 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Capstone Course
This is the capstone course for Organizational Security and Management undergraduate students. The course provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply specific program knowledge and learning in a comprehensive manner. Students will evaluate and demonstrate their professional growth.

SEI 300 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Structured English Immersion
This course will introduce students to the concept of and methods for instructing in a Structured English Immersion (SEI) environment. Students will learn about assessment of K-12 students, state standards, research-based instructional activities, and lesson planning and implementation models. Students will study how a learner-centered approach to teaching can provide English Language Learners (ELL), as well as native English speakers, with a greater opportunity to interact meaningfully with educational materials as they learn subject matter and EL Learners acquire English.

SNC 400 ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Introduction to Professional Studies
This course examines the skills necessary for successful critical thinking, teamwork, research, and communication. The course is designed to aid adult learners in acquiring and improving the core competencies that are necessary at University of Phoenix. Students will examine their reasons for returning to school and develop strategies for achieving educational goals in school, work, and personal settings. Students will also be introduced to the University library and learn how to access its resources successfully.

SNC 410 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
School Nursing Practice
This course examines the contemporary role of the professional nurse in the assessment, development, delivery, and evaluation of a comprehensive school health program. It serves as a theoretical framework for competency skills by addressing the health needs of school-age children. In addition, this course will examine the role of the school nurse in effective delivery of a school health program. The course focuses on program management, professional development, planned change, research, health education, interdisciplinary collaboration, and adaptation concepts.

SNC 420 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Health and Disease Management
This course focuses on the development of a framework that enhances the school nurse’s understanding of the physiological changes in the school-age child. Health promotion and disease prevention is discussed in relation to child, family and community health.

SNC 430 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Health Assessment of the School-Age Child
This course provides the foundation for the development of a comprehensive health assessment and health appraisal data collection for a school-age child. Students will develop the skills necessary for interviewing, performing health histories, and conducting physical examinations on the school-age child with the school nurse guidelines. Students will formulate appropriate nursing diagnoses based on the data obtained from the comprehensive health assessment.

SNC 440 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Nursing Care of the Developmentally Disabled Child
This course focuses on congenital and acquired conditions of children that can culminate in development delays and educational dysfunction. Students will develop knowledge and skills in assessment, planning of nursing interventions, and evaluation of supportive community resources. Other topics to be studied include mental retardation, growth and endocrine disorders, sensory deficits, cancer, legal issues, and legislation governing the challenged student.

SNC 450 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Health Education
This course will examine methods of teaching health in grades K...
through 12, family and community. It will also include an overview of curriculum development for special needs students.

SNC 460 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Law and Ethics
The legal and ethical aspects of the school nurse’s role(s) of caregiver, teacher, consultant, and manager of care are examined. The course provides an introduction to ethical responsibility and decision-making models related to clients served in a school health setting. The nurse’s professional and legal responsibility and accountability in the health care system are also emphasized.

SOC 100 ................................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Sociology
This course is an introduction to the set of perspectives on human life that allows us to understand how our personal lives are affected by our place in society. It explores ways of looking at the world that allow us to understand how the events and meanings of our lives are part of group dynamics, of social institutions, of cultural meanings. It allows us to see personal events and meanings as affected by historical forces and to see how historical events may be shaped by personal choices. Social Science.

SOC 105 ................................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Popular American Culture
This course is an introduction to the interactions between social forces such as advertising, media, and lifestyle and cultural trends in modern American society. Students are asked to cast a critical eye on current trends and changes in our culture.

SOC 110 ................................................................................. 3 credits
Teamwork, Collaboration, and Conflict Resolution
This course provides an applied approach to teambuilding, collaboration, and conflict resolution. Students will understand and apply these concepts within academic and professional settings. Students will develop structures, processes, and strategies to create and maintain effective teams. Gender, cultural, and individual considerations in team dynamics will also be explored.

SOC 262 ................................................................................. 3 credits
Contemporary American Society
Students in this course will explore the implications of ethnicity, culture, and diversity within the context of society. Students will be introduced to racial and ethnic relations, prejudice, stereotypes, discrimination, and adaptation and conflict in diverse cultures.

SOC 315 ................................................................................. 3 credits
Cultural Diversity
This course focuses on the issues, challenges, and opportunities presented by U.S. population diversity. Workplace issues related to employee diversity in terms of gender, race or ethnicity, socioeconomic class, and cultural background are emphasized. Social Science.

SOC 333 ................................................................................. 3 credits
Genders in Society
The objective of this course is to explore gender differences and communication. This course introduces students to gender inclusiveness and sensitivity through the examination of the roles of genders in society. Students will focus on gender communication in business, organizations, family and the media. Additionally, students will explore communication traits of men and women and the impact of miscommunication between genders.

SOC 335 ................................................................................. 3 credits
The Peoples and Cultures of Asia
This course provides students with an overview of the cultural traditions and contemporary development of Asian countries. Course topics include the geography, history, politics, economic development, and social conditions of Asian countries.

SOC 337 ................................................................................. 3 credits
Contemporary Latin American Society
This course introduces the cultural perspectives of Latin America. Students will explore cultural geography, ethnicity, class and culture, gender, and challenges facing Latin America.

SOC 338 ................................................................................. 3 credits
The African American Experience
This course serves as an introduction to the African American experience. This course will explore the social construction of identity, culture and the inequalities African Americans face in popular American culture. Race, class and gender of the African American people will be explored from a historical to modern day perspective.

Modern Mexico
This course offers students the opportunity to become familiar with the various sociological aspects of modern Mexico through a combination of formal study and on-site experiences. Sociological topics will include the people, politics, economics, and religion. Issues in education and social problems and movements will also be covered. (Summer Travel Program only).

SPAN 110 ................................................................................. 3 credits
Conversational Spanish I
SPAN 110 is an introductory course in conversational Spanish. The objective of the course is to teach students basic vocabulary and grammar, with an emphasis in the meaningful use of the language and an introduction to Hispanic cultures. Upon completion of the course, students should be able to communicate effectively in Spanish, using basic words and phrases learned during the course.

SPE 300 ................................................................................. 0 credits
E-portfolio Evaluation for SPE 300
This course is designed to monitor the evaluation of the required e-portfolio assignment for SPE 300. The submitted artifact will be evaluated against related program standards to measure the student’s demonstration of program standards and progression in the program. The e-portfolio is a program completion requirement and is required of all students within the Bachelor of Science in Education - Elementary program.

STAT 167 ................................................................................. 3 credits
Statistics for Life Sciences
This course will examine the concepts of statistics leading to the application of these concepts to the life sciences. Topics will include populations and samples, random sampling, probabilities, distribu-
### Instructional Design

VCT 410 - ................................................................. 3 credits

### Human Factors in Technology

This course provides an understanding of the effective integration of technology to improve organizational performance. Students will learn how to evaluate strategies for utilizing technology to support personal and organizational growth. Additionally, students will examine the increasing influence of e-commerce on the role of managers in the workforce. Impacts of the effective integration of technology upon customer relationships are also explored. *Science/Technology*

VCT 235 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

### Image Editing and Implementation

This course is an introduction to image editing and its role in the disciplines of web design, electronic publishing and multimedia development. An overview is presented on image editing software applications, file formats, composition, color schemes, font selection, retouching and manipulation of graphic and photographic images.

VCT 300 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

### Electronic Publishing

This course presents the essential role of electronic publishing in the delivery of information to today’s businesses and consumers. Most of the course is concerned with methods and techniques involved in the electronic publishing of business presentations, corporate reports, newsletters, training materials, manuals and electronic books, but other information formats such as wikis and blogs are also considered.

VCT 310 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

### Web Design

This course focuses on the principles of good web design and the essential role of the web designer in today’s business environment. Topics covered include layout, style, artistic quality, navigation, performance, communication, community, e-commerce and marketing.

VCT 320 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

### Web Development

This course introduces World Wide Web programming. Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) is covered in detail. An overview is also presented of XML, JavaScript, and Java.

VCT 410 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

### Instructional Design

This course presents principles of instructional design. An instructional design methodology is presented that includes requirements analysis, performance objectives, performance measures, instructional strategies, storyboarding, design specifications, development, implementation and evaluation.

VCT 420 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

### Multimedia Development

This course introduces the fundamentals of developing interactive, multimedia enriched content for delivery across alternative platforms such as the Internet, CDs and handheld devices. The focus is on the integration of animation, audio and video content to maximize communication.

WEB 236 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

### Web Design I

Web Design I combines the study of foundational Web design principles with the practice of Web page construction to create business and e-business Web sites. Students conceptuallize, design, and refine a Web site while satisfying class assignment and final project requirements. Students explore best practices for creating quality Web page layouts, navigation, appearance, functionality, and multimedia. Used to create basic designs are Adobe® Photoshop® Elements, and the Macromedia® Studio 8 software package which includes Macromedia® Dreamweaver® and Macromedia® Flash®.

WEB 237 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

### Web Design II

This course focuses on the creation of robust, well-formatted, esthetically pleasing, text-based Web pages. Students create Web pages using Hypertext Markup Language (HTML), and discussion centers on how to publish completed pages and advertise those pages on the Web.

WEB 238 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

### Web Development

This course builds upon a foundational understanding of Web design and examines professional Web development technologies. Topics include dynamic hypertext markup language (DHMTL), interactive technologies, advanced use of presentational technologies and Web 2.0. Emphasis is placed upon the appropriate use of Web programming tools and professional development standards.

WEB 350 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

### The Internet: Concepts and Application

This course is an introduction to business use of the Internet, including the history, facilities and services, browsers, search engines, architecture and intranets. Also included is an overview of development tools and security. The student will be able to use the World Wide Web to research business problems and understand the role of the Internet to support business operations such as marketing, data transfer and customer service.

WEB 404 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

### Web Design & Development I

This course continues the subject of WEB 410, Web Programming I. Topics include designing multimedia Web pages and an introduction to Java and Java applets. Emphasis is placed upon the appropriate use of Web programming tools.

WEB 407 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

### Advanced Web Development

This course focuses on existing and emerging Web development technologies. Topics include specialized Web markup languages, server-side backend databases, server-side programming, web services, enterprise Web development and Web applications.

WEB 431 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

### XML

This course extends Web programming to include XML. An empha-
sis is placed upon the appropriate use of XML as a programming tool.

WEB 434 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
**Website Commercialization I**
This course builds upon a professional understanding of web design and development, emphasizing the trend towards website commercialization. Topics of this course include web-based interfaces, online supply chain management, eCommerce tools and techniques, branding, basic marketing strategies and Search Engine Optimization.

WEB 435 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
**Website Commercialization II**
This course explores the concept of website commercialization from the perspective of an advanced web developer. Students will focus on client security and server security, social networks, virtual worlds, m-commerce, non-traditional marketing strategies and customer service.
This page was left blank intentionally.
Courses are listed alpha numerically based on the academic discipline prefix. Each course description is followed by the number of credits the course carries, and the general education area it may satisfy. Courses noted with the ~ symbol require prerequisites that vary by program. Please contact your Academic representative/Advisor for further information on scheduling. Not all course work is offered at every campus. Please consult your local campus staff for course offerings and schedules.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 529 - Accounting for Managerial Decision Making</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 537 - Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 539 - Accounting for Managerial Decision Making</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 541 - Accounting Theory &amp; Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 542 - Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 543 - Managerial Accounting &amp; Legal Aspects of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 544 - Internal Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 545 - Financial Reporting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 546 - Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 547 - Taxation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 548 - Not-for-Profit &amp; Government Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 556 - Forensic Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 559 - Advanced Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accounting for Managerial Decision Making**
This course integrates the principles of financial and managerial accounting to prepare the manager to use accounting to assess and manage the health of the organization. Topics include balance sheet, income statement, statement of cash flows, financial statement analysis, and internal analysis techniques.

**Financial Accounting**
In this course, students are introduced to the basic concepts and methods used in corporate financial statements for information of investors and other interested external parties. Topics include University of Phoenix tools, basic accounting concepts, financial statements, inventory and fixed assets, present value of bonds and stockholders’ equity, statement of cash flows, and error correction and accounting changes.

**Accounting for Managerial Decision Making**
This course introduces the principles of financial accounting to prepare the manager to assess and manage the health of the organization. Students will be exposed to a set of accounting tools and the management of financial information used in making effective business decisions.

**Accounting Theory & Research**
In this introductory course to the Master of Science in Accounting, students analyze the major approaches underlying accounting research and the principle tools for performing that research. Topics include a program and course overview; inventory and fixed assets; leases; derivative instruments, debt, and contingencies; segment reporting and pensions; and combinations, consolidations, and stockholder’s equity.

**Accounting Information Systems**
In this course, students examine the fundamentals of accounting systems design. Topics include business information systems, business processes and data flows, database concepts and tools, internal control and risks, auditing the information system, and using the information system to perform audit functions.

**Managerial Accounting & Legal Aspects of Business**
In this course, students examine managerial accounting as part of the business’s accounting information system and legal aspects of the business enterprise. Topics include managerial accounting and capital budgeting, cost analysis; management planning and control, negotiable instruments, secured transactions, debtor/creditor relationships, property and insurance, and legal aspects of employment and environment.
information systems and their role in the accounting environment. Particular attention is paid to accounting information systems with regard to organizational goals, relational databases, internal control processes, risks, and management reports.

ACC 561 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits

**Accounting**

This course applies accounting tools to make management decisions. Students learn to evaluate organizational performance from accounting information. Other topics include financial statements, cost behavior, cost allocation, budgets, and control systems.

ACC 563 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits

**Advanced Accounting Information Systems**

This course is designed to present an understanding of accounting information systems and their roles in the accounting environment. Particular attention is paid to transaction cycles and internal control structures. Topics covered include software development life cycles, contemporary technologies and applications, control concepts and procedures, auditing of information systems, Internets, Intranets, electronic commerce, and the role of information systems in business enterprises.

ACC 569 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits

**Advanced Cost Accounting**

This course covers cost-volume-profit analysis, costing systems, activity-based costing, flexible budgets, variances, inventory costing methods, cost behavior, and cost allocation.

ACC 573 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits

**Advanced Business Taxation**

This course covers cost-volume-profit analysis, costing systems, activity-based costing, flexible budgets, variances, inventory costing methods, cost behavior, and cost allocation.

ACC 579 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits

**Advance Business Taxation**

This course covers the topics of tax planning and research, tax strategies for new businesses, business operating tax strategies, strategies for business growth and expansion, tax implications on business capital transactions, and property transactions.

ACC 583 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits

**Advanced Corporate Income Tax**

This course delves into the benefits of tax planning and introduces tax strategies for handling various business decisions. The course will encompass the topics of tax planning and research, tax strategies for new businesses, business operating tax strategies, tax strategies for business growth and expansion, tax implications on business capital transactions, and taxation of property transfers.

ACC 589 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits

**Accounting Theory**

This course focuses on the accounting conceptual framework, accounting concepts, standard setting, measurement and recognition issues, and characteristics of accounting information. Students in this course will develop research skills in accounting decision making using the FASB pronouncements.

ACC 595 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits

**MBA/ACC Capstone Course**

This course is an exercise in practical, professional management decision-making and analysis and is intended to re-emphasize to the student the challenges faced by managers who must balance the needs of customers, shareholders, employees, and other stakeholders with ethical and legal considerations. The course requires the student to synthesize and integrate the theory and practice learned from all of the courses in the MBA/ACC curriculum and apply them toward the development of recommended solutions for specific managerial situations found within organizations in the business environment.

ACC 599 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits

**Auditing**

This course will cover the standards, concepts, and principles related to auditing theory and practice. This course will provide students with the skills necessary for effective decisions regarding auditing, financial reporting, and ethics issues that face organizations.

ACC HC561 ........................................................ 3 credits

**Accounting in a Health Care Environment**

This course presents the concepts of financial accounting important to the understanding of the financial environment of the health care industry. Students interpret financial statements, prepare analyses of financial data necessary to make decisions, describe the different third party payment methods, experiment with cost finding and price setting, and conduct break-even analyses. The course provides students with experience in capital and operating budgets, and financial forecasts.

~ACC SB561............................................................ 3 credits

**Small Business Accounting**

This course applies accounting tools to make management decisions. Students learn to evaluate organizational performance from accounting information using software tools. Other topics include financial statements, cost behavior, cost allocation, budgets, and control systems.

ACC SB591 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Small Business Risk and Tax Management**

This course applies principles of controllership to managing small business risk and taxes. Students learn to evaluate financial risks and tax consequences of alternative elections. Other topics include business formation and registration, separation of owner from entity, internal controls, insurance, common tax issues affecting small business, and succession planning.

AET 505 ............................................................... 3 credits

**Foundations of Adult Education and Training**

This course focuses on the principles of adult learning and andragogical theory. It addresses the history of adult learning, the characteristics of adult learners, key adult learning theories, and learning processes and styles. Additionally, the course investigates factors that influence adult education and training environments such as motivation, critical thinking skills, and ethics.

AET 510 ............................................................... 3 credits

**Critical Issues and Trends in Adult Education and Training**

This course explores trends, issues, and innovative programs in adult education and training. It focuses on the demographics of adult learners and on the implications of diversity for instruction. Learners examine political, cultural, social, and ethical issues that impact adult education and training. The course also examines these issues within an historical context.

AET 515 ............................................................... 3 credits

**Instructional Design**

This course focuses on systematic approaches to instructional design. Learners create an instructional plan that outlines each of the five components of a systematic instructional design model (i.e., ADDIE: analysis, design, development, implementation, and evaluation).
AET 520 ~ instructional design course and focuses on development and implementation of instruction that facilitates adult learning. Learners examine and apply models, strategies, and methods for planning and implementing instruction. Instructional approaches, engagement strategies, and management of the instructional environment are explored.

AET 525 ~ Facilitating Instruction for Diverse Adult Learners
This course focuses on facilitation strategies for meeting the needs of diverse adult learners. It also examines differences in language, literacy skills, learning styles, Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) provisions, and previous learning experiences and applies differentiated instruction techniques to address these differences. In addition, this course covers challenges and opportunities of diversity and multiculturalism in facilitating adult education and training.

AET 530 ~ Technology for the Adult Learner
This course explores a variety of ways in which technology can support and facilitate instruction for adult learners including the use of Web resources and multimedia. It also addresses the facilitator’s role in researching, selecting, integrating, and managing technology in an adult learning and training environment. It focuses on technologies, software applications, and the evaluation of technology. Additionally, the course incorporates the importance of copyright and educational fair use.

AET 535 ~ Assessment and Evaluation in Adult Learning
This course focuses on developing the skills necessary to become effective assessors of adult learners in postsecondary and training environments. It provides the fundamentals of varied classroom assessments and training evaluation models, such as formative and summative tests and authentic assessments. Learners develop assessments and analyze how assessment data is used to improve instruction and learning. Additionally, the purposes, the methods, and the reporting of evaluation for trainers are explored.

AET 540 ~ E-Learning
This course focuses on e-learning for adult learners. Students will apply instructional design techniques, learning theory, and technical tools to propose appropriate e-learning solutions to knowledge gaps and performance challenges.

AET 545 ~ E-Learning Design Technologies
This course provides adult learners the opportunity to design a Web-based e-learning tutorial. The focus is on the importance of planning, principles of good Web-page design, storytelling, and elements of multimedia. Web-based design standards, as well as appropriate use of Web pages and multimedia, are analyzed. It reviews e-learning software, computer-mediated delivery platforms, and learning management systems.

AET 550 ~ Performance Improvement and Management
This course provides learners with an overview of performance improvement principles. They identify and analyze organizational performance gaps, create learning interventions to diminish those gaps, examine coaching and mentoring skills, and evaluate training using Kirkpatrick’s four levels. In addition, learner-centered facilitation techniques and classroom management will be reviewed.

AET 555 ~ Overview of the Community College
This course provides an overview of the community college. It examines global, national, and local perspectives of the community college. The course also examines the history and development, mission and purpose, functions, governance and organization, and trends and issues of community colleges.

BUS 500 ~ Business Systems I
This course introduces business systems. The course first reviews the basics of the business environment and influences on that environment. Then accounting and finance business systems are reviewed.

BUS 502 ~ Business Systems II
This course reviews the following business systems: marketing, sales, human resources, operations and legal. Emphasis is placed upon the inputs and outputs of information systems and the potential for integration of the systems.

BUS 721 ~ Issues in Optimizing Operations
This course evaluates research on how businesses adopt approaches to optimizing their operations and the conditions under which these lead to success. Topics include how an organization adopts best practices, the predictors for a successful quality management program, and the role of project management.

BUS 731 ~ Transforming the Business I
This course requires the learner to integrate all previous learning by identifying and solving organizational problems and recommending new business models that will increase organizational performance. The outcome of this course will be delivered in Transforming the Business II.

BUS 732 ~ Transforming the Business II
This course requires the learner to integrate all previous learning by identifying and solving organizational problems and recommending new business models that will increase organizational performance. The outcome of this course will be a continuation of Transforming the Business I.

CAP GM591 ~ Cases in Cross-Border Management
This content area capstone course applies management concepts to a global environment. Students learn to evaluate opportunities and challenges in world wide market places. Case studies will be utilized to synthesize concepts from prior global management course work.

CIS 564.4 ~ Information Management in Business
This course introduces the fundamentals of computer systems and the role of information processing in today’s business environment. An overview is presented of information systems, systems development, operating systems and programming, database management, networking and telecommunications, and the Internet. In addition, for each of these areas a management perspective is given for each of the areas.
Information Management in Business
This course introduces the fundamentals of computer systems and the role of information processing in today’s business environment. An overview is presented of information systems, systems development, operating systems and programming, database management, networking and telecommunications, and the Internet. In addition, a management perspective is given for each of the areas. In the course, the technological element of change will be addressed. Students will begin to develop a master’s project, which will be presented in the final specialization course.

Cyber Crime and Information Systems Security
This course provides an overview of the nature of criminal activity that is facilitated through or that targets information systems. The course also reviews security measures that are designed to protect the hardware, software, and data associated with information systems.

Public Policy Issues
This course addresses the development and influence of public policy with respect to specific justice and security issues facing the American society.

Management of Institutional Risk
This course takes an in depth look at managing risk within the context of justice and security organizations. Topics focus on both the operational and legal aspects of risk management and include an examination of insurance against risk, legal liability, and risk related to policies, regulations, and case law.

Critical Incident Management
This course provides an overview of the critical incident management process, covering a variety of events that impact justice and security organizations. This course will discuss planning, prevention, response and post-incident management, as well as inter-agency coordination.
learn to work with clients who are taking psychotropic medication and monitor them for side effects and contradictions. Ethics and methods of working with medical personnel are included.

CMHC 551  ~................................................................................ 3 credits
Human Sexuality and Sex Therapy
The goal of this course is to learn about the many facets of human sexuality and the treatment of sexual dysfunctions in a safe and respectful environment. Topics include the physiology, psychology, and sociology of sexuality, including the effects of sexual attitudes and functioning on individuals and families. Clinical applications, including the treatment of sexual difficulty and dysfunction will also be explored. Students will develop familiarity with the language and terms of sexology and demonstrate an ability to apply this knowledge to clinical situations. Learning activities include discussion, reading, out of class visits to learning environments, reflecting on personal experience, and demonstrating understanding of course material.

CMHC 561  ~................................................................................ 3 credits
Dependency and Addictions
This course addresses substance abuse-dependency concepts and counseling practices. Topics include an overview of dependency theories, major substances of abuse, assessment, diagnosis, treatment modalities, special topics, and working with diverse populations.

CMHC 571  ~................................................................................ 3 credits
Seminar in Mental Health Counseling
This course integrates mental health foundations and contextual dimensions to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to practice mental health counseling. Emphasis is placed on programming and administration of mental health counseling in the private and public sectors.

CMHC 581  ~................................................................................ 3 credits
Family, Couple, and Child Counseling
This course is an overview of models in the intervention and treatment of children, adolescents, and families. Fundamental assumptions of systems theory are addressed and contrasted with intrapsychic theories. Integrative approaches to assessment and diagnosis in family therapy are addressed. Systemic approaches to treatment of chronic illness, incest, delinquent behavior, adolescent chemical dependency, child suicide, psychosomatic disorders, fire setting, school phobia, and other learning and behavior problems are explored.

CMHC 597 A/B/C  ~ .............................................................. 3 credits each, 9 total
Internship
Mental Health Counseling Internship is a 900-hour clinical experience divided into three parts (A, B, and C), fifteen weeks each. Students are placed at a mental health counseling organization where they provide direct services under the authority of an approved site supervisor. In addition, students meet weekly to review their clinical work and to receive instruction on professional issues.

CMP 521  ~................................................................................ 3 credits
Using Computers in Education
This course examines how emerging technology can affect the classroom teacher, school administrator, school board members, students, and parents. It explores how technology influences curriculum, instructional design, and educational standards. Equity issues and the consequences to students who lack technology skills and knowledge are also the focal point of this course. This course uses a variety of media and technologies to prepare teaching materials, develop curriculum, and deliver instruction.

CMP 540  ~................................................................................ 3 credits
Integrating Educational Technology in the Classroom
This course focuses upon the selection and use of various technologies and software applications appropriate for K-12 curriculum. Topics to be explored include the construction of units, classroom management issues, and student assessment criteria to assist teachers in the process of effectively integrating technology into subject matter curricula.

CMHC 555  ~................................................................................ 3 credits
Designing and Producing Educational Technology
This is a comprehensive course that considers the process used to design educational technology products. Careful analysis will be made of the various elements of design in educational technology including opportunities to evaluate actual developed products. Students will create media-based instructional materials and deliverables for targeted classroom learners.

CMHC 560  ~................................................................................ 3 credits
Instructional Multimedia Authoring
This course gives students the opportunity to design and create Web pages. It provides students with first-hand experience in the methodologies of multimedia presentation development related to the educational setting. The course also provides students an opportunity to analyze and use a variety of techniques and methods to develop effective and relevant multimedia learning activities.

CNSL 502  ~................................................................................ 0 credits
Graduate Portfolio I
Portfolio I is an admission readiness assessment which samples and evaluates the student’s cognitive, affective, and behavioral skills in critical areas of the counselor education process. It is a six-workshop, 24-hour, noncredit assessment that helps determine student appropriateness for the program and gives the potential student the opportunity to evaluate his or her aptitude for the counseling program. Portfolio I must be passed before a student may be admitted to any graduate counseling program in the College of Health and Human Services.

CNSL 504  ~................................................................................ 3 credits
Lifespan and Family Development
This course presents students with theoretical frameworks to foster an understanding of the various dimensions of human development. Emphasis is placed on biological, cognitive, and psychosocial development within the context of gender, family systems, social roles, and culture. Students evaluate clinical situations and assess potential therapeutic interventions in context.

CNSL 506  ~................................................................................ 3 credits
Personality Theories and Counseling Models
This course enables students to differentiate among the primary theoretical models of personality theory and counseling practice, including psychodynamic, affective, cognitive behavioral, and systems theory. Emphasis is on the importance of students recognizing belief systems that accurately reflect their own personal style and to recognize strategies and approaches likely to be most successful with a particular client population. Students have opportunities to establish a strong theoretical foundation as the basis of clinical practice and to evaluate and assess clinical situations for implementation of therapeutic interventions that are gender and culturally appropriate.

CNSL 516  ~................................................................................ 3 credits
Legal and Ethical Issues in Counseling
Legal and ethical responsibilities of the counseling professional are presented. Students learn to interpret and act upon situations appro-
appropriately and effectively. Content includes issues such as client rights, confidentiality, duty to warn and protect, dual relationships, supervision and consulting, ethics with special populations, and ethical decision-making models.

CNSL 526 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

**Introduction to Clinical Assessment and Diagnosis**

This course introduces students to models and tools for assessment and diagnosis for the purpose of developing competency in evaluation and treatment planning for professional counseling practice. Students learn about and practice intake assessment techniques, performing mental status examinations, using the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV-TR), and behavioral analysis. Emphasis is placed on writing clear, accurate, and useful assessments. Multicultural and ethical issues in assessment are also explored.

CNSL 539 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

**Psychopathology: Advanced Clinical Assessment**

Students build on the skills gained in CNSL/526, focusing on the more complex or problematic disorders with particular focus on personality disorders. Emphasis is on learning accepted treatment approaches as an outcome assessment. Skills are enhanced by using the DSM for report writing and treatment plan development. Development of critical thinking skills is emphasized, as are multicultural, legal, and ethical issues.

CNSL 547 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

**Individual Counseling**

This course provides students with intensive skill building in individual counseling. The relationship between theory, strategy and intervention, setting goals with clients, closure, and referral are included as essential to the counseling environment. Emphasis is also placed on treatment plans, ethics, and cultural diversity.

CNSL 556 ~ .................................................................................. 0 credits

**Portfolio II**

Professional Counseling Assessment Portfolio II helps students integrate and evaluate their learning in the Master of Counseling program at midpoint. Like an assessment center, Portfolio II provides an integrative experience requiring the student to bring together all of what he or she has learned in previous courses in the program and to demonstrate how that learning has been applied both personally and professionally.

CNSL 557 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

**Social and Multicultural Foundations**

This course is designed to be a foundation for understanding diversity among clients in a pluralistic society. Emphasis will be on integrating awareness, knowledge, and skills related to counseling differences and similarities based on age, race, ethnicity, national origin, religious affiliations, gender identification, sexual orientation, physical/mental limitations, social class, etc.

CNSL 561 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

**Group Counseling**

This course provides students with intensive knowledge, awareness, and skill-building in group counseling. Content emphasizes such areas as different types of groups, group dynamics, group norms and boundaries, leadership styles, leading and co-leading, and treatment plans. Confidentiality, selection procedures, ethics, and multicultural diversity are included as key components of effective group counseling practice.

CNSL 562 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

**Career and Vocational Counseling**

This course examines the historical development and evolving theories for career counseling practice. Career life planning as a lifelong process including career choice, personal competence development, lifestyle orientation, and leisure-related activities; including development of the student's own career and life plan. The Dictionary of Occupational Titles, Occupational Outlook Handbook, standardized assessment tools, computer technology in career counseling, career guidance programs in educational institutions, programs for adults in career transition, and counseling special populations are examined, as are techniques including intake interview, assessment questions, and case studies.

CNSL 563 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

**Management, Supervision, and Consultation in Counseling**

This course is an overview of supervision and management as they relate to the practice of counseling. Models of supervision and counselor development, supervision and management processes, assessment and evaluation issues, and ethical and legal aspects of supervision are emphasized. Students explore their skills in management, supervision, and consultation, particularly as they relate to recent changes in the mental health care delivery system.

CNSL 564 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

**Counseling Psychometrics**

The focus of this course is on tests used in counseling and test reports. It emphasizes learning how to integrate testing as an additional tool in counseling. Tests most commonly encountered in the counseling field are identified and reviewed. Psychometric properties of tests, test selection criteria, administration, interpretation, and reporting of test results are discussed.

CNSL 565 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

**Critical Analysis in Research**

This course is an overview of the fundamentals of research and program evaluation for counseling, family therapy, and school counseling. Topics include research methods, statistical analysis, and needs assessment. Students become critical evaluators of research, with emphasis placed on engaging the students in research literature.

CNSL 566 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

**Seminar in Community Counseling**

This course explores the foundations of community counseling, the context within which community counseling takes place, and the knowledge and skills required of those who practice community counseling. Study of the history and development of the mental health movement includes definitions of the professional identity of community counselors, investigation of professional organizations and standards of practice, and exploration of community demography. Students contextualize their learning by gaining familiarity with practice settings, community needs, principles of community intervention, characteristics of human services programs, and the relationship of community counselors to other professionals. Knowledge and skills gained include assessment of needs, multidisciplinary and comprehensive treatment planning, effective use of community resources, and strategies for client advocacy.

CNSL 567 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

**Counseling Practicum**

This course focuses on the assessment and continuing development of student counseling skills. Students have a variety of opportunities to receive feedback and to evaluate their ability to integrate theory into practice. Students determine their styles and strengths as professional counseling practitioners, as well as identify areas needing fur-
Internship A and B

The Internship is a 600-hour clinical experience required of all MC students. Divided into 15-week, 300-hour sections, CNSL 597 A and B comprise Portfolio III of the counseling portfolio series. Students are placed in community counseling agencies where they can counsel for 20 to 32 hours per week where they provide services to clients under the direction of an approved agency site supervisor. Students are also assisted in their preparation for the National Counselor Examination.

COM 505 3 credits

Communication Skills for Graduate Study

This course provides new graduate students in University of Phoenix programs with an introduction to strategies for academic success within the University of Phoenix adult learning model. Topics include oral and written communication, methods for finding and evaluating course resources, critical thinking, stress and time management, and Learning Team processes.

COM 516 1 credit

Professional Communications

This course provides new graduate students in University of Phoenix programs with an introduction to strategies for academic success within the University of Phoenix adult learning model. Topics include oral and written communication and resources, individual and group presentation techniques, electronic research resources, introduction to the purpose and uses of the electronic portfolio, critical thinking, stress and time management, and tools for collaborative learning, in preparation for team assignments in future classes.

COM 515 3 credits

Managerial Communication

This course provides new graduate students with an introduction to the graduate-level program and strategies for academic success within the University of Phoenix adult learning model. Topics include oral and written communication and resources, individual and group presentation techniques, electronic research resources, introduction to the purpose and uses of the electronic portfolio, critical thinking, stress and time management, and Learning Team processes.

COM 525 3 credits

Managerial Communication and Ethics

This course provides new graduate students with strategies for academic success within the University of Phoenix and its adult learning model. Topics include University of Phoenix graduate school tools and competencies, communication skills, societal values and ethical foundations, research and information utilization, personal values and ethical foundations, collaboration, critical thinking, and communication and presentation skills.

COM 526 3 credits

Managerial Communication

This course provides strategies for academic success within the University of Phoenix and addresses managerial communication and ethics. Topics include Professional Competence and Values, Critical Thinking and Problem Solving, Communication, Collaboration and Information Utilization.

COM 530 3 credits

Communications for Accountants

In this course, students examine principles and practices of group communication in the context of the organization. Topics include an overview of group communication, culture and conflict, group formation, influence in organizational communication, organizational change, formal communications, and public communications.

COM 701 3 credits

Diversity and Communication

This course explores how the language of leadership can serve to include rather than exclude people. The major content areas of this course will be on not singling people out for race, age, disability, sexual orientation, and on being consistent in their treatment of people within a group. Upon completion of this course, learners will be able to investigate and analyze various aspects of their language for any ways that stereotypes are perpetuated or some groups of people are given less value.

COM 705 1 credit

Communication Strategies

This 3-week, online course provides new doctoral learners with an introduction to advanced communication strategies for academic success within University of Phoenix’s adult learning model. Topics include enhanced communication skills, academic rigor, scholarly practices, APA formatting and style, individual and group presentation techniques, doctoral-level research tools, critical thinking strategies and skills, stress and time management, and Learning Team dynamics.

COM TM 541 3 credits

Communications for Managers of Technology

This course prepares graduate students to apply communication principles to the roles they play as technology managers. Students learn how to effectively communicate technical issues to non-technical stakeholders in a business environment. Other topics include the role of perception in communication, techniques to enhance group communication, aligning communication to an audience, cross-border communications, and ethics in organizational communications.

CSS 561 3 credits

Programming Concepts

This course covers the basic concepts of computer programming. Topics include program structure and syntax, documentation, input/output, constants and variables, calculations, logic structures, control structures, arrays, file access, and design considerations. The purpose of this course is to insures that managers have experience with computer programming in order to make more informed “build vs. buy” software decisions.

CUR 524 3 credits

Instructional Design

This course is designed to introduce students to a systematic approach to instructional design as a necessary foundation for developing needs-based curriculum. Current models of instructional design are explored and specific focus is given to learning theories as they apply to the development of instruction. Students apply the systematic process of translating learning needs into teaching solutions through analysis, design, development, implementation, and evaluation of instructional products.

CUR 555 3 credits

Foundations of Curriculum and Instruction

This course focuses on understanding what curriculum is and how it is developed in schools. Curriculum planning is examined, as is the philosophy in this process. Procedures involved in curriculum development, planning, and implementation are addressed; practi-
Instructional Models
CUR 722 ~.................................................................................... 3 credits

Standards-Based Curriculum and Instruction
This course focuses on the development of strategies for linking standards-based education to classroom curriculum. This course will explore the historical foundations of the standards movement as well as current research on standards as a basis for understanding standards-based instruction. Students will learn to create effective standards-based performance assessment tasks for their classrooms.
CUR 578 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Evaluation and Assessment of Curriculum
This course is designed to provide students with the evaluation techniques necessary to analyze curriculum, educational resources, and instructional strategies. Students will apply procedures for evaluating and recommending strategies for improving the quality and effectiveness of curriculum and assessment as they relate to instruction.
CUR 711 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Developmental and Learning Theories
Theories on the physical, social, emotional, and intellectual development of learners across the lifespan are the focus of this course. These theories and their effect on the educational process and the design and implementation of instructional programs will be examined.
CUR 712 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Curriculum Design
This course examines historical, current, and cross-cultural theories of curriculum. With a foundation in the major theorist and tenets of their theories, learners analyze curriculum documents for evidence of the various theories, investigate implications of the theories for educational programming, and interpret the interaction of these theories with public policy.
CUR 721 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Instructional Models
This course analyzes the models and process of instruction. Effective instructional models are explored as they relate to teaching strategies and learner outcomes. Instructional models for diverse populations, improvement of instructional programs and staff development are of special focus.
CUR 723 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Assessment of Student Learning
This course explores student assessment methods utilized in learning organizations. The merits and faults of these methods are debated. Among the key topics are outcomes-based assessment - such as standardized achievement and criterion assessment, as well as the influence of leadership styles on these outcomes.
CUR 731 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Supervision of Curriculum and Instruction
This course explores the supervision and evaluation of instructional programs. Topics include effective techniques for managing curriculum, effective evaluation instruments, conferencing, classroom management, and recommendations for improvement. Traditional and alternative methods of evaluating student achievement will be discussed.
CUR 732 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Program Evaluation
This course explores program evaluation models and methods utilized in learning organizations. Both formative and summative methods are discussed, and their merits and faults are debated. Accreditation issues are among the key topics, and the influence of leadership style on program evaluation methods is examined.
DBM 500 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Database Concepts
This course will provide the fundamental knowledge students need to: recognize the information needs of a business and translate those needs to efficient and flexible file and database solutions; use file and database solutions to model and effectively support business processes; evaluate the construct, utility and possible business applications of: data warehousing, data marts, and data mining; analyze and obtain effective business solutions for data management; and identify business needs, which may be solved with client/server solutions.
DHA 711 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Administration of Complex Health Care Systems
Students will focus on administration of complex health systems rather than singular organizations. Topics include organizational analysis, strategic planning, multi-organizational management issues, and evolving governance structures. Students are expected to discuss and critically analyze theories and methods in health care administration. This course is intended to serve as an arena for discussion and inquiry regarding both current and historical issues in strategic decision making at the policy and the organizational level.
DHA 712 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Risk Management in Complex Organizations
Managing risk in an organization requires demonstration of an understanding of legal, licensure, certification, and accreditation dynamics, as well as litigation management within the context of corporate compliance. The student will apply concepts from labor law, risk financing, contract law, partnership agreements, and professional credentialing. Discussion will also include human subjects research, data security, and biotechnology.
DHA 713 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Managing Resources in Health Organizations
Understanding the complexity of managing the vast resources needed to deliver quality health care is essential. Although human resources comprise the majority of needed assets, other resources include facilities and industry suppliers. This course will examine how these resources are interwoven and need to be successfully managed. The course is a combination of theoretical and practical approaches for resource management.
DHA 714 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Health Care Marketing
Survival of health care institutions is primarily dependent on how well marketing succeeds at acquiring market share. This course examines key marketing concepts within the health care industry. Students will examine the financial success of health care institutions from a market share perspective including pricing, promotion, and distribution of services.
DHA 721 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits  
**Health Care Economics**
This course focuses on the application of economic theory to the amount, organizations, and distribution of health care services in the United States. Students will apply principles such as supply and demand, margin analysis, and cost effectiveness analysis. Students will discuss issues and controversies surrounding the government's role in financing and regulating health services.

DHA 722 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits  
**Policy and Regulation in Health Care**
Contemporary administration requires a thorough understanding of the federal policy and regulatory development process. Students analyze the history of health financing legislation, as well as regulatory implications of both the Medicare and Medicaid programs. This course examines the impact of emerging social, ethical, legal, and political issues on the future of the health care system. Emphasis is on the creation of innovative models of health care delivery.

DHA 723 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits  
**Executive Information Systems**
This course focuses on the use of financial systems, decision modeling programs, and advanced clinical information systems in formulating the strategic direction of modern health care systems. Practical experience using the University's information technology partners introduces students to the richness of modern data systems. Simulations include quality improvement applications, including statistical process control methodology.

DHA 724 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits  
**Globalization of Health Care**
This course focuses on global health care systems with the objective of improving U.S. health care systems. Topics include global health issues, advocacy organizations, comparative political processes, and the economics of health financing. Students will understand the role of various international governing structures on health policy development.

DHA 731 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits  
**Population Health and Epidemiology**
The science of epidemiology is essential for projecting the population health needs and appropriate allocation of public and private resources. This course focuses on the utilization of epidemiologic studies and techniques as a basis for health care policy and administrative decision making. Students will apply this science in the analysis of emerging health epidemics and diseases.

DHA 732 .............................................................. 3 credits  
**Evaluation of Health Care Programs**
This course prepares the contemporary health administrator to utilize research methodologies in making decisions regarding the cost effectiveness of specific health programs. Case studies will be used that incorporate disease-specific programs, community-wide health interventions, and population specific care management programs across a variety of health settings.

DHA 733 .............................................................. 3 credits  
**Contemporary Leadership Issues**
This seminar focuses on the applications of new knowledge in creating new policies and models in the administration of health programs. Learners will explore contemporary issues and their impact on emerging leadership and management theory. Learners will demonstrate integration of knowledge.

DOC 710R ~ .......................................................... 3 credits  
**Doctoral Studies Seminar and Workshop**
As an orientation to doctoral learning, this course challenges learners to engage in a transformational learning process by positioning themselves within their cultural context, the emerging doctoral community, and the larger field of interest. Learners will develop their critical consciousness as scholars, practitioners, and leaders. Class activities will include critical reading and writing, dialogic interaction, reflexive practice, and collaborative projects. As an outcome of the course, learners will refine their disposition toward the doctoral process and develop theoretical models and practical skills to succeed in the program.

DOC 720 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits  
**Proposal Seminar**
This course will assist learners in determining their dissertation topic. Learners will work on their own dissertation prospectus/proposal as well as discuss the work of the other learners in the class. Upon completion of this course, learners will develop their problem statement and purpose statement, as well as determine the most effective research tradition to use for their dissertation. At the end of this course, learners will have incorporated this information to form the first chapter of their dissertation proposal.

DOC 721 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits  
**Prospectus and Proposal Workshop**
This course begins the formal development of the learner's dissertation. This development will be ongoing throughout the curriculum and result in the dissertation's submission at the end of the program. Topics in the course include problem statements, research questions, hypotheses and testing, samples and populations, the intended impact of the study on the profession and society. The outcome of this course is a prospectus (or blueprint) that articulates a specific goal and plan that will evolve into the learner's dissertation.

DOC 721R ~ ....................................................... 2 credits  
**Doctoral Seminar I**
This 3-day residency course begins the formal development of the learner’s dissertation. This development will be ongoing throughout the curriculum and result in the dissertation’s submission at the end of the program. Topics in the course include problem statements, research questions, hypotheses and testing, samples and populations, the intended impact of the study on the profession and society. The outcome of this course is a prospectus (or blueprint) that articulates a specific goal and plan that will evolve into the learner’s dissertation. This course will incorporate learners from various doctoral programs/disciplines.

DOC 722 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits  
**Doctoral Seminar II**
This is a mentor-guided course designed to focus on preparing the dissertation proposal for approval. During this course, the learner’s prospectus will be applied to the development of a proposal. Topics in this course include focused literature review, statistical and qualitative tools, data gathering and data analysis approaches, past research and current theory, proposal chapter format requirements, human subjects research requirements, and submission timelines.

DOC 728R ~ .......................................................... 3 credits  
**Professional Development & Socialization in Higher Education Administration**
This course explores various aspects of daily work in higher education administration with a focus on the professional development of the learner. Topics will include: Grant-writing, program proposal development, scholarship and writing for publication, identifying
external funding sources, involvement in professional associations, and updating or developing a Curriculum Vitae.

**Collaborative Case Study**

3 credits

This 5-day residency course is an exercise in practical, professional management decision making and is intended to focus the learner on the challenges faced by managers who must balance the needs of customers, stakeholders, employees, and other stakeholders. The course requires the learner to synthesize and integrate theory and practice and to apply them toward the development of recommended solutions for specific managerial situations found within the organization’s environment. This course will incorporate learners from various doctoral program/disciplines.

**Doctoral Seminar III**

2 credits

This 3-day residency course is designed to facilitate the process of progressing from an approved doctoral proposal to final submission of the dissertation due at the end of the program. The requirements for chapters 4 and 5 of the dissertation are explored for content and format. This course will incorporate learners from various doctoral program/disciplines.

**Doctoral Dissertation**

3 credits

This is the final course in the program’s sequence in which the learner, with the guidance of his or her mentor, completes the formal oral defense of the dissertation and prepares and submits the study for University approval. An approved dissertation is required to complete this class.

**Research Proposal**

3 credits

Learners will discuss issues related to ethical research, complete human subjects research training, and complete a draft of the dissertation proposal.

**Dissertation I**

3 credits

The purpose of this class is for a learner to work with his or her committee to finalize the first three chapters of the dissertation and submit the research proposal for the ARB/IRB approval. ARB/IRB approval must be received to progress to DOC/737. (B and C are if necessary)

**Dissertation II**

3 credits

Learners enroll in this mentor-guided course while collecting and analyzing data for their dissertation. Learners are expected to finalize their dissertation with their committee during this course. This course learner/mentor agreement serves as the catalyst for completing the study's research, findings, recommendations, and conclusions.

**Defense**

3 credits

In this course, learners, with the guidance of their mentor, will complete the formal oral defense of the dissertation and prepare and submit the study for university approval. (B and C are if necessary)

**Annual Renewal Residency**

0 credit

This non-credit-bearing, 3-day course is required only when a learner has not completed the dissertation within 12 months of completing all courses, excluding DOC/728. This residency session is designed to allow for concentrated time between the learner and a faculty member, focusing on dissertation completion. This annual renewal residency is required for every full year a learner remains in "all but dissertation" status.

**EBUS 500.1**

3 credits

**e-Business Principles and Practices**

This course introduces the model for conducting business-to-business and business-to-consumer electronic transactions. Topics include the application of e-business strategic management; how to leverage technology to enhance business processes; the unique characteristics of e-marketing; and how the legal, ethical, and regulatory environments act as a filter for conducting e-business.

**EBUS 510**

3 credits

**e-Business Operations**

This course integrates business processes and technology for new and existing organizations conducting e-Business. Key business processes included are Enterprise Resource Planning, Customer Relationship Management, Selling Chain Management, Supply Chain Management, E-Procurement, and Knowledge Management. These are linked to the appropriate application architecture for different business models.

**EBUS 520**

3 credits

**e-Marketing Theory and Application**

This course examines the theory and application of electronic marketing. In addition to looking at the new marketing mix, which applies the Internet to the traditional marketing functions of product, price, distribution, and promotion, students will gain experience in Web site strategy and e-Business market planning.

**EBUS 530**

3 credits

**e-Law and Risk Management**

This course examines the process of risk management in the multifaceted e-business context. Operational, financial, legal, strategic, and technical aspects of risk management are analyzed. Students will be exposed to emerging and global issues in e-commerce risk management. Each student will prepare a risk management assessment of an existing e-business.

**EBUS 540**

3 credits

**e-Strategy Formulation and Implementation**

This course develops the concept of strategy as applied to the dynamic e-business environment. Students will learn to formulate, implement, and evaluate global e-business solutions. This course integrates strategy and policy formulation, e-business architecture, marketing strategy, and legal and ethical considerations.

**EBUS 550**

3 credits

**Creating the e-Business**

This is an integrative course and the capstone for the MBA/e-Business. The outcome is for students to design an e-business while drawing upon skills learned from the previous e-business specialty courses. Students will complete a design for all elements of an e-business, whether creating an original business as an e-business or converting an existing business. An integral part of the design will be a convincing argument for why the business will be financially successful.
ECH 505 Introduction to Early Childhood Education
This course provides a background of early childhood education including the development of care and educational arrangements for young children. Public policy development, program models, and theories of early childhood education are introduced. Emphasis is placed on professional standards and current issues in the field. Organizational factors to consider when administering early childhood programs are explored.
ECH 506 Introduction to Early Childhood Education
This course provides an overview of early childhood education and related topics including: history, public policy development, program types and models, theories of early childhood education, and play theories. Factors to consider when establishing and maintaining early childhood programs are explored. Emphasis is placed on current topics in the field.

ECH 512 Growth and Development in Early Childhood
This course examines the theories, concepts, and trends related to early childhood growth and development from prenatal development through the early school years. It examines the physical, social, emotional, cognitive, and language and literacy development of children. It discusses both typical and atypical development of children of diverse cultural backgrounds. It includes observation and activities to guide teachers and caregivers in providing opportunities that support the physical, social, emotional, language, and cognitive development of all young children.

ECH 513 Growth and Development in Early Childhood
This course examines the theories, concepts, and trends related to early childhood growth and development from prenatal development through the early school years. It examines the physical, social, emotional, cognitive, and language and literacy development of children. It discusses both typical and atypical development of children of diverse cultural backgrounds. It includes observation and activities to guide teachers and caregivers in providing opportunities that support the physical, social, emotional, language, and cognitive development of all young children.

ECH 514 Survey of Special Populations
This course provides an overview of special populations in early childhood education. The course focuses on developmentally effective methods and techniques used for the identification, assessment, and instruction of children with special needs from birth to age eight. Legal structures, public policy, and information related to current practices serving special populations in early childhood are also examined.

ECH 516 Student Teaching: Seminar I
This course focuses on the professional aspects of teaching. Students are introduced to the Teacher Work Sample that will be created during student teaching. Students will engage in self-evaluation to develop their own professional growth plans for inclusion in their e-portfolios. The character qualifications for becoming a teacher will be assessed through a personal interview, using letters of character reference, and a written reflective paper on the desire and reasons for joining the profession.

ECH 521 Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate
This course examines developmentally effective strategies used in managing a positive learning environment within the framework of today’s diverse early childhood population. Topics include models of discipline, establishing expectations and procedures, motivating children, family communication, managing disruptive children, technology integration, and materials management and record keeping. Students will develop an individual classroom management plan for an early childhood setting.

ECH 522 Methods of Teaching in Early Childhood: Physical Education
This course provides a foundation in program content and methodology for the teaching of physical education and health. Curricular content, modifications, development of hands-on learning experiences, integration of content area standards, and the impact of new technology are explored. A foundation in effective teaching methodologies in the content area is provided.

ECH 523 Methods of Teaching in Early Childhood: The Arts
This course focuses on understanding and using developmentally appropriate practices to teach and to integrate music, creative movement, dance, drama, and art in early childhood education. Curricular content, modifications, development of hands-on learning experiences, and integration of content area standards are explored. A foundation in effective teaching and assessment methodologies in the content area is provided.

ECH 524 Methods of Teaching in Early Childhood: Mathematics and Science
This course focuses on understanding and using developmentally appropriate practices to teach and to integrate mathematics and science concepts and skills in early childhood education. Curricular content, modifications, hands-on learning experiences, and integration of content area standards are explored. A foundation in effective teaching and assessment of the content area is provided.

ECH 525 Methods of Teaching in Early Childhood I
This course provides a solid foundation in program content and methodology for the teaching of language and literacy, the arts, and physical activity and physical education to young children, including children with special needs. Curricular content, modifications, development of hands-on learning experiences, integration of content area standards, the impact of new technology, and cultural and sociopolitical contexts are explored. A foundation in effective teaching methodologies in the content areas is provided.

ECH 526 Methods of Teaching in Early Childhood: Language and Literacy
This course focuses on the foundations of language and literacy development in early childhood. Students will acquire knowledge to successfully integrate listening, speaking, reading, and writing development in the early childhood classroom. Verbal and nonverbal communication will be studied, as well as theories of second language acquisition and the special needs of English Language Learners. Curricular content, instructional modifications, development of hands-on learning experiences, and integration of content area standards are explored. A foundation in effective literacy teaching and assessment methodologies is provided.
Methods of Teaching in Early Childhood II
This course provides a solid foundation in program content and methodology for the teaching of social studies, science, and mathematics to young children, including children with special needs. Curricular content, modifications, development of hands-on learning experiences, integration of content area standards, the impact of new technology, and cultural and sociopolitical contexts are explored. A foundation in effective teaching methodologies in the content areas is provided, including classroom management.

Early Childhood Assessment
This course provides exposure to a variety of assessment techniques in early childhood education, including children with special needs. There is a focus on structured observations, use of behavioral rating scales, psycho-educational screening tests, and assessment of parent-child interactions. Formal and informal parent contacts, interviewing techniques, the use of technology in the assessment process, and referrals to school and community resources are also explored.

Early Childhood Play Theories
This course is designed to increase the understanding of children's play and how it may be used effectively in early childhood academic programs. Theories of children’s play and how to use play as a foundation for learning are explored. Play is considered in relation to the motor, cognitive, language, and social and emotional development of young children.

Family and Community Involvement
This course provides an awareness of the general interdependence of culture, family, and child. Specific goals and functions of various societies, as well as the impact of social stress on families, are examined. The course also focuses on urban problems such as class differences, parental expectations, and academic learning. The development of knowledge and appropriate strategies for planning family and community members' participation in socio-cultural and learning activities are stressed.

Early Childhood Student Teaching, Part A
This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.

Early Childhood Assessment
This course provides exposure to a variety of assessment techniques in early childhood education, including children with special needs. There is a focus on structured observations, use of behavioral rating scales, psycho-educational screening tests, and assessment of parent-child interactions. Formal and informal parent contacts, interviewing techniques, the use of technology in the assessment process, and referrals to school and community resources are also explored.

Early Childhood Play Theories
This course is designed to increase the understanding of children's play and how it may be used effectively in early childhood academic programs. Theories of children’s play and how to use play as a foundation for learning are explored. Play is considered in relation to the motor, cognitive, language, and social and emotional development of young children.

Family and Community Involvement
This course provides an awareness of the general interdependence of culture, family, and child. Specific goals and functions of various societies, as well as the impact of social stress on families, are examined. The course also focuses on urban problems such as class differences, parental expectations, and academic learning. The development of knowledge and appropriate strategies for planning family and community members' participation in socio-cultural and learning activities are stressed.

Early Childhood Student Teaching, Part B
This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.

Economics
This course applies economic concepts to make management decisions. Students employ the concepts of scarce resources and opportunity costs to perform economic analysis. Other topics include supply and demand, profit maximization, market structure, macroeconomic measurement, money, trade, and foreign exchange.

Introduction to Action Research
This course focuses on the foundations of action research. The course will explore research as it impacts decision-making and educational practices. Students will be introduced to the various elements of an action research project, including problem statement and purpose, research design and writing skills, literature review, and action research requirements.

Applications of Research
This course reviews various applications of the action research project. Students explore factors related to conference presentations and public speaking, submitting for publication, and communicating findings to various agencies and organizations. The process of using research projects as the basis for grant writing is also examined.
EDD 574 ~ ...................................................................................... 1 credit

**Action Research Outline**

Students may begin work on the outline component of the action research project upon successful completion of EDD 570 and the approval of their problem statements and matrices by their faculty member. Students complete a sentence outline of Chapters 1-4 for the action research proposal, including an introduction, documentation of the problem, a review of the literature, a recommended solution strategy, and possible methods for analyzing “anticipated” results. The outline is used as a basis for writing the formal proposal.

EDD 575 ~ ...................................................................................... 1 credit

**Action Research Proposal**

Students may begin work on the proposal component of the action research project upon successful completion of the outline research course. Using their outlines as a framework, students create an implementation proposal for their research project. The proposal contains the same chapters, headings, and subheadings as the outline but is rewritten in formal text. A timeline for specific actions will be addressed.

EDD 576 ~ ...................................................................................... 1 credit

**Action Research Presentation**

The final phase of the research project is the formal report using data you created and proof of outside presentation. Students will analyze their “anticipated” results and rewrite the proposals into report form, including Chapter 5. The final chapter for the action research report includes an analysis of findings and recommendations for change.

EDD 577 ~ ...................................................................................... 3 credits

**Applications of Action Research**

This course emphasizes the writing and the dissemination of a finalized action research project. Students complete a basic sentence outline and Chapters I through IV of an action research project proposal. The proposal includes an introduction, documentation of the problem, a review of the literature, a recommended solution strategy, and methods for analyzing results.

EDD 580 ~ ...................................................................................... 2 credit

**Critical Issues in Educational Counseling**

This course is designed to allow students to explore current issues that face school counselors and school counseling programs today. A variety of issues will be studied along with the role of the school counselor in responding to critical, and possibly, crisis situations.

ECN 550 ~ ...................................................................................... 3 credits

**ECN 552 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits**

**ECN 550 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits**

**Foundations of School Counseling, Part II**

This course will examine key components of comprehensive school counseling programs. Essential counseling skills and professional development for a successful program will be identified. Mental health aspects of school counseling will also be addressed.

ECN 530 ~ ...................................................................................... 3 credits

**Student Assessment and Evaluation in School Counseling**

This course is designed to provide the guidance counselor with a foundation of knowledge in psychometric principles necessary to gain an understanding of instruments and other methods of assessment to make educational counseling decisions. Historical, ethical, and legal issues of assessment are examined and common testing instruments are reviewed. Administration, scoring, and interpretation of standardized test are described and psychometric principles necessary for development, interpretation, and selection of standardized instruments are presented. The purposes of assessment are considered for placement, planning, and accountability in the educational counseling setting.

ECN 545 ~ ...................................................................................... 3 credits

**Student Career Counseling**

This course is a study of career counseling from theory to practical application. The focus is on clearly delineated career guidance objectives and strategies for implementing career guidance programs in school, including the development of individual career life plans for students and adults in transition. The course fosters appropriate use of career counseling tools such as computer-based guidance systems, labor market information, and assessment. It provides a historical perspective of current Tech Prep and School-to-Work K-12 programs. Issues related to career counseling for individuals from special populations are also addressed.

ECN 550 ~ ...................................................................................... 3 credits

**Critical Issues in Educational Counseling**

This course is designed to allow students to explore current issues that face school counselors and school counseling programs today. A variety of issues will be studied along with the role of the school counselor in responding to critical, and possibly, crisis situations.

ECN 550 ~ ...................................................................................... 3 credits

**Administration of School Counseling Programs**

This course examines the design, implementation, monitoring, and evaluation of comprehensive guidance programs. Specific communications and consultation strategies will also be discussed. A school counselor’s role in crisis management will be addressed.

ECO 533 ~ ...................................................................................... 3 credits

**Economics for Managerial Decision Making**

This course develops principles and tools in economics for managers to use in making decisions. Topics draw from both microeconomics and macroeconomics and include pricing for profit maximization, understanding and moving among market structures, management of business in expansions and recessions, and monetary policy. The focus is on the application of economics in operating and planning problems using information generally available to the manager.

ECO EM561 ~ ...................................................................................... 3 credits

**Energy Economics**

This course applies economic concepts to make management decisions in the energy sector. Students apply concepts of supply and
demand to create an economic model of a sub sector of the energy industry. Other topics include scarce resources, opportunity costs, profit maximization, market structure, macroeconomic measurement, money, trade, foreign exchange, regulatory issues, and economic analysis.

**ECO GM561** ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**International Economics**
This course applies economic concepts to make international management decisions. Students employ the concepts of scarce resources and opportunity costs to perform economic analysis in the international environment. Other topics include supply and demand, comparative advantage, profit maximization, market structure, macroeconomic measurement, money, trade, exchange rates, and balance of payments.

**ECO HC561** ................................................................. 3 credits

**Economics in Health Care**
This course applies economic concepts to make health care management decisions. Students employ the concepts of scarce resources and opportunity costs to perform economic analysis. Other topics include demand management, concepts of efficiency, production and distribution of health care services, regulation and reimbursement, incentives in health care, macroeconomic policy (including money), and international health markets.

**EDA 524** ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Supervision of Curriculum, Instruction and Assessment**
This course examines administrative responsibilities related to supervision of curriculum and instruction. Principal candidates will study the relationship among supervision, curriculum design, national and state standards, and effective instructional practice. Principal candidates will also participate in field experiences related to curriculum and instruction.

**EDA 532** ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Human Relations and Organizational Behavior in Education**
This course examines human relations and organizational behavior concepts, strategies, and theories from the public, business, and educational sectors and applies them to the educational realm. The key processes of conflict resolution and organizational change are explored, along with how they influence educational organizations in the areas of leadership, communication, decision making, problem solving, diversity issues and educational change.

**EDA 538** ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Education Finance and Budgeting**
This course examines the concepts and theories that form the foundation of public school finance in America such as taxation, revenue sources, legislative issues, risk management, and other associated school finance considerations. The practical application of these concepts and theories will be experienced in the development of district/school budget planning and development.

**EDA 545** ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**School Law for Educators**
This course allows students to examine legal theory and practice in context of the educational setting. The constitutional framework, court systems, legal issues, and their subsequent impact on schools are discussed, analyzed, and applied to current educational practices.

**EDA 550** ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Human Resources Management in Education**
This course is designed to provide a practical overview of human resources management from a district and school perspective. The role of the human resources department and its influence on individual schools is discussed. Current practices of recruitment, selection, retention, collective bargaining, staff development, and evaluation of personnel and their legal implications are emphasized.

**EDA 554** ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Instructional Program Management and Evaluation**
The course is designed to examine instructional supervision, organizational techniques, and other skills needed to manage and evaluate the instructional program. The course focuses on methods of staff supervision, curriculum development, data-driven instructional improvement, assessment, evaluation of instructional standards, and staff development. Students are expected to demonstrate that they can engage staff and community as they develop school standards and assessments, help staff evaluate learning, coach effective instruction, and promote a school climate for learning.

**EDA 564** ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**The Role and Functions of the Principal**
This course examines the roles and functions of the principalship and explores educational leadership. Research, theory, and systemic change are studied and integrated to develop principals who are collaborative instructional leaders for schools of the 21st century.

**EDA 565** ................................................................. 3 credits

**School Improvement Processes**
This course focuses on the use of assessments in K-12 education and in developing school improvement plans from a principal perspective. Students will review the types of assessments that a school leader needs to be familiar with, and they will review how a school leader can use assessments to measure student achievement. Additionally, the model and processes of continuous school improvement are explored.

**EDA 575** ................................................................. 3 credits

**Family, Community and Media Relations**
This course focuses on the role of the school principal as a catalyst for developing and for maintaining collaborations with families, business and community groups, and the media to support a school’s vision and programs. Candidates analyze the research on school and community relations and its implications for their particular school. They also examine ways of learning about the nature of community resources, interests, and needs, establishing reciprocal relationships, the use of conflict resolution and decision making tools, and ethical issues when working with families, business, community, and media groups. In addition, candidates plan a social action project that involves school, families, community, and the media.

**EDA 590A/B/C** ~ ................................................................. 1 credit

**Administrative Internship**
The internship experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, managing, leadership, problem-solving, organizing, community relations, program and personnel evaluation, and budgeting will be addressed.

**EDD 511** ................................................................. 3 credits

**Adult Learning: Theories, Principles and Applications**
This course focuses on adult development and learning theories. Students will identify the stages of adult development and examine the concept of andragogy versus pedagogy. Major theories of adult learning and how they relate to instructional practices will be explored. Intelligence, skills, and motivation are discussed in the context of teaching adult learners. Emphasis will be placed on teaching and learning models and strategies and effective practices in dis-
Introduction to Action Research: Data Driven Decision Making

This course focuses on the foundations of action research. The course will explore research as it impacts decision-making and educational practices. Students will be introduced to the various elements of an action research project, including problem statement and purpose, research design and writing skills, literature review, and action research requirements. The purpose of research as it impacts decision-making and educational practices will be explored. Students will be introduced to the various elements of an action research project, including problem statement and purpose, research design and writing skills, literature review, and action research requirements. Inferential and descriptive measures are examined, and methods for collecting, evaluating and analyzing data are discussed. Students will identify ethical issues related to research, including basic theory and practice, professional code of ethics, confidentiality, and research using human subjects.

EDD 567 ................................. 3 credits

Introduction to Action Research

This course focuses on the foundations of educational research. The purpose of research as it impacts decision-making and educational practices will be explored. Students will be introduced to the various elements of an action research project, including problem statement and purpose, research design and writing skills, literature review, and action research requirements. Inferential and descriptive measures are examined, and methods for collecting, evaluating and analyzing data are discussed. The steps involved in the process of conducting research will be discussed.

EDD 557 ................................. 3 credits

Action Research

In this course, students will learn the basic steps required to write an action research proposal. Students will complete a basic sentence outline and Chapters I through IV of an action research proposal, including an introduction, documentation of the problem, a review of the literature, a recommended solution strategy, and possible methods for analyzing results.

EDD 580 ................................. 3 credits

Applications of Action Research

This course reviews various applications of the action research project. Students explore factors related to conference presentations and public speaking and communicating findings to various agencies and organizations. The process of using research projects as the basis for grant writing is also examined. In this course, students will complete the final chapter of their action research projects.

EDD 711 ................................. 3 credits

Social Contexts and Contemporary Issues

This course focuses on the historical concepts, demographic trends, and current issues of education. An analysis of institutions, unionization, technology, and diversity are of focus.

EDD 712 ................................. 3 credits

Leadership in Contemporary Organizations

This course explores organization theory, culture, and change. The influence of leadership on the organization is examined in depth. The different functions of administration, management, and leadership are of focus.

EDD 724 ................................. 3 credits

EDD 731 ................................. 3 credits

The Economics of Education

The principles and theories of the economics of education are examined. The role that Federal, state, and local government play in the economics of education is explored in depth. Key topics include budget management, grants, financial aid, expenditures and revenues, and the rising cost of education. Economic policy analysis is a focus in this course.

EDD 732 ................................. 3 credits

Comparative Models of Educational Environments

This course examines the various models of educational environments available to students today. Discussion topics range from the wealth of options available for P-12 school students to adult learners to alternative learning environments. Specific focus is placed on distance education modalities for learners of all ages.

EDD 712 ................................. 3 credits

Planning and Leading Change

This course examines the concept of change and its impact on educational organizations. How to manage and lead change, counteract resistance to change, and the politics and economics of change are of special focus. Understanding the dynamics of change and how it influences strategic planning of an institution are explored.

EDD 722 ................................. 3 credits

The Legal Context of Education

This course provides an analysis of the legal issues prevalent in educational systems. Major topics of discussion include accreditation and regulatory issues, Federal and state constituents and laws, and institutional and individual legal issues. Freedom of speech, separation of church and state, and methods of student discipline are examined. Case law and specific pieces of education legislation are reviewed.

EDD 723 ................................. 3 credits

Ethics and Values in Learning Organizations

The ethics and value-based decisions that learning organizations are faced with are explored in depth. Case studies on access, diversity, plagiarism, technology, confidentiality, student-faculty relationships, and harassment are discussed. The roles of values education, codes of conduct, and codes of ethics are debated.

EDD 724 ................................. 3 credits

Instructional Leadership

This course analyzes the process of instruction and curriculum development. Effective teaching and learning strategies are explored as they relate to the use of technology, motivating staff and students, and creating dynamic learning environments. The importance of faculty development and their involvement in research and public service are of special focus.

EDD 731 ................................. 3 credits

EDD 732 ................................. 3 credits

Contemporary Policy Analysis and Development

This course provides an overview of contemporary education policy analysis and development. The Federal, state, local, and institutional levels of policy development are explored. The factors that influence the analysis and development of policy are discussed in depth. The
evaluation and revision of policies and future trends and implications are examined.
EDD 733 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Evaluation and Assessment Methods**
This course explores the evaluation and assessment methods utilized in learning organizations. Their merits and faults of these methods are debated. Accreditation issues, outcomes-based assessment, institutional research, and staff and faculty evaluation are key topics. The influence of leadership style on evaluation and assessment methods also is examined.
EDL 500 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Personal Leadership**
This course focuses on developing a personal philosophy of leadership. Students engage in self-assessment activities that reveal how individual values and beliefs directly influence personal leadership. Students examine their own organization and stakeholders who may play a role in their journey in school leadership. Aspects of effective communication are also addressed as students explore contemporary leadership theories and popular beliefs behind organizations and school systems that will help build a foundation for personal growth.
EDL 505 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Cultural Competency**
Culturally responsive teachers facilitate and support learning for all students regardless of their diversities. This course deepens candidates' understanding of teaching and learning through examination of the diverse make-ups of today's communities, schools, and classrooms. Through personal reflection and identification of theoretically sound and culturally responsive pedagogy, this course prepares the candidate to model, mentor, and lead efforts in creating a school climate that effectively addresses the learning needs of all students.
EDL 510 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Teacher Leadership in a Global Society**
This course focuses on contemporary theories of school reform and effective teacher leadership in a global society. Performance indicators and dispositions as related to evaluation or decision making are explored. Candidates examine components of effective teacher leadership, including empowering others, building collaborative organizational cultures, and making informed decisions for strategic planning, while creating a vision of change. They also explore how effective leadership provides them with multiple opportunities to critically analyze and apply various leadership styles. Course content reflects research-based frameworks on leadership and leadership processes that will assist candidates in becoming effective teacher leaders. Candidate participate in a theoretical and applied learning approach, which incorporates research and reflective writing activities, case studies, self-assessment, and collaborative team projects that are closely aligned with the National Board Professional Teaching Standards.
EDL 515 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Organizational Leadership**
This course focuses on the principles of organizational leadership. It examines the origins and components of effective organizations, as well as frames of leadership. Candidates apply their knowledge of these frames in reflecting on their organization. Additionally, they learn the skills to reframe their organization, provide leadership in turbulent times, and become agents and advocates of change.
EDL 520 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Instructional Leadership**
This course is designed to provide professional teachers an introduction to instructional leadership. Candidates utilize an instrument of self-assessment and explore opportunities for leadership with reference to theoretical and practical aspects of school improvement. Candidates create a leadership plan that outlines long-term and short-term goals for continuous development of their leadership skills. In addition, they evaluate instructional practices, determine the effectiveness of teaching within the school curriculum, and propose appropriate strategies to improve instructional performance as outlined in research and theory as "best practices." Coursework is closely aligned with the National Board Professional Teaching Standards.
EDL 525 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Accountability and Evaluation**
This course explores the context, issues, strategies, and tools related to monitoring and evaluating elements of the school culture, including instruction and school performance. Teacher Leadership candidates analyze student and school data to determine areas of strength, as well as those requiring improvement. They utilize this analysis of data to develop a school improvement plan for the purpose of increasing students' achievement.
EDL 531 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Mentoring and Coaching**
This course explores how masterful mentoring and coaching improve teaching and learning. The course examines mentoring and coaching competencies, including ethical guidelines, creating collegial relationships, building learning communities, effective communication, problem-solving and conflict resolution, and facilitating learning and accountability. Candidates will be equipped with the knowledge and the skills to integrate and to apply these competencies in school leadership situations.
EDL 535 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Legal and Ethical Issues in Education**
This course examines current legal and ethical issues in the educational setting. Legal and ethical issues in conducting action research are identified, and current laws, policies and politics, moral issues, academic integrity, confidentiality, and the grant writing process are examined. Issues are analyzed and discussed to determine how teacher leaders will be able to provide support to teachers and to students with the purpose of improving current educational practices.
EDT 711 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Educational Technology Research**
This course explores research on learning with technology. Focal areas include learner control, media preference, motivation, collaborative learning, and computer-mediated communication. Learners formulate conclusions based on refereed studies and consider the relationship between research design and questions.
EDT 721 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Instructional Design**
This course focuses on the principles of instructional design including a survey of instructional design models. Using the overarching ADDIE process learners will relate each of the five design phases to an educational goal. From their analyses, learners will justify the use of an instructional design model and produce a course-level unit.
EDT 722 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Distance Learning**
This course traces the development of distance learning, including past, present, and future trends. Learners will relate social contexts and educational goals to the evolution of technologies and their intended support of learning. Learners will explore the delivery of instruction over physical distance, focusing on concepts such as
transnational distance, cultural considerations, anonymity, privacy, and accountability. Team learning is heavily emphasized and applied in this course.

EDT 723 ~ .................................................................................... 3 credits

**Instructional Media and Design Techniques**

Learners will apply instructional design principles in the development of electronic media. Learners explore delivering instruction through multimedia and/or multiple modalities with a focus on matching appropriate technologies to learning outcomes. Design principles include the effects of contrast, continuity of text and graphics, relevancy of graphics to text, and alignment.

EDT 731 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**System Analysis and Design**

This course follows the phases of needs analysis, planning, implementation, and evaluation that are integral to large-scale instructional technology projects. Learners consider vendor selection, organizational constraints, maintenance, and enhancements in an effort to address learners' present and future needs. Learners focus on developing systemic solutions that avoid the pitfalls of piecemeal technology adoptions.

EDT 732 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Integrating Technology and Curriculum**

This course is designed to develop strategies for effective and appropriate integration of digital technology and educational goals. Learners explore the possibilities enabled by technology, the perceived need to master technologies for vocational readiness, and the design of technological implementations that enhance educational experiences. A running theme of this course is balancing the competing priorities of technology and curriculum decisions.

EDTC 510 ~ ................................................................. 2 credits

**Foundations of Distance Education and Training**

This course focuses on the principles of distance education as a medium for course, degree, or training-based instruction. The history, technologies, and best practices associated with distance learning will be presented and analyzed. Current and future critical issues that impact the teaching/learning environment in distance delivery modalities also will be examined.

EDU 701 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Academic Affairs Administration**

This course introduces and examines the major functions traditionally housed in the academic wing of a given institution. Specifically, the following faculty roles and responsibilities will be addressed: those in institutional governance, those in curriculum development and design, those in curriculum delivery, those in student recruitment and retention, and those in institutional advancement. Delivery methods; relationship between curriculum and finances; selection, development, termination of programs; responsiveness to the marketplace; using data to make curricular decisions; Student learning outcomes (balancing with budgetary constraints); politics and curriculum.

EDU 702 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**History of Education in the Americas**

An in-depth analysis of the development of education in Canada, Central America, South American nations, and the United States will form the basis of this course. Topics will include indigenous educational perspectives, the development of education (K-post-secondary), major forces affecting educational development at all levels, and the political, social, economic, and cultural contexts of educational development. Public and private endeavors in education through the 20th century will be presented.

EDU 703 ~ .................................................................................... 3 credits

**Student Affairs Administration**

This course will explore the history, philosophy, and purposes of student affairs administration, examining both its theoretical and practical foundations. Students will investigate issues and problems currently facing student affairs administration in the ever-changing educational climate and focus on the future of the profession.

EDU 704 ~ .................................................................................... 3 credits

**Understanding the Infrastructure of Higher Education**

This course will examine the evolution of the Higher Education Academy from an organizational, political, philosophical, cultural, economic, and policy-oriented point of view. Students will become familiar with the campus culture through the evolution of various campus models that impact how departments function on-campus and work collaboratively to support the institution's mission and educate students.

EDU 705 ~ .................................................................................... 3 credits

**The Inclusive Campus: Addressing Differing Student Needs**

This course will provide an overview of the various physical, mental, social, cultural, and economic factors that contribute to the uniqueness of students with individual differing abilities as related to campus culture and climate. Drawing from current topics and research in higher education administration, the behavior of and trends related to the needs of this student population will be examined.

EDU 706 ~ .................................................................................... 3 credits

**Comparative Models of Higher Education**

This course will present a comparative perspective of educational systems that exist in today's world. Introducing the relationship between culture and education, the course will present a brief historical analysis of the social, political, economic, and development antecedents to educational systems. Cross-national comparative analysis, educational borrowing and transfer, and current trends and transfer to the British, French, German, Russian, U.S., and hybrid systems that serve as the basic models for higher education throughout the world. In the culmination of this course, learners will investigate the trends in unifying systems into a global synthesis of higher education. China and Eastern philosophy.

EDU 707 ~ .................................................................................... 3 credits

**The Community College**

In this course, learners study the contexts, systems, and purposes of the community college within the higher education environment.

EDU 711 ~ .................................................................................... 3 credits

**Core Functions of Higher Education Administration**

This course examines the major features of the three core functional areas of modern higher education. The course focuses on the administration of higher education institutions and includes the 1) student experience, including student development and learning; 2) faculty and staff issues, including RPT (retention, promotion, and tenure), faculty and staff development, curriculum, governance; and 3) infrastructure concerns, including planning, technology, and facilities.

EDU 712 ~ .................................................................................... 3 credits

**History of Education**

This course will present the learner with a comprehensive survey of the purposes and educational developments from ancient civilizations in Africa (Egypt, Babylonia, Assyria, Persia), Asia (China, Indus Valley), Greece, and Rome through the 20th century. Hindu, Jewish, Muslim, Christian, and Buddhist traditions, Zhou Dynasty, Medieval/Renaissance/Reformation, Enlightenment, Industrial, and Post-Industrial educational developments will be studied as a
prelude to investigating comparative educational systems.

EDU 724 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Student Development Theory**

This course will foster an enhanced understanding of college students through an examination of the psychosocial, cultural, cognitive-structural, identity, and typology theories related to college student development. Application and use of theory to everyday practice and a broad range of students in higher education will be discussed.

EDU 732 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Planning, Evaluation, & Assessment in Higher Education Administration**

This course will explore various concepts, theories, and methodologies underlying program planning, development, and assessment. Focusing on higher education administration, course content will address issues of purpose, goals, activities, outcomes, and evaluation in a variety of higher educational endeavors. Campus and off-campus program development, including feasibility, financial planning, staffing, and report management will provide knowledge and skills to effectively undertake campus initiatives.

ELL 500 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Instructional Methods for English Language Learners**

This course focuses on education for the English Language Learner (ELL). It emphasizes knowledge of and sensitivity to the history and to the culture of other languages and ethnic groups, as well as to multiethic curriculum and instruction. It provides strategies for effective instruction, including standards-based lesson planning and implementation models, and assessment of linguistically diverse K-12 students. In addition, the course addresses ways in which a learner-centered approach to teaching can provide English Language Learners with a greater opportunity to interact meaningfully with educational materials as they learn subject matter and acquire English.

ELL 516 .......................................................... 2 credits

**Elementary Student Teaching Seminar I: The Professional Educator**

This course focuses on the professional aspects of teaching. Students are introduced to the Teacher Work Sample that will be created during student teaching. Students will engage in self-evaluation to develop their own professional growth plans for inclusion in their portfolios. The character qualifications for becoming a teacher are assessed through a personal interview, using letters of character reference, and a written reflective paper on the desire and reasons for joining the profession.

ELL 519 .......................................................... 4 credits

**Elementary Student Teaching Part A**

This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods including classroom management, grading, and strategies to increase parent communication and/or family and community involvement. In addition, students will receive practical guidance in securing a teaching position, time management, and developing and maintaining relationships with colleagues and parents. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on classroom experiences.

ELL 520 .......................................................... 4 credits

**Elementary Student Teaching Part B**

This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.

ELL 523CA ...................................................... 4 credits

**Elementary Student Teaching Part A**

This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.

ELL 524CA ...................................................... 4 credits

**Elementary Student Teaching Part B**

This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.

ELL 525 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Elementary Student Teaching**

This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods and on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. The course focuses on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, the Teacher Work Sample, and practical guidance in securing a teaching position. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.

ELL 591 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Elementary Student Teaching Seminar II**

This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on classroom experiences.

ELL 593 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Elementary Student Teaching Seminar III**

This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.

ESL 505 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Linguistics**

This course introduces students to the nature of language, how the brain processes language, and the role of language in society. It also addresses grammatical aspects of language such as morphology, syntax, semantics, phonetics, pragmatics, and writing development. Stages of language acquisition and bilingual development will be discussed.

ESL 502 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Foundations of Instruction for Limited-English Proficient**
Students

This course introduces students to the principles of teaching English Language Learners (ELLs). It addresses effective collaboration among ELLs, their families, paraprofessionals, and the community to improve learning. Effective instructional techniques, methodologies, resources, and cultural awareness are also explored.

ESL 503 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Instructional Techniques and Methods of ESL

This course focuses on the methodologies used for instructing English Language Learners (ELLs). The course also reviews theories, teaching strategies, and instructional tools that support effective methods for teaching ELLs. A variety of program designs and the socio-cultural politics of language instruction will be discussed.

ESL 504 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Assessment of Limited-English Proficient Students

This course will introduce assessment strategies in the area of literacy/biliteracy development. Assessments, both standardized and authentic, will also be discussed with regard to appropriate use with English Language Learners (ELLs). It addresses issues associated with the interdependent relationship between teaching and assessment in addition to effective parental and/or community involvement in literacy development.

EXAM 799 ~ ............................................................................ 1 credit

Comprehensive Examination

The comprehensive examination is a program requirement for the Doctor of Philosophy degree from the University of Phoenix. Examinations are administered online, and a successful grade must be earned for learners to attend the third residency and move to candidacy.

FIN 540 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Managerial Accounting and Finance Foundations

This course provides students with the knowledge of accounting principles and financial tools necessary for effective managerial decision making. Problem-solving topics include recognizing and minimizing the costs and risks posed by operations, developing effective operational planning and capital budgeting processes and managing more effectively a firm’s investments.

FIN 554 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Finance for Managerial Decision Making

This course introduces the financial strategies necessary to evaluate and manage the financial wealth of an organization. Emphasis is placed on understanding, analyzing, and integrating financial information as an aid to making financial decisions.

FIN 571 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Corporate Finance

This course applies corporate finance concepts to make management decisions. Students learn methods to evaluate financial alternatives and create financial plans. Other topics include cash flows, business valuation, working capital, capital budgets, and long-term financing.

FIN 711 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Financial Measures of Value Added

This course explores and evaluates research on how businesses measure and could modify their measure of financial value in order to improve decision making. Topics include treatment of non-traditional balance sheet items (e.g. knowledge capital), mergers and acquisitions and how to predict success, conditions for successful joint ventures, marketplace valuation of equity, and small to mid-size business’ access to contemporary capital markets.

FIN 723 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits

Higher Education Finance and Economics

This course introduces and examines the major features of the financial functions operative within various kinds of institutions of higher education. Specifically, the financial functions of the following kinds of colleges and universities will be compared and contrasted: types of degree-granting institutions; public and private, non-profit and for-profit entities; small, medium, and large entities; urban, suburban, and rural entities; and unionized and non-unionized entities. In each case, traditional income streams, non-traditional, and emerging income streams will be explored, in conjunction with traditional cost centers, non-traditional cost centers, and emerging cost centers. Traditional, new, and emerging administrative practices being utilized by financial managers to control the economic dynamics engendered by various combinations of the above variables will be discussed.

~FIN EM571 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits

Financial Management in the Energy Sector

This course applies corporate finance concepts to make management decisions in the energy sector. Students analyze the financial merit of opportunities in renewable and non-renewable energy sources. Other topics include cash flows, business valuation, working capital, capital budgets, long-term financing, risk analysis and management, and financial planning.

FIN GM571 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits

International Corporate Finance

This course applies corporate finance concepts to make international management decisions. Students learn methods to evaluate financial alternatives and create financial plans presented in diverse formats. Other topics include cash flows, business valuation, working capital, capital budgets, long-term financing, hedging mechanisms, cultural approaches to time value of money, and constraints on financial flows.

FIN HC571 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits

Health Care Finance

This course applies corporate finance concepts to make management decisions. Students learn methods to evaluate financial alternatives and create financial plans. Other topics include cash flows, business valuation, working capital management, capital budgets, long-term financing, and valuation of the business.

FIN SB571 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits

Small Business Finance

This course applies finance concepts to make management decisions for a small or start-up business. Students learn methods to evaluate financial alternatives and manage working capital. Other topics include cash flows, business valuation, due diligence, capital budgets, short- and long-term financing.

GMGT 570 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits

Principles of Transnational Management

This course focuses on identifying opportunities and trends in cross border management. It draws upon and integrates complex business problem-solving scenarios. Students will begin to develop a master’s project, which will be presented in the final specialization course.

GMGT 580 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits

Industry, Market, and Country Analysis

This course develops skills associated with industry, market, and country analysis. Students will analyze information necessary to complete their project. Students will continue to work on their master’s project, which will be presented in the final specialization course.
GMGT 591 ~.................................................................................... 3 credits  
**Seminar in Global Management**
This seminar provides a forum for the study of global management. The seminar draws upon and integrates solutions scenarios. Students will solve a business problem, drawing upon skills and competencies mastered during the program. The principal outcome of the seminar will be the completion of a master’s project introduced in the first of the three specialization courses.

HCI 500 ~.................................................................................... 3 credits  
**Concepts of Health Care Informatics**
This course will introduce the student to the basic concepts of health informatics and health information management. It will build on a historical foundation of informatics and roles of the informatics specialist.

HCI 510 ~.................................................................................... 3 credits  
**Systems Life Cycle**
This course will focus on the selection and implementation of an information system within a health facility. The course will review the phases of the life cycle: planning, analysis, design, implementation, and evaluation.

HCI 520 ~.................................................................................... 3 credits  
**Data Management and Design**
This course will provide an overview of the understanding of how data, information and knowledge provides the foundation for healthcare information systems. The course will focus on the concepts of information and knowledge in relation to databases, systems operations and information systems.

HCS 504..........................................................................................1 credit  
**Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing**
This course provides new graduate students in the College with an introduction to strategies for success within the University’s adult learning model. Topics include program standards and objectives, graduate-level oral and written communication, locating, evaluating, and citing scholarly resources, and purposes and use of portfolios.

HCS 507 ~.................................................................................... 3 credits  
**Advanced Pharmacotherapeutics**
This course is designed to provide the nurse practitioner student with the information and skills to initiate and monitor drug therapy. This course will integrate advanced knowledge regarding the clinical application of pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, techniques and methods of drug prescribing, approaches to data collection, and problem solving with discussions about drug therapy for common acute and chronic diseases. Emphasis will be on the practical application of important concepts used in clinical practice for clients across the lifespan.

HCS 510 ~ ................................................................................... 4 credits  
**Advanced Pathophysiology**
This course provides students with advanced anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology of systems in relation to an individual’s health across the lifespan. Focus is given to the physiological and biological manifestations and adaptive and maladaptive changes that occur. The knowledge gained in this course lays a foundation for the management of primary care issues of the family and its members.

HCS 514 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits  
**Managing in Today’s Health Care Organizations**
This course focuses on the adaptation of organizational management to evolving health systems. Students will examine organizational theory, organizational performance, structure, change management and human resource management. Students apply various organizational theories to contemporary issues.

HCS 525 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits  
**Leadership**
This course examines organizational leadership in the context of the health care organization. Principles, theories and models of leadership are explored. Collaborative relationships, concepts of power and professional culture are explored. Students will articulate a personal vision of leadership and ways of providing direction within today’s complex health care system.

HCS 530 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits  
**Health Care Organizations**
This course is a comprehensive approach to health care organizations and systems that provide the student with an in-depth understanding of health organizations. Topics include the evolution of health care delivery during a time of financial and regulatory stress, the impact of the evolving consumer movement, and managing efficient and effective organizational structures.

HCS 531 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits  
**Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems**
This course is a comprehensive approach to health care organizations and systems that provide the student with an in-depth understanding of health organizations. Topics include the evolution of health care delivery during a time of financial and regulatory stress, the impact of the evolving consumer movement, and managing efficient and effective organizational structures.

HCS 532 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits  
**Leadership and Organizational Management**
This course focuses on the adaptation of organizational management and leadership to rapidly evolving health systems. Topics include organizational theory, organizational performance, structure, leadership theory, organizational and individual quality, and human resource management. Students apply various organizational and leadership theories to contemporary issues.

HCS 533 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits  
**Health Information Systems**
This course provides administrators and managers an overview of the information systems used in the health care industry. The effective use of data requires an understanding of how the data is captured as well as the HIPAA and security issues related to this confidential material. The course provides students with a general background to communicate more effectively with technical personnel and provide general management oversight of information systems within health care organizations.

HCS 535 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits  
**Concepts of Population Health**
This course addresses the epidemiological and sociological perspectives and techniques for analyzing the health status of populations. Topics focus on disease trends, distribution and detractors of health and disease, models and concepts of health and wellness, and the development of a proactive response to community health issues.

HCS 539 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits  
**Marketing for Health Care**
This course examines marketing principles as they are applied within various health delivery systems. Special attention is focused on consumer behavior, market segmentation, environmental scanning, and identification of new market opportunities. The role of social marketing, data base research, and evaluation design and interpretation are addressed.
Biological and Psychological Aspects of Aging
This course examines the physical process of aging and the effects on physical and mental health. These topics are applied to disease prevention, health maintenance, and selected disorders that affect health and independent living. Public policy and program development issues will also be addressed to promote the health of the aging population.

HCS 552 ~ .................................................................3 credits

Health Care Economics
This course focuses on the application of macro and micro economic tools to the health care industry. Content includes demand management; concepts of efficiency, production and distribution of health care services; impact of regulation and reimbursement; and economic incentives in health care. Students apply principles to a variety of business models.

HCS 557 ~ .................................................................3 credits

Social and Cultural Aspects of Aging
This course examines the social and cultural perspectives on aging. Public and personal aspects of aging will be addressed through historical, theoretical, cultural, and social venues. Topics will include work and retirement, social policy, older people as social and political forces, care needs, diversity, economics, social support, and disability.

HCS 565 ~ .................................................................3 credits

Organization and Management of Aging Services
This course examines a variety of services currently available for aging adults and their families. Students will learn the basic principles for planning, organizing, implementing, and coordinating programs and services intended for maturing adults. Topics include community programs, policy, institutional services, religious-based and other nonprofit resources, contracted service providers, and residential facilities.

HCS 567 ~ .................................................................3 credits

Entrepreneurship in Health Care
This course will set up the context of entrepreneurship and new business development; examine the characteristics of entrepreneurs, identifying and quantifying market opportunities in the health care market, as well as exploring the resources and capabilities needed. Topics include opportunity assessment, regulated industry implications and requirements, as well as the challenges of expansion within an existing enterprise.

HCS 568 ~ .................................................................3 credits

Financial Resource Management
Processes of budget preparation, analysis, and monitoring are essential for analyzing the financial performance of an organization, service, or system. Concepts of financial accounting and reporting, as well as basic economic principles, are applied. Students use financial and economic concepts and principles to develop a business plan for a health care service or unit.

HCS 569 ~ .................................................................3 credits

Health Care Strategic Management
This course presents the concepts of financial accounting important to the understanding of the financial environment of the health care industry. Students interpret financial statements, prepare analyses of financial data necessary to make decisions, describe the different third party payment methods, experiment with cost finding and price setting, and conduct break-even analyses. The course provides students with experience in capital and operating budgets, and financial forecasts.

HCS 570 ~ .................................................................3 credits

Ethical, Legal, and Regulatory Issues in Health Care
Ethical principles and decision making models are used to address and understand complex health care issues. Legal concepts and regulatory agency and other public policies influence the direction and financing of health care.

HCS 571 ~ .................................................................3 credits

Change Negotiation and Conflict Resolution in Health Care
This course examines and analyzes the significant issues related to collaboration change management theory, conflict management, negotiation, in the fast-paced changing world of health care. Students will critique and discuss these issues from the perspective of major health care stakeholders.

HCS 572 ~ .................................................................3 credits

Financial Management in Health Care
This course presents the concepts of financial accounting important to the understanding of the financial environment of the health care industry. Students interpret financial statements, prepare analyses of financial data necessary to make decisions, describe the different third party payment methods, experiment with cost finding and price setting, and conduct break-even analyses. The course provides students with experience in capital and operating budgets, financial forecasts, and business plan preparation. Students will be expected to expand their utilization of spreadsheet applications.

HCS 573 ~ .................................................................3 credits

Health Care Strategic Management
This is the capstone course for the MBA/HCM and MHA degree.
programs. The development and presentation of health care organization's strategic plan will demonstrate mastery of the critical content of both programs as the principles relate to the health care industry. Special emphasis is placed upon consumer demand, market volatility, regulatory and fiscal constraints from the perspective of strategic management. The learner will demonstrate understanding of the critical importance of strategic management and planning within the dynamic, complex, and evolving nature of the health care industry.

HCS 587 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Creating Change Within Organizations
Diffusion of innovations models in health care systems use principles of planned change within a dynamic organizational environment. Communication skills, such as negotiation and conflict resolution, help leaders analyze and respond to health care needs while using resources efficiently.

HCS 588 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Measuring Performance Standards
Quality improvement initiatives rely upon data from monitoring program implementation and evaluating program outcomes to determine achievement of program objectives. The processes of developing and revising monitoring and outcome measures are used to help determine progress toward meeting accreditation and regulatory standards.

HRM 531 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Human Capital Development
This course prepares students to address the concepts of personnel development as managers. Students learn criteria for developing effective job analysis, appraisal systems, and appropriate career development plans for employees. Other topics include personnel selection, employee compensation, benefits, training, workplace diversity, discipline, employee rights, unions, and management behaviors.

HRM 546 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Human Resource Law
This course prepares human resource managers to comply with human resource laws and regulations across all jurisdictions. Students learn how to manage human resource functions within a regulatory environment. Other topics include laws and regulations related to the following: workforce planning and employment, human resource development activities, compensation and benefits, labor relations, and workplace safety.

HRM 548 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Recruitment and Retention Practices
This course prepares students to evaluate and develop a workforce to attain organizational goals. Students learn to develop total reward strategies that attract and retain the best employees. Other topics include recruitment strategies, workforce planning and assessment, relocation practices, right sizing, negotiation, employment policies, and global compensation practices.

HRM 552 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Organizational Training and Development
This course applies development and training concepts to enhance organizational performance. Students develop an employee engagement strategy. Other topics include training program development & delivery, employee relations, organizational development theories and applications, behavioral issues, and performance management.

HRM 554 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Occupational Health and Safety
This course applies health and safety principles to reduce hazards to a productive work environment. Students gain a prevention program to promote occupational safety and health. Other topics include injury and illness compensation, safety risks, security risks, workplace violence, health and safety practices, emergency response plans, and issues related to substance abuse.

HRM 555 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Human Resources Management
This course examines the evolving human resources function within today’s organizations. Topics include the changing environment of human resources management; managing human resources in the global community; human capital development; human resources processes and systems; and contemporary issues in human resources.

HRM 556 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Employee Motivation and Compensation
This course applies research methods to human resource functions. Students learn to use quantitative analysis and secondary research to recruit and select employees to meet organizational goals. Other topics include forecasting, evaluation of selection tests, application of selection tests, interviewing techniques, techniques to assess training program effectiveness, job evaluation methods, and external labor market analysis.

HRM 565 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Research in Human Resource Management
This course applies research methods to human resource functions. Students gain an understanding of research methods and the role of research in human resource management. Other topics include forecasting, evaluation of selection tests, and the role of research in human resource management.

HRM 570 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Employee Motivation and Compensation
This course applies research methods to human resource functions. Students learn to use quantitative analysis and secondary research to recruit and select employees to meet organizational goals. Other topics include forecasting, evaluation of selection tests, interviewing techniques, techniques to assess training program effectiveness, job evaluation methods, and external labor market analysis.

HRM 590 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Human Resources Capstone Course
This course applies research methods to human resource functions. Students learn to use quantitative analysis and secondary research to recruit and select employees to meet organizational goals. Other topics include forecasting, evaluation of selection tests, interviewing techniques, techniques to assess training program effectiveness, job evaluation methods, and external labor market analysis.
on a range of skills from the individual courses preceding it. Students will also define and solve a human resources problem of their own choosing.

**Seminar in Human Resources Management**
This seminar provides a forum for the study of Human Resources Management. The seminar draws upon and integrates complex business problem-solving scenarios. Students will define and solve a business problem drawing upon skills and competencies mastered during the program. The principle outcome of the seminar will be the completion of a project introduced in the first and second of the three specialization courses.

**Human Resource Capstone Course**
This content area capstone course applies human resource concepts to improve organizational effectiveness within the framework of employment laws and regulations. Students apply existing professional standards and theories to human resource management. Other topics include the alignment of human resource strategy with the organization, global workforce planning, career and leadership development, and performance analysis and appraisal.

**Teaching and Learning Strategies**
This course will focus on the concepts of learning, cognitive, and psychomotor learning, and the principles of adult learning. Selection and development of teaching strategies that enhance and facilitate learning will be explored.

**Design and Process of Curriculum Development**
Development of curriculum for programs in higher education settings are examined. This course focuses on curriculum planning and design, as well as development of individual courses and their relationship to program mission, objectives and outcomes.

**Role of the Health Care/Nursing Educator**
Responsibilities of faculty within various higher education settings are explored. Trends and issues that impact the educator role within changing health care and educational environments are discussed. Topics such as technologies, legal, ethical and professional dynamics are included.

**Assessment and Evaluation of Learning**
Methods of assessing learning in higher education are analyzed and applied in different learning situations. Processes and problems related to course learning assessments as well as evaluating programmatic outcomes are examined. Designing measures to evaluate learner and curricular outcomes are addressed.

**Independent Study I**
The content and assessment of independent study courses will be determined via a learning contract between the learner and a requested faculty member. This learning contract will be forwarded to the program’s chair for review. Independent studies can be either concept or methods-based, and regardless of content they must culminate with the development of a major project that demonstrates learning at the doctoral level. Examples of major projects include publication-quality papers, complete chapter drafts of the dissertation proposal, or other rigorous demonstrations of learning.

**Independent Study II**
The content and assessment of independent study courses will be determined via a learning contract between the learner and a requested faculty member. This learning contract will be forwarded to the program’s chair for review. Independent studies can be either concept or methods-based, and regardless of content they must culminate with the development of a major project that demonstrates learning at the doctoral level. Examples of major projects include publication-quality papers, complete chapter drafts of the dissertation proposal, or other rigorous demonstrations of learning.

**Independent Study III**
The content and assessment of independent study courses will be determined via a learning contract between the learner and a requested faculty member. This learning contract will be forwarded to the program’s chair for review. Independent studies can be either concept or methods-based, and regardless of content they must culminate with the development of a major project that demonstrates learning at the doctoral level. Examples of major projects include publication-quality papers, complete chapter drafts of the dissertation proposal, or other rigorous demonstrations of learning.

**Foundations of Information Systems Management**
This course surveys the major content areas of information systems management that will be examined at various organizational levels of the Information Systems and Technology Specialization of the Doctor of Management program. The major content areas (IST domains) to be surveyed include information technology management, networking, Web, database, programming, and systems development. Upon completion of this course, the learners will be prepared to analyze, define, and research the unique management considerations of each domain within various organization levels.

**Knowledge Worker Information Systems**
In this course, the learner will research and evaluate the information systems and technology tools necessary to support the individual knowledge worker in today's environment. This analysis of the systems and tools will be conducted from the viewpoint of the program domains and how the individual worker must be supported to create a productive and efficient environment. The scope of this course will include hardware and software product considerations for management.

**Information Technology for Teams**
Learners in this course will further evaluate the application of the domains studied in IST/721 and how those domains are applied in a team setting. The application of the program domains will be examined in the context of support necessary to implement various organizational team models, ranging from co-located teams to geographically distributed virtual teams. Upon completion of this course, the learner will be prepared to define and analyze issues related to the management and support of information technology necessary for organizational teams’ operations.

**Departmental Information Systems**
This course will continue the analysis of the application of the domains used by individuals and teams studied in IST/721 and IST/722. The learner will evaluate the application of the program domains to departmental operations and strategy. The learner will
research and evaluate information systems support techniques, both internal and external to the departmental interfaces.

IST 724 ~ ...................................................................................... 3 credits

Organizational Information Systems Management
This course will build upon the considerations examined in the prior IST courses. Upon completion of this course, the learner will be prepared to evaluate and develop integrated strategies for the implementation of the IST domains within an organization.

IST 731 ~ ...................................................................................... 3 credits

Partnership and Industry Information Systems
This course extends the learning from previous intra-company relationships to external IS organizational relationships. Upon completion of this course, the learner will be prepared to define, evaluate, and plan the application of IST domains that must be considered when developing partnerships and common industry relationships.

IST 732 ~ ...................................................................................... 3 credits

Global Information Systems Management
This course extends the examination of the IST domains studied throughout the program to the global level. The learner will examine the application of the IST domains in the setting of a global economy and international business environment. The learners will be prepared to define the common IS management approaches for the development of business systems that can support global information systems requirements.

IST 733 ~ ...................................................................................... 3 credits

Information Systems Management Architecture
In this course, learners will create an innovative model, incorporating the domains and models from previous coursework. In the model building, learners will demonstrate their leadership competencies as related to IST.

LAW 529 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Legal Environment of Business
This course prepares the manager to make business decisions within a legal and ethical framework. Topics include the regulatory environment, contracts, business torts, criminal law, property, business formation, employment law, and ethical considerations in business.

LAW 531 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Business Law
This course prepares students to evaluate the legal risks associated with business activity. Students will create proposals to manage an organization’s legal exposure. Other topics include the legal system, alternative dispute resolution, enterprise liability, product liability, international law, business risks, intellectual property, legal forms of business, and governance.

LAW 731 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Legal Aspects of Higher Education
This course provides an analysis of the legal issues prevalent in higher education institutions. Major topics of discussion include accreditation and regulatory issues, federal and state constituencies and laws, institutional and individual legal issues, student rights, employment agreements, and the legal aspect of technology. Learners review case laws and specific pieces of education legislation to provide a basis for their legal decisions and policy making.

LDR 515 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Organizational Leadership and Change Management
This course examines organizational leadership in the context of managing continuous change. Topics include models and theories of leadership, leading organizational culture, effective leadership models, theories and applications of change management, and leading and sustaining change. Students will continue to develop their change management project. In this course, the human element of change will be addressed. Students will continue to work on their master’s project, which will be presented in the final specialization.

LDR 531 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Organizational Leadership
This course prepares students to apply leadership principles to the roles they play as managers. Students will discover more about themselves and learn more about the connection between the individual and the organization. Other topics include organizational culture, structure, group behavior, motivation, power, politics, organizational change, and workplace conflict.

LDR 706 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Leadership, Management, and Supervision
This course investigates building teamwork and commitment, coaching and mentoring, collective bargaining and contract negotiations, and delegating. Upon completion of this course, learners will have the following competencies: the ability to plan work teams and increase the effectiveness of their work, use coaching to improve the work of the underachiever as well as continued growth of all employees, arrange and participate in collective bargaining and contract negotiations, and delegate work to subordinates.

LDR 711 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Transformational Leadership and Innovation
Upon completion of this course, learners will be prepared to incorporate the values of transformational leadership into their personal leadership plan. The learner takes a research-based approach to investigate transformational leadership and innovation in order to create models and expand the body of knowledge.

LDR 712 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Information Systems Strategy and Leadership
The primary focus of this course is the research and evaluation of innovative and practical IS approaches to problem resolution in various industries. Learners will research the strategies and leadership characteristics of IS industry leaders and analyze upcoming trends in the field. These considerations will be incorporated into the foundation of an IS leadership plan.

LDR 721 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Ethical Leadership and the Legal Landscape
This course evaluates research on how legal environments in the global economy shape decision making and the ethical issues that emerge from disparate legal systems and practices. This course will specifically address practices legal in a subsidiary country but in violation of the corporation’s ethical standards.

LDR 726 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

The Dynamics of Group and Team Leadership
Upon completion of this course, learners will be prepared to use advanced leadership strategies for group communications, team building, and coaching skills to attain organizational objectives. Learners explore large group and smaller team dynamics and the ways in which the role of a leader is required to affect behavior. Emphasis is placed on the growing dependency on self-directed work teams in the workplace.

LDR 731 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Contemporary Issues in Leadership
This course explores the successes and controversial issues surrounding how and why senior leaders set and deploy organizational
values, short- and long-term directions, and performance expectations that create a balanced value. The focus is on business results that encompass organizational learning, stakeholder satisfaction, overall budgetary, financial, and market performance.

LDR 736 ......................................................................................................................... 3 credits

Architecture of Leadership
Upon completion of this course, learners will be prepared to develop and maintain a strong orientation to the future and a commitment to improvement and innovation in creating and establishing new business models for attaining organizational goals, setting new short-term and long-term directions, and achieving performance excellence. This course includes an assessment of how leaders address current and future impacts on society in a proactive manner and how leaders establish and accomplish ethical practices in all stakeholder interactions.

MAT 501 ......................................................................................................................... 2 credits

The Art and Science of Teaching
This course focuses on the foundations of education, including the basic knowledge and skills necessary to become a successful teacher. Each student will examine personal reasons for wanting to teach and create a professional development plan that will focus his/her work throughout the program. Additionally, each student will begin work on a standards-based professional portfolio. Other topics include basic educational philosophies; trends in education, including the role of technology; legal and ethical issues in education; the professionalization of teaching in the United States; and "teaching as an art and a science."

MAT 504 ......................................................................................................................... 3 credits

Adolescent Psychology
This course provides an overview of adolescent development, including the biological, cognitive, and social changes during the period between childhood and adulthood. The psychosocial developmental period is explored, and current trends and methods of teaching and learning in a middle school are examined and practiced. Previous course description: This course covers adolescent psychology from a historical perspective to present day societal influences and pressures. Current trends and methods of learning in adolescent education will also be covered.

MAT 505 ......................................................................................................................... 3 credits

Child and Adolescent Development
This course explores the range of issues related to human development from birth through age 18. The focus of the course is on defining the various stages as they impact instructional practice and decisions in a K-12 environment. Emotional, intellectual, physiological, social, and cultural factors are discussed. Peer and family influences, along with issues related to media themes and gender bias, are examined.

MAT 509 ......................................................................................................................... 2 credits

Models, Theories, and Instructional Strategies
This course focuses on the theoretical models that underlie teaching and learning. Students examine methods for teaching all students, explore lesson plan designs, analyze the most effective teaching strategies to promote student learning, and develop a lesson plan.

MAT 515 ......................................................................................................................... 2 credits

Instruction and Assessment of English Learners
This course provides a comprehensive overview of historical, philosophical, and legal perspectives in English Language Development (ELD) education for the English Language Learner (ELL). It establishes the rationale for ELD education, and examines current issues in ELL identification and assessment and second language acquisition in the public school. This course provides the basis for effective instructional strategies including methods, techniques, and materials to be used with linguistically diverse students. The course provides knowledge of and sensitivity to the history and culture of other languages and ethnic groups, as well as multiethnic curriculum and instruction.

MAT 516 ......................................................................................................................... 2 credits

Elementary Student Teaching I: The Professional Educator
This course focuses on the professional aspects of teaching. Students are introduced to the Teacher Work Sample that will be created during student teaching. Students will engage in self-evaluation to develop their own professional growth plans for inclusion in their portfolios. The character qualifications for becoming a teacher will be assessed through a personal evaluation, using letters of reference, and a written reflective paper on the desire and reasons for joining the profession.

MAT 518 ......................................................................................................................... 2 credits

Secondary Student Teaching I: The Professional Educator
This course focuses on the professional aspects of teaching. Students are introduced to the Teacher Work Sample that will be created during student teaching. Students will engage in self-evaluation to develop their own professional growth plans for inclusion in their portfolios. The character qualifications for becoming a teacher will be assessed through a personal interview, using letters of reference, and a written reflective paper on the desire and reasons for joining the profession.

MAT 517 ......................................................................................................................... 2 credits

Survey of Special Populations
This course provides an overview of the categories of exceptionality for school-age students with special needs. The course focuses on differentiated methods and techniques used for the identification, assessment, and instruction of diverse populations. Historical perspectives and information related to special education law and current policies and practices are examined.

MAT 521 ......................................................................................................................... 3 credits

Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate
This course examines the strategies used in managing a positive classroom environment within the framework of today’s diverse student population. Topics include models of discipline, establishing expectations and procedures, motivating students, parent communication, managing disruptive students, and materials management and record keeping. The course focuses on helping teacher candidates to develop an individual classroom management plan appropriate for their targeted grade levels and needs.

MAT 528 ......................................................................................................................... 2 credits

Reading and Phonological Theory
This course expounds upon the basic premise that systematically integrated phonics instruction is a fundamental component of effective reading programs. Students will study the relevant research and applications that support principles of sequential phonics instruction and phonological awareness and review traditional and contemporary phonics approaches.

MAT 530 ......................................................................................................................... 4 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Reading and Language Arts
This course focuses on the most current research, theory, and methods of reading instruction, while providing students with the background knowledge in language arts necessary to prepare an integrated unit of instruction. Various instructional and assessment techniques, including research-based phonics, are modeled. A practi-
Students in this course will demonstrate knowledge through application, analysis, and observation of middle level environments. Previous description: This is a draft of the description. This course examines the junior high and middle school. The course will evaluate the unique characteristics of the adolescent, diversity among middle school students, structures of middle school, and curriculum and instruction.

MAT 539 ...................................................................................... 2 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Methods
This course focuses on the methodology and assessment strategies that enhance learning at the secondary level. Integrated content, interdisciplinary teaching, and curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of students as learners of secondary content, along with current research on pedagogy, are explored. This course provides students with an opportunity to develop the ability to use and evaluate instructional and curricular materials and appropriate assessment strategies.

MAT 540 ...................................................................................... 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary English/Language Arts
This course focuses on the most current research, theory, and methods of teaching reading at the secondary level. Various instructional and assessment techniques are emphasized. A practical application project, based on work with a student in a 7th-12th grade setting, is incorporated into the course requirements.

MAT 545 ...................................................................................... 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Mathematics
This course explores the secondary mathematics classroom, curriculum, and teaching and assessment strategies. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Standards, state standards, and social issues that impact the mathematics classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction for diverse student populations. The course will also emphasize classroom management skills as they relate to mathematics instruction.

MAT 546 ...................................................................................... 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary English/Language Arts
This course explores the application of basic instructional methods to the content area of English/language arts in middle level and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of middle
level and secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, models, and strategies; state, local, and national standards as they relate to instruction, assessment, and accountability; and social issues that impact reading, listening, speaking, and writing in the classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.

MAT 547 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary History/ Social Science**

This course explores the application of basic instructional methods and strategies of teaching social studies in middle school and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that are found in various social studies courses. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.

MAT 548 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Science**

This course is designed to prepare students to teach science at the secondary school level. To meet this objective, students will explore the instructional methods in science content areas in middle level and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that impact the science classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction and management plans for diverse school populations.

MAT 549 ....................................................................................... 2 credits

**Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Distance Education Methods for Secondary Schools**

This course examines methods for incorporating distance learning into middle and high school settings. Various instructional and assessment strategies are explored, along with ethical issues related to the distance education environment. Students are given the opportunity to participate in an interactive, online environment.

MAT 550 ....................................................................................... 2 credits

**Legal and Ethical Issues in Education**

This course provides students with the opportunity to examine and apply legal and ethical issues within the context of an educational setting. Legal issues and their subsequent impact on schools are discussed, analyzed, and applied to current educational practices. In discussing critical issues in education, an emphasis is placed on the ways ethics affect thinking, decision making, professional conduct and learning.

MAT 561 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Action Research**

This course focuses on the foundations of educational research. The purpose of research as it impacts decision making and educational practices will be explored. Students are introduced to the various elements of an action research proposal including problem and purpose statements, writing style, literature review, research design, data collection, and data analysis. The purpose of statistics, as applied to educational research, is introduced; inferential and descriptive measures are examined. Students also identify ethical issues related to research including basic theory and practice, professional codes of ethics, government regulations, confidentiality, and research using human subjects.

MAT 580 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Business and Marketing**

This course focuses on instruction and assessment strategies to provide secondary students background and knowledge in business/ marketing content and careers, employment and workplace skills, applied academics, and leadership skills through participation in career and technical student organizations (CTSOs). This course will provide teacher candidates the opportunity to develop the ability to evaluate and use appropriate instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and assessment strategies.

MAT 591 & MAT 592 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Student Teaching Seminar II**

This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: classroom management, design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample, and strategies to increase parent communication and/or family and community involvement. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on classroom experiences.

MAT 593 & MAT 594 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Elementary Student Teaching Seminar II**

This course provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will develop resumes and cover letters, and obtain final letters of recommendation. The program’s e-Portfolio overall rating will be completed during this course. Assistance in preparing a professional portfolio for employment will be provided. Student rating using the Program Rubric will be determined.

MAT 596 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Elementary Student Teaching Seminar III**

This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. In addition, the program’s e-portfolio overall rating will be completed during this course. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on classroom experiences.

MAT 597 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Management**

This course applies the tools available to University of Phoenix graduate students and the competencies of successful managers to understand the functions of business. Students learn their own perceptions and values to communicate more effectively with others. Other topics include MBA program goals, argument construction, decision making, collaboration, and academic research.

MGT 521 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Student Teaching Part A**

This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning envi-
environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on classroom experiences.

MTE 599 ................................................................. 4 credits

Student Teaching Part B
This course provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will develop resumes and cover letters, and obtain final letters of recommendation. The program’s e-portfolio overall rating will be completed during this course. Assistance in preparing a professional portfolio for employment will be provided. Student rating using the Program Rubric will be determined.

MTE 500 ................................................................. 0 credits

Orientation to the Special Education Certification Program
This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Special Education Certificate Program. Students will be introduced to the program’s certificate completion requirements. Field Experience, E-Portfolio, and technology resources will be discussed.

MTE 501 ................................................................. 2 credits

The Art and Science of Teaching
This course introduces teaching as both an art and a science. Topics for discussion include an historical overview, basic philosophies, professionalism, legal/ethical ramifications, in addition to trends and issues in education. Students will reflect on their motivations to teach and will begin developing a personal philosophy of education.

MTE 501CA ........................... 2 credits

Foundations of Education
This course introduces teaching as both an art and a science. Topics for discussion include an historical overview, basic philosophies, professionalism, legal/ethical ramifications, in addition to trends and issues in education. Students will reflect on their motivations to teach and will begin developing a personal philosophy of education.

MTE 505 ................................................................. 3 credits

Child and Adolescent Development
This course explores the range of issues related to human development from birth through age 18. The focus of the course is on defining the various stages as they impact instructional practice and decisions in a K-12 environment. Emotional, intellectual, physiological, social, and cultural factors are discussed. Peer and family influences, along with issues related to media themes and gender bias, are examined.

MTE 506 ................................................................. 2 credits

Child and Adolescent Development
This course explores the range of issues related to human development from birth through age 18. The focus of the course is on defining the various stages as they impact instructional practice and decisions in a K-12 environment. Emotional, intellectual, physiological, social, and cultural factors are discussed. Peer and family influences, along with issues related to media themes and gender bias, are examined.

MTE 506CA ........................................................... 2 credits

Child and Adolescent Development
This course explores the range of issues related to human development from birth through age 18. The focus of the course is on defining the various stages as they impact instructional practice and decisions in a K-12 environment. Emotional, intellectual, physiological, social, and cultural factors are discussed. Peer and family influences, along with issues related to media themes and gender bias, are examined.

MTE 507 ................................................................. 0 credits

Orientation to Teacher Education
This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Teacher Education Program. Students will be introduced to the program’s progression and degree completion requirements. Field Experience, E-Portfolio, Student Teaching, Teacher Work Sample, and technology resources will be discussed.

MTE 508 ................................................................. 3 credits

Models, Theories, and Instructional Strategies
This course focuses on the theoretical models that underlie teaching and learning. Students examine methods for teaching all students, explore lesson plan designs, analyze the most effective teaching strategies to promote student learning, and develop a lesson plan.

MTE 509 ................................................................. 2 credits

Models, Theories, and Instructional Strategies
This course focuses on the theoretical models that underlie teaching and learning. Students examine methods for teaching all students, explore lesson plan designs, analyze the most effective teaching strategies to promote student learning, and develop a lesson plan.

MTE 510 ................................................................. 3 credits

Instruction and Assessment of English Learners
This course provides a comprehensive overview of historical, philosophical, and legal perspectives in English Language Development (ELD) education for the English Language Learner (ELL). It establishes the rationale for ELD education and examines current issues in ELL identification and assessment and second language acquisition in the public school. This course provides the basis for effective instructional strategies including methods, techniques, and materials to be used with linguistically diverse students. The course provides knowledge of and sensitivity to the history and culture of other languages and ethnic groups, as well as multilingual curriculum and instruction.

MTE 520 ................................................................. 3 credits

Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate
This course examines the strategies used in managing a positive classroom environment within the framework of today’s diverse student population. Topics include models of discipline, establishing expectations and procedures, motivating students, parent communication, managing disruptive students, and materials management and record keeping. The course focuses on helping teacher candidates to develop an individual classroom management plan appropriate for their targeted grade levels and needs.

MTE 520CA ........................................................... 3 credits

Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate
This course examines the strategies used in managing a positive classroom environment within the framework of today’s diverse student population. Topics include models of discipline, establishing expectations and procedures, motivating students, parent communication, managing disruptive students, and materials management and record keeping. The course focuses on helping teacher candidates to develop an individual classroom management plan appropriate for their targeted grade levels and needs.
MTE 529 - Reading and Phonological Theory ......................................................... 2 credits

This course expounds upon the basic premise that systematically integrated phonics instruction is a fundamental component of effective reading programs. Students will study the relevant research and applications that support principles of sequential phonics instruction and phonological awareness and review traditional and contemporary phonics approaches.

MTE 531 - Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: History/Social Science ............... 2 credits

This course defines and provides a context for teaching and assessing K-8 students in the areas of history and social science based on scope, sequence, and national and state standards. Instructional approaches for the content area within the framework of an integrated curriculum are explored, including the use of critical thinking skills and study skills. Students develop alternative assessments and traditional testing tools based on clear criteria, which are designed to yield accurate information on student progress.

MTE 532 - Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Science and Math ...................... 4 credits

This course focuses on the pedagogy and assessment strategies that enhance learning in science and mathematics. Integrated content, interdisciplinary teaching, and curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of students as learners of math and science are explored. This course provides students with an opportunity to develop the ability to evaluate and use instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and appropriate assessment strategies.

MTE 534 - Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Visual and Performing Arts ........ 2 credits

This course defines and provides a context for teaching and assessing students in the area of visual and performing arts based on scope, sequence, and national and state standards. An emphasis is placed on integrating art across the curriculum.

MTE 536 - Reading and Phonological Theory ......................................................... 3 credits

This course defines and provides a context for the classroom teacher to teach and assess K-8 students in the area of physical education and health based on scope, sequence, and state and national standards. This course will include framework-based teaching strategies effective in helping K-8 students develop a variety of motor skills and abilities, recognize the importance of a healthy lifestyle, gain knowledge of human movement, learn the rules and strategies of games and sports, and develop self-confidence and self-worth. This course will also include framework-based teaching strategies effective in helping K-8 students achieve the goals of lifelong health; understand growth and development; and utilize health-related information, products, and services. Instructional approaches for the integration of physical education and health with other content areas will be explored.

MTE 538 - Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Physical Education/ Health ......... 2 credits

This course focuses on the methodology and assessment strategies that enhance learning at the secondary level. Integrated content, interdisciplinary teaching, and curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of students as learners of math and science are explored. This course provides students with an opportunity to develop the ability to evaluate and use instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and appropriate assessment strategies.

MTE 539 - Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: English/Language Arts ............... 3 credits

This course explores the application of basic instructional methods to the content area of English/language arts. Participants identify the educational needs of students by exploring current instructional theory, models, strategies, and standards as they relate to instruction, assessment, and accountability. Social issues that impact reading, listening, speaking, and writing in the classroom are discussed. The course also helps current and prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.

MTE 540 - Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Methods .................. 2 credits

This course focuses on the methodology and assessment strategies that enhance learning at the secondary level. Integrated content,
interdisciplinary teaching, and curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of students as learners of secondary content, along with current research on pedagogy, are explored. This course provides students with an opportunity to develop the ability to use and evaluate instructional and curricular materials and appropriate assessment strategies.

MTE 541 - ................................................................. 2 credits

Language Development for Secondary Settings
This course examines second language acquisition theories, strategies, and the nature of cognitive and affective language development to assist the secondary teacher of the English Language Learner (ELL) student. The course focuses on language acquisition development within alternative language service programs and it provides the basis for effective instructional strategies including methods, techniques, and materials to be used with linguistically diverse secondary students. It examines the critical elements of learning issues associated with linguistically diverse students including the learning styles and interconnected variables that interact in second language learning, thought processes, and the relationship to content mastery. The course also focuses on the structure and use of the English language to ensure oral and written accuracy and correct punctuation and intonation for those working with linguistically diverse secondary populations.

MTE 541CA - .............................................................. 2 credits

Language Development for Secondary Settings
This course examines second language acquisition theories, strategies, and the nature of cognitive and affective language development to assist the secondary teacher of the English Language Learner (ELL) student. The course focuses on language acquisition development within alternative language service programs and it provides the basis for effective instructional strategies including methods, techniques, and materials to be used with linguistically diverse secondary students. It examines the critical elements of learning issues associated with linguistically diverse students including the learning styles and interconnected variables that interact in second language learning, thought processes, and the relationship to content mastery. The course also focuses on the structure and use of the English language to ensure oral and written accuracy and correct punctuation and intonation for those working with linguistically diverse secondary populations.

MTE 542 - ................................................................. 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Reading Methods for Secondary Settings
This course focuses on the most current research, theory, and methods of teaching reading at the secondary level. Various instructional and assessment techniques are modeled. A practical application project, based on work with a student in a 7th-12th-grade setting, is incorporated into the course requirements.

MTE 543CA - .............................................................. 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Visual and Performing Arts (CA only)
This course explores the theory, application, and strategies of teaching the visual and performing arts in middle and secondary school. Participants identify the educational needs of students by exploring current instructional theory, national and state standards, assessment practices, aesthetic valuing, artistic perception, and historical and cultural origins that impact the arts. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for individual students and diverse populations. The course will also emphasize classroom management skills and use of technology as they relate to visual and performing arts instruction.

MTE 544 - ........................................................................... 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Mathematics
This course explores the secondary mathematics classroom, curriculum, and teaching and assessment strategies. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Standards, state standards, and social issues that impact the mathematics classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction for diverse student populations. The course will also emphasize classroom management skills as they relate to mathematics instruction.

MTE 544CA - ................................................................. 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary English/Language Arts
This course explores the secondary mathematics classroom, curriculum, and teaching and assessment strategies. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Standards, state standards, and social issues that impact the mathematics classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction for diverse student populations. The course will also emphasize classroom management skills as they relate to mathematics instruction.

MTE 546 - ........................................................................... 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary English/Language Arts
This course explores the secondary mathematics classroom, curriculum, and teaching and assessment strategies. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Standards, state standards, and social issues that impact the mathematics classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction for diverse student populations. The course will also emphasize classroom management skills as they relate to mathematics instruction.

MTE 546CA - ................................................................. 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary History/Social Science
This course explores the application of basic instructional methods to the content area of English/language arts in middle school and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of middle level and secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, models, and strategies; state, local, and national standards as they relate to instruction, assessment, and accountability; and social issues that impact reading, listening, speaking, and writing in the classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.

MTE 547 - ........................................................................... 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary History/Social Science
This course explores the application of basic instructional methods to the content area of English/language arts in middle school and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of middle level and secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, models, and strategies; state, local, and national standards as they relate to instruction, assessment, and accountability; and social issues that impact reading, listening, speaking, and writing in the classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.
ondary students by exploring current instructional and assessment theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that are found in various social studies courses. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.

MTE 548....................................................................................... 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Science

This course is designed to prepare students to teach science at the secondary school level. To meet this objective, students will explore the instructional methods in science content areas in middle level and high school settings. Participants will identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that impact the science classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction and management plans for diverse student populations.

MTE 548CA ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Social Science

This course explores the application of basic instructional methods and strategies of teaching social studies in middle school and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional and assessment theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that are found in various social studies courses. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.

MTE 548CA ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Science

This course is designed to prepare students to teach science at the secondary school level. To meet this objective, students will explore the instructional methods in science content areas in middle level and high school settings. Participants will identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that impact the science classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction and management plans for diverse student populations.

MTE 548CA ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Social Science

This course explores the application of basic instructional methods and strategies of teaching social studies in middle school and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional and assessment theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that are found in various social studies courses. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.

MTE 551....................................................................................... 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Physical Education (CA only)

This course focuses on the most current research, theory, and methods of teaching reading. Various instructional and assessment techniques are modeled. A practical application project is incorporated into the course requirements.

~MTE 553....................................................................................... 3 credits

Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners

This course focuses on education for the English Language Learner (ELL). It emphasizes knowledge of and sensitivity to the history and to the culture of other languages and ethnic groups, as well as to multiethnic curriculum and instruction. It provides strategies for effective instruction, including standards-based lesson planning and implementation models, and assessment of linguistically diverse K-12 students. In addition, the course addresses ways in which a learner-centered approach to teaching can provide English Language Learners with a greater opportunity to interact meaningfully with educational materials as they learn subject matter and acquire English.

MTE 554....................................................................................... 3 credits

Foundations of Instruction for Limited-English Proficient Students

This course introduces students to the historical, legal, and theoretical frameworks of education for second language learners. It also identifies effective instructional models and teaching practices and defines aspects of multicultural education that impact the development of programs for second language learners.

MTE 555....................................................................................... 3 credits

Linguistics

This course introduces students to the nature of language, how the brain processes language, and the role of language in society. It also addresses grammatical aspects of language such as morphology, syntax, semantics, phonetics, pragmatics, and writing development. Stages of language acquisition and bilingual development will be discussed.

MTE 560CA....................................................................................... 3 credits

Curriculum Const & Asstmt: Secondary Health Science

This course explores the application of instructional methods to the content area of Health Science in middle school and high school settings. Participants explore the contexts of societal issues, and of state, local, and national standards for the teaching of health science. They also examine current instructional theory, models, and strategies as they relate to instruction, assessment, and accountability. The course
helps prospective educators to identify the educational needs of middle level and secondary students, and to develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods, external resources, and behavior management plans for diverse students.

MTE 561 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

**Action Research**

This course focuses on the foundations of educational research. The purpose of research as it impacts decision-making and educational practices will be explored. Students are introduced to the various elements of an action research proposal including problem and purpose statements, writing style, literature review, research design, data collection, and data analysis. The purpose of statistics, as applied to educational research, is introduced; inferential and descriptive measures are examined. Students also identify ethical issues related to research including basic theory and practice, professional codes of ethics, government regulations, confidentiality, and research using human subjects.

MTE 561CA ~ .................................................. 3 credits

**Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Business and Marketing**

This course focuses on instruction and assessment strategies to provide secondary students background and knowledge in business/marketing content and careers, employment and workplace skills, applied academics, and leadership skills through participation in career and technical student organizations (CTSOs). This course will provide teacher candidates the opportunity to develop the ability to evaluate and use appropriate instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and assessment strategies.

MTE 580 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

**Student Teaching Seminar II**

This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on classroom experiences.

MTE 593 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

**Student Teaching Seminar III**

This course provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will develop resumes and cover letters, and obtain final letters of recommendation. The program's e-portfolio overall rating will be completed during this course. Assistance in preparing a professional portfolio for employment will be provided. Student rating using the Program Rubric will be determined.

MTH 506 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Methods of Teaching Mathematics**

This course focuses on the methodology and assessment strategies that enhance learning in elementary mathematics. Topics include an overview of mathematics content and process standards, developmentally appropriate instructional strategies, assessment, and classroom and materials management.

MTH 520 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

**Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Mathematics**

This course explores the mathematics classroom, curriculum, and teaching and assessment strategies. Participants identify the educational needs of students by exploring current instructional theory, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Standards, and social issues that impact the mathematics classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction for diverse student populations. The course will also emphasize classroom management skills as they relate to mathematics instruction.

MTH 530 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Linear Algebra**

The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to linear algebra, a branch of mathematics dealing with matrices and vector spaces. This course describes the use of linear algebra as a compilation of diverse, but interrelated ideas that provide a way of analyzing and solving problems in many applied fields. Linear algebra has three sides: computational techniques, concepts, and applications. One of the goals of this course is to help you master all facets of the subject and see the interplay among them. The material presented in this course involves theorems, proofs, formulas, and computations of various kinds.

MTH 535 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Geometry**

This course is designed to have students demonstrate the ability to use fundamental concepts of geometry including definitions, basic constructions, tools of geometry, and to recognize geometry as an axiomatic system.

MTH 540 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Statistics**

This course surveys descriptive and inferential statistics with emphasis on practical applications of statistical analysis. The principles of collecting, analyzing, and interpreting data are covered in this course. It examines the role of statistical analysis, terminology, the appropriate use of techniques, and interpretation of statistical findings through the applications and functions of statistical methods.

MBA 500 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Foundations of Problem-Based Learning**

This course introduces new graduate students to strategies for academic success within the University of Phoenix. Topics include University of Phoenix Graduate School tools and competencies and written and verbal communication skills. This course introduces the conceptual, analytical, and practical foundations of problem-based learning. This will be done in the context of problem definition, research and information utilization, critical thinking, written and verbal communication skills, negotiation skills, and stakeholder communication skills. Problem-based learning will be framed in the context of the alignment of societal, organizational, and personal values.

MBA 501 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Forces Influencing Business in the 21st Century**

This course introduces new graduate students to strategies for academic success within the University of Phoenix and explores issues and institutions that affect business outside the direct control of the organization. Topics include University of Phoenix Graduate School
tools and competencies; written and verbal communication skills; an introduction to microeconomics and macroeconomics; legal, regulatory, political, and social environments; and environmental scanning.

MBA 502 ................................................................. 3 credits
Managing the Business Enterprise
This course examines issues and functions that business managers face within the context of day-to-day operations and long-term planning of the organization. Topics include an introduction to legal issues, technology and change, organizational behavior, marketing, operations management, planning the organization’s future, and risk management.

MBA 503 ................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Finance and Accounting
This course introduces fundamental concepts of using accounting principles and financial tools and analysis for effective managerial decision making. Topics include the role of the financial manager in the organization, concepts and principles underlying financial accounting practices, financial statement analysis, and operational planning and budgeting.

MBA 510 ................................................................. 3 credits
Managerial Decision Making
This course introduces a practical, analytical approach to managerial decision making. Analytic thinking, systems thinking, and creative thinking will be employed in the context of a variety of business problems. Topics include decision-making models; dealing with the certain, the uncertain, and the unknowable; managing risk; sensitivity analysis; probabilistic decision models; survey design; and regression analysis.

MBA 520 ................................................................. 3 credits
Transformational Leadership
This course examines organizational leadership in the context of managing continuous change, innovation, and adaptation. Topics include models and theories of leadership and change management; behavior of individuals and teams in organizations; communicating strategic intent; institutionalizing a capacity for change; creating winning organizational cultures; integrating organizational silos; negotiating the political landscape of organizations; and managing for contingencies.

MBA 530 ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Capital Development
This course examines the role of the manager in developing human capital within the organization. Topics include theories on organizational behavior and individual motivation, skills gap analysis, alignment of staff capabilities with organizational needs, succession planning strategies, retention of innovative talent, motivation of mid-tier performers, human behavior, motivation and compensation systems, and future trends in human capital development.

MBA 540 ................................................................. 3 credits
Maximizing Shareholder Wealth
This course requires the manager to choose among financial alternatives to optimize shareholder value. Topics include understanding key cash flow drivers; working capital and asset management; evaluating short-term and long-term financing alternatives; aligning treasury functions with strategic objectives; valuing the corporation; capital budgeting; global finance strategies; and M&A and new venture finance strategies.

MBA 550 ................................................................. 3 credits
Resource Optimization
This course requires the manager to assess the financial health of the organization and allocate resources to optimize the organization’s performance. Topics include conducting business performance reviews, business process improvement and quality management, allocating resources based on market potential, alignment of working capital management with client services, optimizing supply chain processes, and achieving high asset productivity. Analytical tools used will include financial decision support models, cost analysis, forecasting, generic benchmarking, and productivity measurement.

MBA 560 ................................................................. 3 credits
Enterprise Risk
This course requires the manager to confront opportunities and constraints emanating from sources both external and internal to the organization. Topics include assessing enterprise risk; risk monitoring and reporting; mitigating risk in changing economic and regulatory environments; governance; compliance; managing audit functions and board relations; and ethical responsibilities to stakeholders in managing and reporting risk.

MBA 570 ................................................................. 3 credits
Sustainable Customer Relationships
This course develops the discipline of maintaining customer focus in highly diverse local and global markets. Topics include aligning customer needs with value propositions; identifying future growth opportunities; forecasting demand; new product development and design; strategic brand management; defending price margins; integrating the marketing mix across multiple channels; behavioral marketing; customer relationship management; reorienting organization functions around customers; and integrating customer feedback loops into strategic planning activities.

MBA 580 ................................................................. 3 credits
Strategies for Competitive Advantage
This course focuses on creating the value proposition as a driver of sustainable competitive advantage. Topics include translating key emerging trends into business opportunities; strategic challenges of global expansion; opportunities and constraints posed by regulatory change; competitor intelligence; scenario planning/planning for multiple futures; maximizing core business value; differentiating the value proposition; distribution channel development and integration; tailoring the value chain; building successful strategic alliances; and off-shoring models and approaches.

MBA 590 ................................................................. 3 credits
Strategic Implementation and Alignment
This course emphasizes how managers lead the implementation of plans to get the job done. Topics include implementation and execution of plans; managing the organization as a portfolio of businesses; cross-functional reviews and coordination of operating strategies; ensuring strategic alignment of business unit objectives with organizational objectives; alignment of business unit tactics, infrastructure, and processes to strategic imperatives; adapting stakeholder relationships to changing strategic priorities; and best practices in project management.

MBAGM 591 ............................................................ 3 credits
Global Management Seminar in Problem Solving
This course is the first of a two-part seminar, which provides a forum for the study of global management through analyzing the complexities, exploiting the opportunities, and overcoming the impediments of conducting business globally. In this seminar, students will create
complex business problem-solving scenarios drawing upon skills and competencies mastered during the program. Students will gain experience in distilling a situation into a well-defined business problem. They will apply business tools and concepts to analyze a variety of alternative solutions, and will receive feedback on the choices they make.

**MBAGM 592 ~ ... ................................................................. 3 credits**

**Global Management Seminar in Decision Outcomes**
In this seminar, students will defend their solutions and recommend a course of action and performance-based evaluation metrics for the business problem which they identified and evaluated in MBAGM/591. Upon completion of both seminars, students will be able to analyze and adapt to the complexities that are inherent in diverse cultural, political and legal systems to effectively conduct business globally.

**MBHR 591 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits**

**Human Resources Seminar in Problem Solving**
This course is the first of a two-part seminar, which provides a forum for the study of human resources through designing, implementing and evaluating human resources strategies and functions within organizations including recruitment/selection, retention, and employee development. In this seminar, students will create complex business problem-solving scenarios drawing upon skills and competencies mastered during the program. Students will gain experience in distilling a situation into a well-defined business problem and apply business tools and concepts to analyze a variety of alternative solutions, and will receive feedback on the choices they make.

**MBHR 592 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits**

**Human Resources Seminar in Decision Outcomes**
In this seminar, students will defend their solutions and recommend a course of action and performance-based evaluation metrics for the business problem which they identified and evaluated in MBHR/591. Upon completion of both seminars, students will be able to forecast, plan, and design strategies to recruit and select a qualified, diverse and competent workforce as well as evaluate workforce retention strategies, learning strategies and human resource strategies in alignment with organizational goals.

**MBAMK 591 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits**

**Marketing Seminar in Problem Solving**
This course is the first of a two-part seminar, which provides a forum for the study of marketing through analyzing opportunities within global, domestic, and electronic markets in order to develop, implement, and assess marketing strategies in alignment with organizational goals. In this seminar, students will create complex business problem-solving scenarios drawing upon skills and competencies mastered during the program. Students will gain experience in distilling a situation into a well-defined marketing problem and will apply business tools and concepts to analyze a variety of alternative solutions, and will receive feedback on the choices they make.

**MBAMK 592 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits**

**Marketing Seminar in Decision Outcomes**
In this seminar, students will defend their solutions and recommend a course of action and performance-based evaluation metrics for the marketing problem which they identified and evaluated in MBAMK/591. Upon completion of both seminars, students will be able to analyze the elements of the internal and external marketing environments including the legal/political, ethics, demographic, socio-cultural, technological, and competitive forces that impact the development and implementation of marketing strategies. Additionally, students will be able to research and analyze different types of consumers and the factors that impact their purchasing decisions, analyze the four elements of the marketing mix and evaluate and design marketing research plans to support the development and implementation of marketing strategies.

**MBATM 591 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits**

**Technology Management Seminar in Problem Solving**
This course is the first of a two-part seminar, which provides a forum for the study of technology management through the identification, selection and utilization of technology in developing products and services. In this seminar, students will create complex business problem-solving scenarios drawing upon skills and competencies mastered during the program. Students will gain experience in distilling a situation into a well-defined business problem and will apply business tools and concepts to analyze a variety of alternative solutions, and will receive feedback on the choices they make.

**MBATM 592 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits**

**Technology Management Seminar in Decision Outcomes**
In this seminar, students will defend their solutions and recommend a course of action and performance-based evaluation metrics for the business problem which they identified and evaluated in MBATM/591. Upon completion of both seminars, students will be able to identify, select, and effectively utilize technology and project management techniques for technology projects that utilize technology as an infrastructure component. Students will evaluate and exploit current and future technology opportunities in a global business environment to maximize profitability.

**MBAPA 591 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits**

**Public Administration Seminar in Problem Solving**
This course is the first of a two-part seminar, which provides a forum for the study of public administration through an introduction to public policy fundamentals and policy analysis, politics and administration dichotomy, policy research and formulation and constituency and stakeholder relations. In this seminar, students will create complex business problem-solving scenarios drawing upon skills and competencies mastered during the program. Students will gain experience in distilling a situation into a well-defined business problem and will apply business tools and concepts to analyze a variety of alternative solutions, and will receive feedback on the choices they make.

**MBAPA 592 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits**

**Public Administration Seminar in Decision Outcomes**
In this seminar, students will defend their solutions and recommend a course of action and performance-based evaluation metrics for the business problem which they identified and evaluated in MBAPA/591. Upon completion of both seminars, students will understand how public administrators affect government fiscal decisions and the constraints influencing their own programs as well as developing and managing budgets for agencies, programs, and economic development.

**MFCC 536 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits**

**Child Therapy**
This course exposes students to a variety of models in the treatment of children and adolescents, including the developmental variables that may have an effect on behavior and family intervention. Systemic approaches to treatment of chronic illness, incest, delinquent behavior, adolescent chemical dependency, child suicide, psychiatric disorders, families in crisis, fire setting, school phobia, and other behavior and learning problems are explored.
**Family Systems Theory**
This course provides an overview of the development of family systems theory as a discipline and the therapeutic approaches that have emerged. Fundamental assumptions and concepts of general systems theory are introduced and contrasted with individual theories of psychology. The historic development of family systems thinking is explored. Evolving therapeutic models are introduced and contrasted with family systems concepts. In this course, students will explore the major systems theories’ approaches to diagnosis, treatment, and change and explore ethnic differences in family patterns and attitudes toward therapy. Critiques of systems theory and research issues are discussed.

**Family Interventions**
This course introduces fundamental concepts and practices that underlie family therapy in human systems. It teaches an integrative approach to assessment and diagnosis in family therapy with an emphasis on strategies for a wide range of populations and clinical problems. The course will introduce culture-specific interventions used for the treatment of culturally different families.

**Advanced Marriage and Family Therapy**
This course requires students to apply marriage and family therapy and skills acquired throughout the program and allows them to gain a deeper understanding of working with diverse families and those with special needs. Students will go through the process of working with a family, in role-play, from intake to termination, incorporating practical applications of assessment, treatment planning, therapeutic interventions, progress notes, and termination summaries. Therapeutic interventions for the complex families of today will be emphasized, including interventions for families in acute and chronic crisis, and for various ethnic family systems.

**Internship**
The internship is a 900-hour (minimum) clinical experience divided into two fifteen-week parts (A, B, C), and comprise Portfolio III of the counseling portfolio series. Student interns are placed in an approved mental health site and receive supervision from an approved site supervisor. In addition, interns meet weekly with their faculty supervisor and internship group to review their clinical work and to receive instruction and share information on related professional issues, including the role and function of supervision, clinical intakes, terminations, case notes, case presentations, and services offered by their internship sites. Interns will also evaluate their growth through the internship and develop a professional resume.

**Legal and Ethical Issues in Marriage and Family Therapy**
Legal and ethical responsibilities of the marriages and family counselor are emphasized. Codes of ethics and laws governing mental health professionals are used to interpret and act upon situations appropriately and effectively. Emphasis is given to principles governing clients rights, duty to warn and protect, dual relationships, and application in special situations and special populations.

**Legal and Ethics**
Legal and ethical issues are addressed including communication strategies, managing stress appropriately and effectively. Emphasis is given to principles governing clients rights, duty to warn and protect, dual relationships, and application in special situations and special populations.

**Operations Management**
This course examines the design and management of internal capacity as it applies to all organizations. It examines the principles and techniques for designing, analyzing, and managing operations processes. It addresses how all operations and behavior components fit together and how to identify and resolve the right problem. Topics include statistical process control, supply chain management, and total quality management.

**Energy Sector Management**
This course integrates energy technology and management opportunities in the energy sector. Students will apply knowledge of the energy sector value change to identify a business opportunity. Other topics include renewable and non-renewable energy sources, science of energy, communications, energy sector terminology, corporate social responsibility, ethics, and negotiation.

**Project Management in the Business Environment**
This course develops the principles and techniques to plan, execute, and manage complex projects. Topics include workflow analysis, quality control, and performance evaluation.

**Strategy Formulation and Implementation**
This course introduces the principles and tools for managerial use in the development, implementation, and review of strategy for organizations. Topics include internal and external environmental analysis; value, competition, and strategic choice; strategic positioning; and implementation and control issues.

**Seminar in Management**
This seminar provides a forum for the study of Management. The seminar draws upon and integrates complex business problem-solving scenarios. Students will define and solve a business problem, drawing upon skills and competencies mastered during the program. The principle outcome of the seminar will be the completion of the change management project introduced in the first and second of the three specialization courses.

**Cases in Decision Making**
This is an integrative course and the capstone for the MBA. The outcome is for students to develop a portfolio of decision-making methodologies to solve problems that draw on a range of skills from the individual courses preceding it. Students will also define and solve a business problem of their own choosing.

**Strategic Opportunities in an Internet-Based Global Economy**
This course evaluates models for creating economically viable global businesses using the technology of the Internet. Topics include assessing successful e-business models and the macroeconomic environment that contributes to the success of business strategy.
MGT 716 ~ Management Philosophies 3 credits

Upon completion of this course, learners will be prepared to employ a research-based approach to investigate the body of knowledge relating to scientific management philosophies from their recorded origins to current day applications. Learners will analyze and evaluate the evolution of management theory within historical timeframes with incremental assessments of the success or failures to optimize resources to attain performance excellence in a customer-centered organization.

MKT 552 ~ Marketing Management 3 credits

This course evaluates alternative practices to manage risk in a global environment. Topics include measuring risk (economic, financial, political, etc.), creating tools to predict where to invest internationally, financial instruments of global investment, and techniques to mitigate risk.

MGT 726 ~ Emerging Managerial Practices 3 credits

Upon completion of this course, learners will be prepared to implement emerging managerial practices designed to develop organizational agility and responsiveness. Additionally, they will be able to adapt best practices, implement high-performance work teams, and build advanced strategies for effective global communications. Emphasis is placed on how organizations are encouraged to develop and demonstrate creative, adaptive, and flexible business approaches.

MGT 736 ~ Contemporary Systems Management 3 credits

Upon completion of this course, learners will be prepared to manage and lead complex organizations through strategic decision making, resulting in business plans. Learners focus on extended systems and theoretical and practical frameworks for systematically managing organizations.

MKT 544 ~ Integrated Marketing Communications 3 credits

This course prepares students to apply integrated marketing communications as part of a strategic marketing plan. Students evaluate how marketing communication tools build brand value. Topics include advertising, promotions, public relations, sales, and direct marketing.

MKT 551 ~ Marketing Management 3 credits

This course develops the marketing principles by which products and services are designed to meet customer needs, priced, promoted, and distributed to the end user. The focus is on the application of these marketing principles to a wide range of customers, both internal and external. Topics include new product/service introduction and segmentation and positioning strategy.

MKT 552 ~ Technology Applications and e-Marketing 3 credits

This course prepares students to integrate technology in marketing functions. Students design the organization and content of a website to accomplish one or more marketing objectives. Topics include basics of the World Wide Web, bandwidth, servers and storage, e-Marketing, e-Commerce, and targeting customers.

MKT 554 ~ Consumer Behavior 3 credits

This course prepares students to apply buyer behavior theories in the marketplace. Students evaluate how demographic, psychological, and socio-cultural issues contribute to buyer behavior. Topics include consumer preference, brand perception, attitude formation, persuasion, motivation, and consumer protection.

MKT 562 ~ Advanced International Marketing 3 credits

This course prepares students to develop and manage a marketing strategy in an international business environment. Students evaluate case studies of previous product launches and current research to create a launch strategy for a specific country. Topics include distribution systems, socio-cultural perspectives, business customs, product and service adaptations, and pricing issues.

MKT 570 ~ Product Development 3 credits

This course examines the challenges that companies face in developing new products and services. Students will explore the various stages of new product development processes and understand factors influencing the rate of diffusion and adoption. Students will also apply techniques and tools used in new product development practices.

MKT 581 ~ Integrated Marketing Communications 3 credits

The course examines the role of integrated marketing communications (IMC) as it relates to strategic marketing within an organization. Students will select and evaluate the strategic role of IMC tools (advertising, promotions, public relations, sales, direct marketing) needed to maximize brand value. Students will continue to work on their master’s project, which will be presented in the final specialization course.

MKT 591 ~ Seminar in Marketing Management 3 credits

This seminar provides a forum for the study of marketing management. The seminar draws upon and integrates complex business problem-solving scenarios. Students will define and solve a business problem of their own choosing. The principle outcome of the seminar will be the completion of a master’s project introduced in the first of the three specialization courses.

MKT 593 ~ Product Design and Development 3 credits

In this content area capstone course students design an innovative product or service that satisfies an unmet consumer need. Students use research methods to identify opportunities or new product fea-
tures that reflect the latest market trends. Topics include market environmental analysis, marketing strategy, the marketing process, product development, ethics and social responsibility, innovation and diffusion, pricing strategy, and strategic marketing issues.

**Marketing and Managing the Customer Relationship**
This course evaluates how decision makers manage their relationship with their customers and apply their marketing knowledge to the development of products and services. Topics include the prediction of demand in global markets, managing product development, and the role of Internet-based customer information.

**International Marketing**
This course prepares students to apply international marketing concepts to create and sustain customer value. Students learn to solve marketing problems in a collaborative environment presented across international borders. Topics include global market research, customer relationships, branding, market segmentation, product development, pricing, channels, communications, and public relations.

**Small Business Marketing**
This course prepares students to apply marketing concepts to create sustainable customer value. Students learn to solve small business marketing problems in a collaborative environment. Topics include market research, customer relationships, branding, market segmentation, product development, pricing, channels, communications, and public relations within limited budgets.

**Marketing High Technology Products**
This course prepares students to apply marketing concepts to create and sustain customer value. Students learn to solve marketing problems in a collaborative environment. Students will also create business and ethical justifications for products that are technologically possible. Other topics include technology and market research, customer relationships, branding, market segmentation, product development, pricing, channels, communications, and public relations.

**Foundations of Management**
This course provides students with an in depth understanding of the concepts, principles and functions of management. Topics include planning and decision making, organizing, leadership and motivation, change and development, control, and an introduction to special business issues such as technology, ethics and globalization.

**Regulation and Conflict Management in the Workplace**
This course prepares the manager to address internal and external organizational conflicts by designing and implementing conflict management systems and approaches within a regulatory and legal framework. Topics include the legal and regulatory environment of employment; overview and applications of employment law; and conflict management through ADR, negotiation, and mediation.

**Accounting and Finance for Managerial Decision Making**
This course addresses fundamental concepts of using accounting principles and financial tools and analysis for effective managerial decision making. Topics include the role of the financial manager in the organization, concepts and principles underlying financial accounting practices, financial statement analysis, operational planning and budgeting, and stakeholder relationships with financial institutions and advisory firms.

**Contemporary Issues in Leadership and Management**
This course examines current and emerging issues facing managers in the post-modern organization and their implications for management practices. Drawing upon leadership and management theory and application, topics include legal issues, technology and change, diversity, ethics, teamwork and trust, and organizational development.

**Cross-Cultural Considerations for International Managers**
This course develops knowledge and skills necessary for international managers to effectively deal with cross-cultural elements in the work environment. Emphasis is placed on the elements of culture and their impact on ethics and business management across cultures to maximize cross-cultural communication and enhance international business synergies.

**International Human Resources Management**
This course focuses on the human resources management challenges facing international employers. Topics include strategic human resource management, cross-cultural human resource management policies and practices, staffing practices, developing human resources, motivation, and winning strategies for effective leadership and management.

**International Law and Politics**
This course explores the impact of legal and political systems on the management of international and global business. Topics include an introduction to the influence that political and legal systems have on conducting business; legal structures and government regulations; property, contract, and employment law; and how to manage the process of dispute resolution.

**International Economics, Trade, and Finance**
This course explores the impact of the global trading system and world financial markets on the management of international business. Topics include the global trading system, world financial markets, foreign exchange mechanisms, exports, imports and counter trade, international economic integration, and international economic development.

**Country Analysis**
This course develops the knowledge and skills necessary to analyze the business opportunities and risks associated with international investment, business development, and operations. Upon completion, students will be prepared to recommend the suitability of doing business in a foreign country. Topics include country analysis models and techniques and the application of those models and techniques to areas of investment, business development, and operations.
Accounting and Finance Problem Solving
This course provides students with the knowledge of accounting principles and financial tools necessary for effective managerial decision making. Problem-solving topics include recognizing and minimizing the costs and risks posed by multinational operations; developing effective operational planning and capital budgeting processes; and managing more effectively a firm’s international investments, global financings, and risks.

Strategy, Project Management, and Marketing Problem Solving
This course provides students with the knowledge of strategic planning, project management and marketing concepts and principles for effective managerial decision making. Problem-solving topics include developing and sustaining competitive advantage in the global framework, adapting vision and strategy to the changing nature of the international environment, maintaining customer focus in highly diverse local markets, and recognizing and capitalizing on opportunities in national markets for goods and services.

Supply Chain Management Problem Solving
This course provides students with the knowledge of supply chain and operational management necessary for effective managerial decision making. Problem-solving topics include leveraging corporate resources on a worldwide basis to deliver goods and services to particular markets in a cost effective manner, aligning rapidly evolving information and communication technologies to corporate operating plans, and working effectively within the constraints imposed by a variety of host governments and business cultures.

Foundations of Problem-Based Learning
This course introduces new graduate students to strategies for academic success within the University of Phoenix. Topics include University of Phoenix Graduate School tools and competencies and written and verbal communication skills. This course introduces the conceptual, analytical, and practical foundations of problem-based learning. This will be done in the context of problem definition, research and information utilization, critical thinking, written and verbal communication skills, negotiation skills, and stakeholder communication skills. Problem-based learning will be framed in the context of the alignment of societal, organizational, and personal values.

Forces Influencing Business in the 21st Century
This course introduces new graduate students to strategies for academic success within the University of Phoenix and explores issues and institutions that affect business outside the direct control of the organization. Topics include University of Phoenix Graduate School tools and competencies; written and verbal communication skills; an introduction to microeconomics and macroeconomics; legal, regulatory, political, and social environments; and environmental scanning.

Managing the Business Enterprise
This course examines issues and functions that business managers face within the context of day-to-day operations and long-term planning of the organization. Topics include an introduction to legal issues, technology and change, organizational behavior, marketing, operations management, planning the organization’s future, and risk management.

Introduction to Finance and Accounting
This course introduces fundamental concepts of using accounting principles and financial tools and analysis for effective managerial decision making. Topics include the role of the financial manager in the organization, concepts and principles underlying financial accounting practices, financial statement analysis, and operational planning and budgeting.

Transformational Leadership
This course examines organizational leadership in the context of managing continuous change, innovation, and adaptation. Topics include models and theories of leadership and change management; behavior of individuals and teams in organizations; communicating strategic intent; institutionalizing a capacity for change; creating winning organizational cultures; integrating organizational silos; negotiating the political landscape of organizations; and managing for contingencies.

Human Capital Development
This course examines the role of the manager in developing human capital within the organization. Topics include theories on organizational behavior and individual motivation, skills gap analysis, alignment of staff capabilities with organizational needs, succession planning strategies, retention of innovative talent, motivation of mid-tier performers, human behavior, motivation, and compensation systems, and future trends in human capital development.

Conflict Management
This course prepares the manager to identify problems and opportunities arising from conflict among parties and stakeholders in organizations, to analyze those problems in detail, and to design and implement successful solutions to benefit from the opportunities and achieve the desired end state for the organization. Topics include the legal and regulatory environment of the employment relationship; the process of conflict and how it impacts organizations; and the application of negotiation, mediation, and other non-judicial dispute resolution techniques to resolve conflict to benefit the organization and stakeholders.

Creativity, Innovation, and Organizational Design
This course examines the concepts of the learning organization, viewing learning from an individual and an organizational perspective, and provides students with insights as to how to use organizational development (OD) methods as a tool for problem solving and organizational intervention. Topics to be covered include the underlying theory, orientation, and application of key OD methods; the design and implementation of organizational interventions to move an organization from a current to a desired future state; and talent management.

Managing in a Cross-Cultural Environment
This course introduces issues today’s managers face when dealing with a cross-cultural workforce and provides insight and tools that can be used to meet cross-cultural challenges in business. Topics include cross-cultural differences in decision making, the importance of cross-cultural awareness and training, implementation and measurement of diversification initiatives, organizational issues in the multicultural workplace, elements of culture, and management styles of global companies.
Corporate Governance
This course introduces students to the principles of corporate governance and the role of the mid-level manager in ensuring that corporate governance processes are implemented and monitored. Topics to be covered include corporate governance principles, stakeholder and leadership considerations, the role of the mid-level manager in corporate governance, the role of ethics in the governance process, and tools for governance compliance and transparency.

Marketing Management
This course examines the role and importance of marketing management in every organization competing in highly diverse local and global markets. Topics include aligning marketing with overall business strategy; assessment of internal and external environments; leveraging market research to understand customer needs and forecast demand; reorienting organization functions around customers; integrated marketing communications; and developing and measuring marketing plans.

Strategies for Competitive Advantage
This course focuses on creating the value proposition as a driver of sustainable competitive advantage. Topics include translating key emerging trends into business opportunities; strategic challenges of global expansion; opportunities and constraints posed by regulatory change; competitor intelligence; scenario planning/planning for multiple futures; maximizing core business value; differentiating the value proposition; distribution channel development and integration; tailoring the value chain; building successful strategic alliances; and off-shoring models and approaches.

Human Resources Seminar in Problem Solving
This course is the first of a two-part seminar, which provides a forum for the study of human resources through designing, implementing and evaluating human resources strategies and functions within organizations including recruitment/selection, retention, and employee development. In this seminar, students will create complex business problem-solving scenarios drawing upon skills and competencies mastered during the program. Students will gain experience in distilling a situation into a well-defined business problem and will apply business tools and concepts to analyze a variety of alternative solutions, and will receive feedback on the choices they make.

Human Resources Seminar in Decision Outcomes
In this seminar, students will defend their solutions and recommend a course of action and performance-based evaluation metrics for the business problem which they identified and evaluated in MMPA/591. Upon completion of both seminars, students will understand how public administrators affect government fiscal decisions and the constraints influencing their own programs as well as developing and managing budgets for agencies, programs, and economic development.

Role of the Advanced Practice Nurse
This course emphasizes the history and development of advanced practice nursing roles and competencies, as well as the organizational and regulatory scope of practice requirements expected in these roles. Students examine the impact and evolution of this role transition, certification, and professional activities as these relate to advanced practice nursing.

Advanced Health Assessment
Emphasis is placed on the advanced practice of history taking, conducting a physical examination, and obtaining and assessing diagnostic data for clients across the life span. Students will learn to justify actual and potential health problems through interpretation and integration of the history, health assessment, and laboratory data. This course incorporates 56 hours of supervised practice laboratory experience, allowing students to utilize the techniques and equipment to perform physical examinations.

Family I: Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
This course focuses on the management of normal and common pathological conditions for children from birth through adolescence, as an individual and as a family member. The course combines theoretical and clinical experiences to emphasize assessment, prevention, and management utilizing a holistic model of care. Growth and development, anticipatory guidance, and behavioral theories are emphasized. Identification and application of pharmacological therapies are incorporated. The effects of culture on development, parenting, and health care practices are also evaluated.

Family II: Women's Health Issues
This combined theory and clinical course focuses on management of normal and common pathological conditions that occur in women's health across the lifespan. Special emphasis is placed on disease prevention, reproductive health issues, contraceptive therapies, epidemic problems, and childbearing. Students develop a systematic approach to prenatal health care based on physiology and pharmacology. Appropriate educational and collaborative skills for the individual and their families will be explored. Management of pharmacological issues will also be addressed.

Preceptorship
During the next 5 to 6 months, students will complete 368 hours of preceptored clinical experience in a clinical setting. Students will
consolidate and refine their acquired skills in assessment and client management in order to attain a level of competency and proficiency that allows them to function upon completion of the preceptorship independently in the nurse practitioner role.

**Management of Pediatric and Adolescent Populations**
This course focuses on the management of normal and common pathological conditions for children from birth through adolescence, as an individual and as a family member. The course combines theory and clinical experiences to emphasize assessment, prevention, and management utilizing a holistic model of care. Growth and development, anticipatory guidance, and behavioral theories are emphasized. Identification and application of pharmacological therapies are incorporated. The effects of culture on development, parenting, and health care practices are also evaluated.

**NRP 540 ~ ................................................................. 5 credits**

**Adult and Geriatric Management**
This two-part, combined theory and clinical course focuses on management of common pathological conditions related to the cardiovascular, respiratory, endocrine and neurovascular systems for adults and geriatric patients including implications for the individual as well as the family. Theory and clinical experiences emphasize prevention, disease management, and evaluation of patient outcomes. Identification and application of pharmacological therapies are incorporated.

**NRP 545 A/B ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits**

**Clinical Procedures**
This course provides the theoretical foundation for common office procedures encountered in primary care. Included will be EKG, x-ray, and spirometry interpretation as well as minor surgery and orthopedic procedures. Supervised practice will be provided for selected skills.

**NRP 560 ~ .............................................................................. 4 credits**

**Management of Women's Health Issues**
This combined theory and clinical course focuses on management of normal and common pathological conditions that occur in women's health across the life span. Special emphasis is placed on disease prevention, reproductive health issues, contraceptive therapies, episodic problems, and childbearing. Students develop a systematic approach to prenatal health care based on physiology and pharmacology. Appropriate educational and collaborative skills for the individual and their families will be explored. Management of pathological issues will also be addressed.

**NRP 565 ~ .............................................................................. 4 credits**

**Preceptorship**
This 460 hour precepted clinical course provides student with clinical experiences needed to develop and broaden their clinical skills and judgments. Students will consolidate and refine their acquired skills in assessment and client management in order to attain a level of competency and proficiency that will allow them to function independently in the nurse practitioner role.

**NTR 500 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits**

**Networking Concepts**
This course examines local area networks, wide area networks, enterprise wide networking, Internet, Intranets, topology mapping. Particular emphasis is placed on the selection of network solutions relative to business needs and emerging communication technology.

**NTS 502 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits**

**Networking Management**
This course focuses on enterprise-wide networking from a managerial perspective. Emphasis is placed on security and support of the enterprise network.

**NUR 513 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits**

**Theoretical Foundations of Practice**
This course focuses on the critical components of contemporary nursing knowledge, including concepts, statements, metaphors, and theories. Students evaluate the variety of ways to organize nursing knowledge and explore the implications of their application. Through the clinical application of the course content, students examine the use of theory and nursing knowledge in professional environments.

**NUR 518 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits**

**Analysis of Research Reports**
Evidence-based practice relies upon analyzing the scientific merit of nursing research reports and integrating the results from valid studies into care. Published reports using quantitative and qualitative methods are examined to determine the validity of study findings and their readiness for implementation into practice.

**NUR 531 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits**

**Influencing the Future of Nursing and Health Care**
The role of advanced practice nurses in today's health care environment provides numerous opportunities and responsibilities. Nursing's potential for improving the health of individuals, families, groups, and communities is examined. Strategies for involvement in shaping health care policy are developed.

**NUR 540 ~ .............................................................................. 5 credits**

**Management of Pediatric and Adolescent Populations**
This course focuses on the management of normal and common pathological conditions for children from birth through adolescence, as an individual and as a family member. The course combines theory and clinical experiences to emphasize assessment, prevention, and management utilizing a holistic model of care. Growth and development, anticipatory guidance, and behavioral theories are emphasized. Identification and application of pharmacological therapies are incorporated. The effects of culture on development, parenting, and health care practices are also evaluated.

**NUR 542 ~ .............................................................................. 2 credits**

**Dynamics of Family Systems**
Family systems theories and models are used to understand the impact of nuclear families on professional and personal relationships, as well as on society. These theories and models are used as well to develop strategies for promoting and monitoring the health of families.

**NUR 544 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits**

**Population-Focused Health Care**
Theories, principles, and strategies of population-based health care are used to design, implement, and evaluate services and plans of care to promote, maintain, and restore health in a defined population. Students focus on population aggregates in structured or unstructured settings across care environments. Strategies to evaluate health outcomes and costs of care are emphasized.

**NUR 545 A/L ......................................................................... 4 credits**

**Adult and Geriatric Management**
This two-part, combined theory and clinical course focuses on management of common pathological conditions related to the cardiovascular, respiratory, endocrine and neurovascular systems for...
adults and geriatric patients including implications for the individual as well as the family. Theory and clinical experiences emphasize prevention, disease management, and evaluation of patient outcomes. Identification and application of pharmacological therapies are incorporated.

NUR 545 B – ................................................................. 4 credits

**Adult and Geriatric Management**

This two-part, combined theory and clinical course focuses on management of common pathological conditions related to the musculoskeletal, gastrointestinal, hematological, neurological, and genitourinary systems for adults and geriatric patients including implications for the individual as well as the family. In addition, management of psychiatric issues and skin pathology will be discussed. Theory and clinical experiences emphasize prevention, disease management, and evaluation of patient outcomes. Identification and application of pharmacological therapies are incorporated.

NUR 550 – ................................................................. 3 credits

**Issues in Advanced Practice Nursing**

This course addresses the changes in health care and their implications for advanced practice nursing. The impact of health care policy, managed care, as well as concepts related to financial responsibility within the health care delivery systems will be examined.

NRP 551 – ................................................................. 1 credit

**Clinical Procedures**

This course provides the theoretical foundation for common office procedures encountered in primary care. Included will be EKG, x-ray, and spirometry interpretation as well as minor surgery and orthopedic procedures. Supervised practice will be provided for selected skills.

NRP 560 – ................................................................. 4 credits

**Management of Women’s Health Issues**

This course focuses on the issues and health concerns unique to women through the life span. Students will coordinate and complete a minimum of 45 hours with their assigned preceptor.

NRP 565 – ................................................................. 4 credits

**Preceptorship**

This 460 hour precepted clinical course provides student with clinical experiences needed to develop and broaden their clinical skills and judgments. Students will consolidate and refine their acquired skills in assessment and client management in order to attain a level of competency and proficiency that will allow them to function independently in the nurse practitioner role.

NUR 587 – ................................................................. 3 credits

**Leadership and Management in Nursing and Health Care**

Ways of using leadership and management concepts, principles, theories, and models in advanced nursing practice and executive roles are explored. Skills that facilitate collaborative relationships and decisions consistent with stewardship of resources are examined. Students articulate a personal vision of leadership and ways of providing direction within today’s complex health care system.

NUR 588 – ................................................................. 3 credits

**Developing and Evaluating Educational Programs**

Identifying learning needs provides the foundation for designing health care educational programs for individuals, families, groups, or communities. Students select and develop teaching strategies and explore ways of monitoring and evaluating teaching methods and learner outcomes. Roles of educators in organizations, communities, and higher education settings are examined.

NUR 590A/B – ............................................................ 3 credits

**Nursing Practicum**

This capstone course is designed to provide students with opportunities to integrate and apply previously learned knowledge and skills in a 60-hour practicum. Students develop specific learning objectives that are approved by faculty. Objectives are achieved as a result of working with various nursing experts in clinical application projects.

NUR 598 – ................................................................. 3 credits

**Nursing Research Utilization Project**

This is a graduate research course that focuses on utilization of a body of scientific knowledge in the work setting. Students develop a proposal to address a problem or concern in the work setting, describe an innovation and research support for its use, develop an implementation and an evaluation plan and describe strategies for decision making for the success or failure of the innovation. (Capstone)

OPS 571 – ................................................................. 3 credits

**Operations Management**

This course applies planning and controlling concepts to increase the value of the supply chain. Students learn to evaluate and improve processes. Other topics include process selection, process design, theory of constraints, project implementation, capacity planning, lean production, facility location, and business forecasting.

OPS GM571 – ........................................................... 3 credits

**International Operations Management**

This course applies planning and controlling concepts to increase the value of the global supply chain. Students learn to evaluate and improve processes across international borders. Other topics include process selection, process design, theory of constraints, project implementation, global capacity planning, lean production, global facility location, business forecasting, and logistics.

OPS HC571 – ........................................................... 3 credits

**Health Care Operations Management**

This course applies planning and controlling concepts to increase the value of the supply chain. Students learn to evaluate and improve processes. Other topics include process selection, process design, theory of constraints, project implementation, capacity planning, lean production, facility location, and business forecasting.

OPS TM571 – ........................................................... 3 credits

**Operations Management in Technology**

This course applies planning and controlling concepts to increase the value of the supply chain. Students learn to evaluate and improve processes in technology. Other topics include project tools, process selection and design, theory of constraints, project management and implementation, capacity planning, lean production, facility location, business forecasting, and resource management.

ORG 502 – ................................................................. 3 credits

**Human Relations and Organizational Behavior**

This course examines human relations theory and practice through individual, group, and organizational performance. Topics include conflict resolution, managing change, workplace diversity, and assessing employee performance.

ORG 707 – ................................................................. 3 credits

**Advanced Systems Thinking**

With organizational change a certainty and no quick fix the problems of these organizations, this course will assist learners in dealing with
uncertainty in the workplace and making decisions when neither the problems nor goals are clear. Upon completion of this course, learners will be able to think and act holistically to see connections among systems and how decisions in one area might affect the rest of the system.

**21st Century Issues in Organizational Behavior I**
This course evaluates research on issues that organizations face in optimizing their performance. Topics include how an organization “selects” the form that best fits its mission and culture, organizational learning, and inhibitors to performance.

**Organizational Theory and Design**
The history of organizational theory and design, and the three primary theories used to study organizations - classical, neoclassical, and systems theory - and the application of each theory to modern organizations are examined. Additionally, this course focuses on design issues, including organizational, departmental, and job considerations. Finally, the course examines pressing issues for current organizations, including culture, innovation, and learning.

**21st Century Issues in Organizational Behavior II**
This course continues research on issues that organizations face in optimizing their performance. Topics include how organizations develop a culture and set of political rules that define behavior within it, virtual teams, translating culture within a global organization, and conditions that predict success or failure for an organization that expands its mission.

**Organizational Theory, Planning, and Change**
This course examines the structure of higher education organizations and the ways in which leaders manage these organizations through change. Learners will focus on the cultural aspects of educational organizations, the ways in which organizational strategies are designed and implemented, as well as the organizational contexts that affect structure and change.

**The Impact of Technology on Organizations**
Upon completion of this course, learners will be prepared to evaluate the organizational relationship among technology, structure, and behavior. Additionally, learners will be prepared to balance the advantages and disadvantages of integrating technologies.

**Organizational Diagnosis and Intervention**
Upon completion of this course, learners will be prepared to optimize organizational performance through the judicious implementation of performance interventions utilizing organization theory, organization design, and technology.

**Organization Development**
This course examines theory and research relevant to changing individuals, groups, and organizations to enhance and improve their overall effectiveness. OD interventions are discussed, specifically examining the role of the I/O psychologist, type of change, and focus of intervention (individual, group, or organization). Furthermore, learners will learn how to integrate psychological theories regarding small group theory as related to leadership, motivation, interpersonal influence, group effectiveness, conformity, conflict, role behavior, and group decision making.
philosophy of education that emerges from the study of various philosophies, both formal and non-formal.

PHL 716 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Knowledge of Theory and Practice**

Upon completion of this course, learners will understand the purpose of inquiry and the wide spectrum of intellectual resources. Learners will clarify their individual philosophies regarding the definition, purpose, acquisition, and application of knowledge. The course provides an overview of the various theoretical frameworks for examining the nature of knowledge and cognition and the applications of knowledge as manifested in various fields of human endeavor. It will orient learners toward identifying their true goals in pursuing the doctoral program, as well as the methods by which they may achieve these goals.

PHL 736 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Constructing Meaning**

The postmodern world is an amalgam of our beliefs, physical sensory interpretations, psychological projections of our wants/needs, fantasies, a cultural interpretation of existence/meaning/purpose, a moral sense of right and wrong, a religious or spiritual interpretation of responsibility, and the sense of the relationship we have to each other. Learners explore the concept of postmodernism through the writings of some of the classic thinkers. Learners will also undertake an examination of the way they personally construct their world - what it means and what is meaningful at a personal level, with some insight into why that is the case for them. This information will be explored and learners will use this to inform their leadership behavior and explain their style.

PHL 736 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Political Acumen and Ethics**

Upon completion of this course, learners will possess an insight into how leaders address current and future impacts on society and how leaders influence organizational commitment toward proactively addressing risk factors as well as legal, regulatory, and governmental requirements. Topics include public responsibility, organizational community involvement, and attaining and maintaining American corporation ethical standards in local and global environments.

~PM 571 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Project Management**

This course integrates the five processes that define project management. Students will design a project management plan to accomplish an organizational objective. Other topics include project initiation, budgeting, communications, execution, team management, control, and closure.

~PM 582 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Project Leadership**

This course prepares students to lead a project to successful conclusion. Students will create a plan to lead change during project execution. Other topics include integrated change control, work breakdown structures, human resource planning, performance reporting, managing stakeholders, negotiation, conflict resolution, and cultural diversity.

PM 584 ~ ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Project Risk Management**

This course applies risk management concepts to project execution. Students will create contingency plans for a project. Other topics include risk identification, qualitative analysis, quantitative analysis, response planning, monitoring & control, and proactive planning.

PM 586 ~ ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Project Quality Management**

This course applies quality control techniques to project development and implementation. Students will create a continuous quality improvement plan for projects within an organization. Other topics include scheduling, quality planning, quality assurance, scope management, schedule control, and quality control.

PM 598 ~ ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Project Management Capstone**

In this concentration capstone course, students will design a project to meet an organizational need. Students will collaboratively create a project plan using Microsoft® Project software. Other topics include Project Management Professional (PMP) certification preparation.

PSYCH 500 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Lifespan Development**

This course presents students with theoretical frameworks to foster an understanding of the various dimensions of human development across the life span. Emphasis is placed on biological, cognitive, and psychosocial development within the context of gender, family systems, social roles, and culture.

PSYCH 504 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Personality Theories**

This course enables students to differentiate among the primary theoretical models of personality theory, such as psychodynamic, affective, cognitive-behavioral, and systems theory. Emphasis is on the importance of students recognizing belief systems and the underlying assumptions inherent in various personality models that accurately reflect their own personal perspectives. Students also learn to recognize strategies and approaches in psychology that reflect identified personality theories as a foundation.

PSYCH 515 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Advanced Abnormal Psychology**

This course covers a wide range of definitions and models that focus on the complex or problematic psychological disorders and conditions of psychopathology. Emphasis is on learning accepted conceptualizations of such disorders along with contemporary treatment approaches. Students are introduced to the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM) and the basis of diagnosis and classification of psychopathology. Critical thinking skills are emphasized, as are multicultural, legal, and ethical issues involved in the field of abnormal psychology.

PSYCH 525 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Measurements and Statistics**

This course provides students with a foundation in statistical methods and principles of measurement and assessment necessary for competency in research, evaluation, and treatment planning for professional psychology practice applications. Students learn statistical models, procedures, and measurement practices that are relevant to the mastery of examination procedures in psycho-educational assessment, organizational assessment, and clinical examinations that use standardized testing instruments, criterion based assessments and the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM).

PSYCH 535 ....................................................................................... 3 credits

**Multicultural Psychology**

This course provides students with an in depth focus on cultural factors and cross-cultural perspectives in the field of psychology. Students learn to identify and consider cultural variables in the application of psychological theories and practices. Multicultural
issues and valued diversity are the main content focus throughout the course.

PSYCH 538 ................................................................. 3 credits  
Life Span Development and Learning  
This course integrates learning theories and principles with advanced study of early childhood, elementary, middle, high school development, and adult learning in relation to educational practice. Perspectives on behaviorism and cognitive and social learning are explored in the context of their practical application by the professional in the classroom.

PSYCH 540 ................................................................. 3 credits  
Research Methodology  
This course is an overview of the fundamentals of research methods applicable to the broad field of psychology. Topics include research design, quantitative and qualitative forms of analysis, ethical issues in research, and appropriate documentation of research processes and outcomes. Students become critical evaluators of research, with emphasis placed on engaging the students in analytical reading of research literature in psychology and the application of skills in conducting primary behavioral research.

PSYCH 545 ................................................................. 3 credits  
Survey of Professional Psychology  
This course surveys various professional activities in psychology and the legal and ethical responsibilities of the psychology professional. Students learn underlying ethical principles relevant to a broad range of issues in the field of psychology, as well as to interpret and act upon various situations appropriately and effectively. Content includes issues such as subject and client rights, confidentiality, duty to warn and protect, dual relationships, supervision and consulting, ethics with special populations, and ethical decision-making models.

PSYCH 550 ................................................................. 3 credits  
Psychology of Learning  
This course examines major theories of learning with relevance to instrumental and classical (Pavlovian) conditioning, cognitive learning processes, motivation, affect, and memory. The students will explore relevant research on traditional and contemporary issues in learning, with an emphasis on human learning from both behavioral and cognitive perspectives.

PSYCH 555 ................................................................. 3 credits  
Social Psychology  
This course covers the basic theoretical foundations and recurrent themes in social psychology, including attitudes, stereotyping, conformity, power, aggression, prosocial behavior, the social self, emotions, group dynamics, and inter-group relations. Emphasis is on recent empirical and theoretical developments and includes models of social cognition that are a focus of contemporary social psychological theories.

PSYCH 560 ................................................................. 3 credits  
Cognitive Psychology  
This course surveys what modern cognitive psychology says about problem solving and reasoning, memory, language, imagery, and the processes and pathology of language and thought. Cognitive models of information processing in humans and animals are reviewed.

PSYCH 570 ................................................................. 3 credits  
Organizational Psychology  
This course is an in-depth look at organizational psychology and therefore covers the organizational side of the field, including the impact of the organizations on the individual and on groups of individuals. The dynamics and cultural characteristics of organizations are identified and described in-depth, and organizational development and change are given particular emphasis as well.

PSYCH 575 ................................................................. 3 credits  
Physiological Psychology  
This course is a survey of biological and biochemical correlates of behavior, focusing on the structure and function of the central nervous system, the autonomic nervous system, and the endocrine system as they relate to psychological processes of sensation, drive, emotion, learning, and memory.

PSYCH 700 ................................................................. 3 credits  
Introduction to I/O  
This survey course introduces the domains of the I/O program. The topics include an overview of the four I/O program domains: human resource management, factors influencing employee performance, organization development, and research relevance within the I/O field of study. Furthermore, the learner will gain a firm understanding of the evolution of the I/O field of study from the foundations of the field to the present day, the various ways that I/O psychologists contribute to organizations, broader scientific community, and the main ethical issues likely to be encountered in the field. The survey course covers a wide variety of topics, ranging from employee selection to organizational development, with the goal of exposing students to the main issues influenced by I/O psychologists.

PSYCH 701 ................................................................. 3 credits  
History and Systems of Psychology  
In this course learners examine the history of and different systems in psychology; the development of the discipline of psychology, and key factors that guided its evolution into present form. Different aspects of natural science, including rational and paradigmatic approaches, and how these aspects relate to social science are also examined.

PSYCH 702 ................................................................. 3 credits  
Social Psychology  
This course covers the basic theoretical foundations and recurrent themes in social psychology (including attitudes, stereotyping, conformity, power, aggression, prosocial behavior, the social self, emotions, group dynamics, and inter-group relations). The emphasis is on recent empirical and theoretical developments and includes models of social cognition that are a focus of contemporary social psychological theories.

PSYCH 703 ................................................................. 3 credits  
Personality Theories  
This course enables students to differentiate among the primary theoretical models of personality theory, such as psychodynamic, affective, cognitive-behavioral, and humanistic theories. Emphasis is on the importance of learners recognizing belief systems and underlying assumptions inherent in various personality models that accurately reflect their own personal perspectives and to recognize strategies and approaches in psychology that reflect identified personality theories as foundation.

PSYCH 704 ................................................................. 3 credits  
Current and Future Topics  
Learners explore current issues facing the I/O professional, such as stress and conflict in the workplace, the impact of technology on employee morale, changing dynamics of the employee, and socioeconomic factors within the globalized work environment. Additional topics will be added based on the current focus of the literature.
PSYCH 705 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Personnel Psychology
Learners gain an appreciation for the processes I/O psychologists use to recruit, select, place, and develop employees/managers/executives, including discussions about tests, assessment centers, and interviews. Furthermore, the course examines the role of the I/O psychologist in awareness, preparedness, and response to behavioral problems or issues in the workplace.

PSYCH 706 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Performance, Assessment, and Feedback
In this course learners are familiarized with basic models of learning, as well as the different approaches to training, design, delivery, and measurement, that are necessary for organizational development programs. A key emphasis of the class concerns designing essential and effective training objectives that are aligned with an organization’s mission.

PSYCH 707 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Leadership Theory and Management Theory
Learners examine major theoretical leadership and management models, distinguish between leadership and management, and assess the impact of each on the work setting. Application of the various perspectives on leadership and management and how these perspectives play a vital role in the achievement of organizational, group, and team goals is discussed.

PSYCH 708 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Work Motivation and Job attitudes
This course will allow learners to evaluate various theories of motivation and develop a familiarity and understanding of pertinent research in the field. Learners will be able to relate motivational theories to enhance employee attitudes, effectiveness, and well being in the midst of organizational stressors, health and safety issues, and outsourcing/downsizing.

PSYCH 709 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Ethical, Legal, and Professional Contexts of I-O Psychology
Learners will review pertinent legal and ethical issues for I/O psychologists that are related to the different roles that these professionals take in the workplace. Learners will gain the tools necessary to develop an initial ethical framework for making decisions within an organizational structure, and this framework will be expounded upon in future classes.

PSYCH 710 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Master’s Project
The Master’s Project will require learners to integrate their program of study with an in-depth exploration of an interest area that spans all four I/O program domains: human resource management, factors influencing employee performance, organization development, and research relevance. The project will be based on library research and/or fieldwork and must demonstrate a significant contribution to the I/O psychology field.

PSYCH 720R ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Dissertation Process
Learners will develop a foundational understanding about the composition of the dissertation, including research, analysis, and writing. To facilitate individual interests, learners will develop interest papers about three topics, each of which can be examined as a dissertation, including the general problem to be researched and supporting literature.

PSYCH 740 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Judgment and Decision Making
Learners will develop knowledge about decision theory, judgment, and problem-solving research related to areas such as vigilance behavior, employee selection, choice behavior, and human performance in complex environments. This course examines Brunswik’s lens model, Bayesian inference, subjective expected utility, prospect theory, and the cognitive information-processing paradigm.

PSYCH 750 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Consulting and Business Skills
This course focuses on developing business presentation, including the development and presentation of information to a business audience that clearly articulates key messages in terms the audience can understand; skills in presenting and responding to questions; and the ability to deliver ideas, proposals, and requests in a fashion that leads to their acceptance and organizational movement in desired directions.

PSYCH 770 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Attitude Theory Measurement and Change
Learners will gain an understanding of attitudes, opinions, and beliefs in relation to behavioral intentions and behaviors of individuals in the workplace. Areas include job satisfaction (general and various facets), job involvement, organizational commitment, and perceptions of fairness.

PSYCH 780 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Consumer Behavior
The relation between the producers (or distributors) and consumers (actual or potential recipients) of goods and services will be discussed, based on the application of a variety of social science research methodologies.

PSYCH 790 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Independent Study
The content and assessment of independent study courses will be determined via a learning contract between the learner and a requested faculty member. This learning contract will be forwarded to the program’s chair for review. Independent studies can be either concept or methods-based, and regardless of content they must culminate with the development of a major project that demonstrates learning at the doctoral level. Examples of major projects include publication-quality papers, complete chapter drafts of the dissertation proposal, or other rigorous demonstrations of learning.

PSYCH 799 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Comprehensive Examination
The purpose of this exam is for learners to demonstrate that they have acquired the requisite competencies to generate research at the doctoral level by successfully completing two comprehensive papers based on the following four areas: 1) theory, 2) integration, 3) reflection, and 4) application.

QNT 530 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Statistics and Research Methods for Managerial Decisions
This course focuses on the role of statistics and business research as tools for the manager to use when making planning and operating decisions. The course prepares the manager to be a critical consumer of statistics capable of assessing the validity and reliability of statistics and business research prepared for the manager’s use. Topics include research design and data collection, survey design and sampling theory, probability theory, hypothesis testing, and research reporting and evaluating.
QNT 531 ~ Advanced Problems in Statistics and Research Methods
This course extends the competencies developed in QNT 530 by introducing additional research methods and tools of statistical analyses, with the emphasis on case study and data analyses to further develop evaluative abilities in managerial decision making. Topics include analysis of variance, regression, non-parametric statistics, and time series and forecasting.
QNT 540 ~ Research and Ethics in E-Education
This course is an overview of the fundamentals of research and statistics. It is designed to provide students with the basic knowledge and skills needed to be successful in graduate level studies. Ethical issues related to research, including basic theory and practice, professional codes of ethics, governmental regulations, and confidentiality are addressed. Students will examine the issues of information and intellectual property, privacy issues in a digital environment and the relationship of individual, governmental and societal concerns in an ever advancing and changing electronic community.
QNT 554 ~ Statistics and Research Methods for Managerial Decisions
This course prepares the manager to utilize statistics and research in making business decisions. It focuses on the role of the manager as a critical consumer of statistics, capable of assessing the validity and reliability of information. Topics include business research, descriptive statistics, probability theory, parametric and non-parametric statistics, correlation, regression and time-series analysis.
QNT 561 ~ Applied Business Research and Statistics
This course prepares students to apply statistics and probability concepts to business decisions. Students learn criteria for developing effective research questions, including the creation of appropriate sampling populations and instruments. Other topics include descriptive statistics, probability concepts, confidence intervals, sampling designs, data collection, and data analysis - including parametric and nonparametric tests of hypothesis and regression analysis.
QNT TM561 ~ Research and Statistics for Process Control
This course prepares graduate students to apply communication principles to the roles they play as technology managers. Students learn how to effectively communicate technical issues to non-technical stakeholders in a business environment. Other topics include the role of perception in communication, techniques to enhance group communication, aligning communication to an audience, cross-border communications, and ethics in organizational communications.
QRB 501 ~ Quantitative Reasoning for Business
This course applies quantitative reasoning skills to business problems. Students learn to analyze data using a variety of analytical tools and techniques. Other topics include formulas, visual representation of quantities, time value of money, and measures of uncertainty.
RDG 530 ~ Remediation and Diagnosis of Reading Difficulties
This course focuses on the knowledge, skills, texts, and instructional methods of reading instruction, while providing students with the background knowledge in language arts necessary to prepare an integrated unit of instruction. Various instructional and assessment techniques, including research-based phonics, are modeled. A practical application project, based on work with a student in a K-8 school setting, is incorporated into the course requirements.
RDG 530CA ~ Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: English Language Arts
This course focuses on the knowledge, skills, texts, and instructional settings that are unique to students in grades 4-8. It emphasizes best practices in the instruction and in the assessment of oral language, word study, vocabulary, comprehension, fluency, research and study skills, writing, viewing and presenting/representing. Varied strategies for developing critical thinking, reading, and writing skills that facilitate learning in content areas are explored. Differentiating instruction is examined as a means of addressing the diverse cultures, strengths, and needs of students in 4-8 classrooms.
RDG 535 ~ Remediation and Diagnosis of Reading Difficulties
This course provides foundational information about stages of reading acquisition, factors that impact reading success or failure, and the nature of reading difficulties. It emphasizes strategies for classroom interventions and differentiated instruction. This information serves as a context for learning about the role of formal and informal classroom assessments for the purposes of screening, diagnosing difficulties, monitoring progress, and evaluating instruction.
This course builds on the material covered in Research Methods and Statistics I by elaborating on the various statistical techniques used in the analysis of data generated by empirical research. The course includes both descriptive and inferential statistical methods and spans parametric and non-parametric statistical methods.

**Applied Research in Higher Education Administration**

In this advanced research course, learners analyze and create data presentation strategies that translate complex research findings into actionable policy decisions. Building on their practical knowledge of research methodologies, learners study the conceptual aspects of research and the ways in which these aspects aid in the production of meaningful change within educational institutions.

**Fundamental Principles of Sound Research**

This course surveys a broad range of quantitative and qualitative research methodologies to prepare learners to apply them to a variety of research questions. Topics include an overview of the research process, developing problem statements, framing research questions, conducting a literature review (with an emphasis on reading and evaluating existing research), and plagiarism.

**Quantitative Methods and Statistical Analyses**

This course is designed to provide students with an overview of quantitative research approaches and their application to decision making in higher education. Various methodologies for data collection and statistical analyses will be discussed, with an emphasis on the ways in which quantitative analyses are utilized in educational settings.

**Approaches to Research: Quantitative/Qualitative I**

This course surveys a broad range of quantitative and qualitative research methodologies to prepare learners to apply them to a variety of research questions. Topics include development of problem statements, purpose statements, research questions, and hypotheses; conducting a literature review (with an emphasis on reading and evaluating existing research) and ensuring originality of the contribution; and creating an initial research proposal for each of the three research topics identified during PSY/720R.

**Approaches to Research: Quantitative/Qualitative II**

Learners evaluate the three research topics developed during RES/750, determine which topic is the most effective and feasible to study, and continue refining the selected topic while learning about advanced qualitative and quantitative issues (i.e., phenomenology, grounded emergence theory, critical theory, etc.).

**Research Constructs and Design**

This course requires learners to synthesize the cumulative knowledge gained from the previous three courses in order to develop an initial working draft of the dissertation concept paper.

**Measurement of Constructs**

The purpose of this course is to guide learners in the integration of information learned in previous courses (i.e., residency, research courses, testing and measurement) that relates to measurement and dissertation issues and apply the information to the initial working draft of the dissertation (developed in Research Constructs and Design). The final outcome of this course will be used as an initial draft of the introduction and literature review of the dissertation.

**Multivariate Statistics**

This course focuses on statistical approaches that simultaneously examine multiple variables. Learners will explore the assumptions,
limitations, advantages, and applications of each approach. The
approaches will include regression, discriminant function and analysis,
multidimensional scaling, MANOVA, factor analysis, and structural
equation modeling.
RES 770 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Psychometrics**

Learners will be exposed to theoretical and applied research issues
for three areas of psychometrics: classical test theory, generalizability
theory, and item response theory. These three theories will be exam-
ined based on I/O topics of interest to the students, such as leadership,
individual differences, selection, and teamwork.
SEC 518 ................................................................. 2 credits

**Secondary Student Teaching Seminar I: The Professional Educator**

This course focuses on the professional aspects of teaching. Students
are introduced to the Teacher Work Sample that will be created dur-
ing student teaching. Students will engage in self-evaluation to
develop their own professional growth plans for inclusion in their
portfolios. The character qualifications for becoming a teacher will be
assessed through a personal interview, using letters of character
reference, and a written reflective paper on the desire and reasons for
joining the profession.
SEC 519 ................................................................. 4 credits

**Secondary Student Teaching Part A**

This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theo-
ries and methods. The course will focus on the following topics:
classroom management, design and implementation of the Teacher
Work Sample, and strategies to increase parent communication and/
or family and community involvement. This seminar also provides a
forum for open discussion and problem solving based on classroom
experiences.
SEC 520 ................................................................. 4 credits

**Secondary Student Teaching Part B**

This course provides students practical guidance in securing a teach-
ing position. Students will develop resumes and cover letters, and
obtain final letters of recommendation. The program’s e-portfolio
overall rating will be completed during this course. Assistance in
preparing a professional portfolio for employment will be provided.
Student rating using the Program Rubric will be determined.
SEC 523CA .......................................................... 4 credits

**Secondary Student Teaching Part A**

This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theo-
ries and methods and on the design and implementation of the
Teacher Work Sample. The course focuses on the following topics:
the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning
environment, the Teacher Work Sample, and practical guidance in
securing a teaching position. The seminar also provides a forum for
open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching
classroom experiences.
SEC 592 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Secondary Student Teaching Seminar II**

This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theo-
ries and methods. The course will focus on the following topics:
classroom management, design and implementation of the Teacher
Work Sample, and strategies to increase parent communication and/
or family and community involvement. This seminar also provides a
forum for open discussion and problem solving based on classroom
experiences.
SEC 594 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Secondary Student Teaching Seminar III**

This course provides students practical guidance in securing a teach-
ing position. Students will develop resumes and cover letters, and
obtain final letters of recommendation. The program’s e-portfolio
overall rating will be completed during this course. Assistance in
preparing a professional portfolio for employment will be provided.
Student rating using the Program Rubric will be determined.
SEI 500 ............................................................... 3 credits

**Structured English Immersion**

This course will introduce students to the concept and methods
for instructing in a Structured English Immersion (SEI) environment.
Students will learn about assessment of K-12 students, state stan-
dards, research-based instructional activities, and lesson planning
and implementation models. Students will study how a learner-cen-
tered approach to teaching can provide English Language Learners
(ELL), as well as native English speakers, with a greater opportunity
to interact meaningfully with educational materials as they learn
subject matter and EL Learners acquire English.
SEI 501 ............................................................... 3 credits

**Structured English Immersion**

This course will introduce students to the concept and methods
for instructing in a Structured English Immersion (SEI) environment.
Students will learn about assessment of K-12 students, state stan-
dards, research-based instructional activities, and lesson planning
and implementation models. Students will study how a learner-cen-
tered approach to teaching can provide English Language Learners
(ELL), as well as native English speakers, with a greater opportunity
to interact meaningfully with educational materials as they learn
subject matter and EL Learners acquire English.
SEM 700R ............................................................. 0 credits

**Doctoral Program Orientation Seminar**

Upon completion of this course, learners will have a stronger under-
standing of the scholar/practitioner/leader model and their doctoral
program of study. The doctoral orientation seminar includes schol-
arily communication skills and the purpose and structure of the doc-
toral dissertation.
SOC 721 ............................................................... 3 credits

**Social, Political, & Ethical Aspects of Higher Education**

Learners will undertake research into the intertwined aspects of
social and political constructs as they impact ethical decision-making
in higher education administration. Stakeholders, economics, politi-
cal agendas, beliefs, values, cultures, and religions will be examined
within a framework of ethical theories of problem-solving and reso-
lution strategies. Students will conclude the course with a personal assessment of ethical philosophy as it applies to the realm of higher education.

SPE 504 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Orientation To The Exceptional Child**
This course provides an overview of the different categories of exceptionality. Students will be introduced to special education laws and their implications for delivery systems, transition plans, and identification and placement procedures.

SPE 506 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Special Education Methods**
This course provides an overview of methodologies used in teaching learners with special needs from early childhood on, with an emphasis on students with learning disabilities, mental retardation, and emotional handicaps. Students explore the relationship between individual student characteristics and the development of the Individualized Education Program, instructional implications of special education categories, characteristics of various service delivery models, task analysis, unit and lesson development, instructional strategies, classroom organization and management, behavior management, crisis prevention, and transition planning/career counseling. Communications through consultation and collaboration and professional/ethical practices are also considered.

SPE 511 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Special Education Methods**
This course provides an overview of methodologies used in teaching learners with special needs from early childhood on, with an emphasis on students with learning disabilities, mental retardation, and emotional handicaps. Students explore the relationship between individual student characteristics and the development of the Individualized Education Program, instructional implications of special education categories, characteristics of various service delivery models, task analysis, unit and lesson development, instructional strategies, classroom organization and management, behavior management, crisis prevention, and transition planning/career counseling. Communications through consultation and collaboration and professional/ethical practices are also considered.

SPE 512 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Special Education Assessment & Interpretation**
This course focuses on the task of assessing the exceptional child, with an emphasis on measuring a child's abilities and diagnosing his or her strengths and needs. Commonly used tests and evaluation systems used in public school special education programs are examined. The course also addresses specific diagnostic procedures and the link between interpretation and the instructional process. Basic instructional, assessment, and behavior recommendations are discussed.

SPE 513 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Orientation to the Exceptional Child**
This course provides an overview of the different categories of exceptionality. Students will be introduced to special education laws and their implications for delivery systems, transition plans, and identification and placement procedures.

SPE 514 ................................................................. 2 credits

**Survey of Special Populations**
This course provides an overview of the categories of exceptionality for school-age students with special needs. The course focuses on differentiated methods and techniques used for the identification, assessment, and instruction of diverse populations. Historical perspectives and information related to special education law, and current policies and practices are examined.

SPE 514CA ............................................................. 2 credits

**Survey of Special Populations**
This course provides an overview of the categories of exceptionality for school-age students with special needs. The course focuses on differentiated methods and techniques used for the identification, assessment, and instruction of diverse populations. Historical perspectives and information related to special education law, and current policies and practices are examined.

SPE 521 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Characteristics of Special Populations**
This course provides an overview of methodologies used in teaching learners with special needs from early childhood on, with an emphasis on students with learning disabilities, mental retardation, and emotional handicaps. Students explore the relationship between individual student characteristics and the development of the Individualized Education Program, instructional implications of special education categories, characteristics of various service delivery models, task analysis, unit and lesson development, instructional strategies, classroom organization and management, behavior management, crisis prevention, and transition planning/career counseling. Communications through consultation and collaboration and professional/ethical practices are also considered.

SPE 531 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Characteristics of MR & Developmental Disabilities**
This course examines issues related to the instruction of students with mental retardation and developmental disabilities. Attention is given to legal foundations, learner characteristics, and instructional considerations. Emphasis is placed on collaborating with families with children with mental retardation and developmental disabilities.

SPE 537 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Characteristics of Learning Disabilities**
This course provides an overview of methodologies used in teaching learners with special needs from early childhood on, with an emphasis on students with learning disabilities, mental retardation, and emotional handicaps. Students explore the relationship between individual student characteristics and the development of the Individualized Education Program, instructional implications of special education categories, characteristics of various service delivery models, task analysis, unit and lesson development, instructional strategies, classroom organization and management, behavior management, crisis prevention, and transition planning/career counseling. Communications through consultation and collaboration and professional/ethical practices are also considered.

SPE 544 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Characteristics of Emotional & Behavioral Disabilities**
This course provides an in-depth examination of students with emotional and behavioral difficulties. Attention is given to federal and state regulations as they pertain to qualifying these individuals for special education services.

SPE 548 ................................................................. 2 credits

**Special Education Student Teaching: Cross-Categorical, Seminar I**
This course focuses on the professional aspects of teaching. Students are introduced to the Teacher Work Sample that will be created during student teaching. Students will engage in self-evaluation to develop their own professional growth plans for inclusion in their e-portfolios. The character qualifications for becoming a teacher will be assessed through a personal interview, using letters of character reference, and a written reflective paper on the desire and reasons for joining the profession.

SPE 556 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Characteristics of Physical & Health Disabilities**
This course provides an overview of the unique characteristics, learning styles, and challenges faced by children with physical handicaps and other health disabilities. Attention is given to federal and state regulations as they pertain to qualifying these individuals for
special services within the schools. Various program models available through public, private, and hospital settings will be reviewed. The impact of inclusive education and self-contained placements on this population will be analyzed.

SPE 575 ~ Inclusion Strategies of the Special Educator 3 credits

This course examines the roles of special educators when including students with disabilities into general education classrooms. Options for success that consider peer relationships, systematic instruction, behavior management, and collaboration are explored. This course focuses on inclusion strategies and collaborative activities that enable special educators, general classroom teachers, and administrators to successfully provide an optimal educational environment for students with disabilities.

SPE 579 ~ Inclusion Strategies for the Special Educator 3 credits

This course examines the roles of special educators when including students with disabilities into general education classrooms. Options for success that consider peer relationships, systematic instruction, behavior management, and collaboration are explored. This course focuses on inclusion strategies and collaboration activities that enable special educators, general classroom teachers, and administrators to successfully provide an optimal educational environment for students with disabilities.

SPE 582 ~ Special Education Student Teaching: Cross-Categorical, Seminar II 3 credits

This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.

SPE 583 ~ Special Education Student Teaching: Cross-Categorical, Seminar III 3 credits

This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.

SPE 588 ~ Special Education Student Teaching, Part A 4 credits

This course recognizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.

SPE 589 ~ Special Education Student Teaching, Part B 4 credits

This course recognizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.

SPE 590 ~ Characteristics of Exceptionalities 3 credits

This course examines teaching and managing students with mild disabilities. Special emphasis is placed on learning disabilities, mental retardation, and emotional disabilities. The etiology, characteristics, philosophies, service delivery models available, methods of instruction, and behavior management techniques of each disability are discussed in depth.

STR 581 ~ Strategic Planning and Implementation 3 credits

This course integrates concepts from all prior courses in the program. Students apply the concepts of strategic planning and implementation to create sustainable competitive advantage for an organization. Other topics include environmental scanning, strategic analysis, corporate social responsibility, implementation, evaluation, and risk management.

STR GM581 ~ International Strategic Planning and Implementation 3 credits

This capstone course integrates international concepts from all prior courses in the program. Students apply the concepts of internationalizing strategic planning and implementation to create sustainable competitive advantage for an organization presented across borders. Other topics include environmental scanning, strategic analysis, corporate social responsibility, implementation, evaluation, risk management, and direct foreign investment.

STR SB581 ~ Implementing Business Strategy 3 credits

This course integrates concepts from all prior courses in the program. Students apply the concepts of strategic planning and implementation to develop a business plan for a small or start-up business. Other topics include environmental scanning, strategic analysis, social responsibility, implementation, evaluation, and risk management.

STR EM581 ~ Strategic Planning and Implementation for the Energy Sector 3 credits

This capstone course integrates concepts from all prior courses in the program and the energy management concentration. Students apply the concepts of strategic planning and implementation to create sustainable competitive advantage in an energy organization. Other topics include environmental scanning, strategic analysis, corporate social responsibility, implementation, evaluation, risk management,
interdependent organizational relationships, technology adoption, and scenario planning.

STR 581 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
**Strategic Planning and Implementation in a Technological Environment**
This course area capstone course integrates concepts from all prior courses in the program. Students apply the concepts of strategic planning and implementation to create sustainable competitive advantage for a technical organization. Other topics include environmental scanning, strategic analysis, corporate social responsibility, implementation, evaluation, risk management, portfolio management, and the business case for commercializing technology.

SYS 540 ~ ...................................................................................... 3 credits
**Systems Thinking and Performance Measurement**
This course is designed to create awareness of systems thinking in a way that guides and influences the optimization of organizations. Students will learn how to analyze relevant data and apply performance measurement tools as a means to improve organizational performance. Topics include introduction of system thinking; tools for measuring organizational performance; organizational performance and measurement systems; data management and analysis; results implementation: decisions, improvement, and growth; and continuous measurement and monitoring for organizational improvement.

TMGT 570 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
**Management of Research and Development and Innovation**
This course presents specific system concepts, methodologies, and tools to strategically plan technology developments, to effectively manage core competencies, and to integrate these technologies into existing or future products in order to remain competitive in the world economy. It involves the Research and Development (R&D) manager in the strategic development process used in the front end of the business to provide future survival and growth for the organization as the lifecycle of existing products and/or services matures to obsolescence. Also introduced are the techniques used to stimulate and manage innovation in the workplace. Students will begin to develop a master’s project, which will be presented in the final specialization course.

TMGT 581 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
**Technology Transfer in the Global Economy**
This course introduces the student to the concept of multinational enterprises and the role of technology in the strategic management of these enterprises. This course focuses on opportunities to utilize technology transfer within a global business to meet the goals of the strategic plan. Students will continue to work on their master’s project, which will be presented in the final specialization course.

TMGT 591 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
**Seminar in Technology Management**
This seminar provides a forum for the study of technology management. The seminar draws upon and integrates complex business problem-solving scenarios. Students will define and solve a business problem, drawing upon skills and competencies mastered during the program. The principle outcome of the seminar will be the completion of a master’s project introduced in the first and second of the three specialization courses.

TPA 001 ..........................................................................................1 credit
**Designing Instruction**
This course addresses California’s Teacher Performance Assessment: Connecting Instructional Planning to Student Characteristics. Students will review the elements of this assessment and will demonstrate their ability to learn important details about a classroom of students, an English learner, and a student who presents a different instructional challenge, by planning instruction that is shaped by those student characteristics. Through this assessment process, students will learn the importance of their performance with K-12 students in mastering the knowledge, skills, and abilities required of a beginning teacher, as exemplified in the Teacher Performance Expectations.
This page was left blank intentionally.
Courses are listed alpha numerically based on the academic discipline prefix.

Each course description is followed by the number of credits the course carries, and the general education area it may satisfy.

Courses noted with the ~ symbol require prerequisites that vary by program. Please contact your Academic representative/Advisor for further information on scheduling.

Not all course work is offered at every campus. Please consult your local campus staff for course offerings and schedules.

ACC 529 ~.............................................................................................. 3 credits

**Accounting for Managerial Decision Making**

This course integrates the principles of financial and managerial accounting to prepare the manager to use accounting to assess and manage the health of the organization. Topics include balance sheet, income statement, statement of cash flows, financial statement analysis, and internal analysis techniques.

ACC 563 ~.............................................................................................. 3 credits

**Advanced Accounting Information Systems**

This course is designed to present an understanding of accounting information systems and their role in the accounting environment. Particular attention is paid to transactional cycles and internal control structures. Topics covered include software development life cycles, contemporary technologies and applications, control concepts and procedures, auditing of information systems, Internets, Intranets, electronic commerce, and the role of information systems in business enterprises.

ACC 573 ~.............................................................................................. 3 credits

**Advanced Cost Accounting**

This course covers cost-volume-profit analysis, costing systems, activity-based costing, flexible budgets, variances, inventory costing methods, cost behavior, and cost allocation.

ACC 583 ~.............................................................................................. 3 credits

**Advanced Corporate Income Tax**

This course presents the aspects of the formation, reorganization, and liquidation of corporations and the impact on shareholders. Taxation issues involved in the partnerships, corporations, and S Corporations are examined, as well as estate and gift taxes, basic tax planning, and research.

ACC 593 ~.............................................................................................. 3 credits

**Accounting Theory**

This course focuses on the accounting conceptual framework, accounting concepts, standard setting measurement and recognition issues, and characteristics of accounting information.

ACC 594 ~.............................................................................................. 3 credits

**Accounting Capstone Course**

This course is an exercise in practical, professional management decision-making and analysis and is intended to re-emphasize to the student the challenges faced by managers who must balance the needs of customers, shareholders, employees, and other stakeholders with ethical and legal considerations. The course requires the student to synthesize and integrate the theory and practice learned from all of the courses in the accounting curriculum and apply them toward the development of recommended solutions for specific managerial situations found within organizations in the business environment.

ACC 599 ~.............................................................................................. 3 credits

**Call Center Management Overview and Applications**

This course provides an overview of the business of call centers. Areas of emphasis include operations, people, customer relationships, leadership, and business management.

CCP 301 ~.............................................................................................. 3 credits

**Strategies for Managing Call Center Personnel**

This course exposes students to all aspects of staff planning and development in a call center environment. Areas examined include recruitment, training, motivational strategies, labor regulations, human resource practices, and personnel performance management.

CCP 302 ~.............................................................................................. 3 credits

**Call Center Operations Management I**

This course is the first in a two-part call center operations management series that concentrates on call center development, resource planning, and resource management. Students are guided through the complex process of operational planning in the call center environment. Areas of emphasis include operational elements, organizational structures, roles and responsibilities, and workforce planning and design.

CCP 303 ~.............................................................................................. 3 credits

**Call Center Operations Management II**

This course is the second in a two-part series that concentrates on call center operations management. Students explore topics such as call center delivery technologies, management tools, performance measurements, performance communications plans, and risk management. Successful completion of both operations management courses assists students in anticipating the needs of and developing operational plans for call centers.

CCP 304 ~.............................................................................................. 3 credits

**Leveraging Customer Relationships**

This course focuses on leveraging customer relationships in a call center environment. Students examine customer relationship management strategies, tools, tactics, technologies, and applications.

CCP 305 ~.............................................................................................. 3 credits

**Strategic Call Center Thinking**

This call center management capstone course is designed to inspire call center professionals to develop an in-depth understanding of call center operations. Students are given the opportunity to utilize project management skills in the development of call center audits and strategies to improve overall operational and financial performance.

CIS 319 ~.............................................................................................. 3 credits

**Computers and Information Processing**

This course introduces the fundamentals of computer systems and the role of information processing in today's business environment. An overview is presented of information systems, systems development, operating systems and programming, database management, networking and telecommunications, and the Internet. This course is designed to provide the student with a thorough introduction to information processing and management, via computers, in a business environment. This course looks at the computer as a tool for use in the control of business information.
CMGT 430 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Enterprise Security
This course covers the managerial and technical considerations related to access controls, authentication, external attacks and other risk areas facing the enterprise. This course will also survey the techniques to prevent unauthorized computer and facility access as well as the concepts for protecting the hardware and software assets of the enterprise.
CMGT 432 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Introduction to Cryptography
This course introduces cryptography and encryption concepts and how they are applied in real-world situations in order to implement strong and reliable security safeguards. This course will survey the various cryptographic and encryption methods used in today’s information technology and communications environments as well as to review the considerations for selecting commercial products that support encryption technology.
CMGT 440 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Introduction to Information Systems Security
This course introduces security principles and issues that IT professionals must consider. The course surveys current and emerging security practices and processes as they relate to; information systems, systems development, operating systems and programming, database development and management, networking and telecommunications, and the Internet.
CMGT 442 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Information Systems Risk Management
This course identifies and defines the types of risks that information systems professionals need to consider during the development and implementation of computer-based information systems. This course will survey remedies and prevention techniques available to address the risk areas present. Organizational policies and current regulatory considerations will also be examined relative to development, implementation and use of computer-based information systems.
COM 515 ................................................................. 1 credit

Managerial Communication
This course provides new graduate students with an introduction to the graduate-level program and strategies for academic success within the University of Phoenix adult learning model. Topics include oral and written communication and resources; individual and group presentation techniques; electronic research resources; introduction to the purpose and uses of the electronic portfolio, critical thinking, stress, and time management, and Learning Team processes.
COM 516 ................................................................. 1 credit

Professional Communications
This course provides new graduate students in University of Phoenix programs with an introduction to strategies for academic success within the University of Phoenix adult learning model. Topics include oral and written communication, methods for finding and evaluating course resources, critical thinking, the purpose and use of portfolios, program standards, stress and time management, and Learning Team processes.
CPMGT 300 ................................................................. 3 credits

Project Management
This course examines project management roles and environments, the project life cycle, and various techniques of work planning, and control and evaluation to achieve project objectives. The tools currently available to project managers are illustrated in this course through the use of Microsoft® Project® software.
CPMGT 301 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Strategic Portfolio and Project Management
This course provides students with insight into the management of an organization’s strategic project portfolio. Students will learn the value of aligning a project’s goals and objectives with the organization’s strategies and stakeholders’ interests. In addition, this course will illustrate how project teams are used to accomplish continuous improvement and to facilitate change within the organization. Students will also examine the characteristics of global and virtual project management.
CPMGT 302 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Procurement and Risk Management
This course explores the procurement planning process, contracting methods and phases, outsourcing, contract administration, and the external environment of the procurement management processes. The course also addresses risk management applied to both project and procurement management processes.
CPMGT 303 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Project Estimating and Control Techniques
To be successful, project managers must analyze alternative project decisions by relying heavily on project estimating and control tools and techniques. This course provides students with the skills required to plan, baseline, monitor, analyze, and evaluate project performance. Students work in groups to analyze program parameters and project situations.
CPMGT 304 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Leading Projects in Organizations
This course provides students with an overview of organizational behavior as it relates to project management. It introduces various techniques and processes that will help students develop effective communication and interpersonal skills to successfully manage project teams. In addition, numerous leadership and motivation theories are presented as well as techniques that minimize stress in the project environment. Furthermore, project decision-making processes and techniques that facilitate effective and efficient project change management are addressed in this course. Students will also examine the influence of globalization, technology, and future trends in project management.
CPMT 305 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Project Management Capstone
This course is the capstone of the Professional Certificate in Project Management. Students will demonstrate project management skills learned via the preparation of a project plan and presentation of that plan to the executive board in a role-play environment. Key project management concepts and processes studied in the prior five courses will be integrated and applied to the class project.
CUR 558 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Foundations of Curriculum and Instruction
This course focuses on understanding what curriculum is and how it is developed in schools. Curriculum planning is examined, as is the philosophy in this process. Procedures involved in curriculum development, planning, implementation, and evaluation are addressed; practical application is emphasized.
EBUS 500.1  ....................................................................... 3 credits

**e-Business Principles and Practices**
This course introduces the model for conducting business-to-business and business-to-consumer electronic transactions. Topics include the application of e-business strategic management, how to leverage technology enhance business processes, the unique characteristics of e-marketing, and how the legal, ethical, and regulatory environments act as a filter for conducting e-business.

EBUS 510  ....................................................................... 3 credits

**e-Business Operations**
This course integrates business processes and technology for new and existing organizations conducting e-Business. Key business processes included are Enterprise Resource Planning, Customer Relationship Management, Selling Chain Management, Supply Chain Management, E-Procurement, and Knowledge Management. These are linked to the appropriate application architecture for different business models.

EBUS 520  ....................................................................... 3 credits

**e-Marketing Theory and Application**
This course examines the theory and application of electronic marketing. In addition to looking at the new marketing mix, which applies the Internet to the traditional marketing functions of product, price, distribution, and promotion, students will gain experience in Web site strategy and e-business market planning.

EBUS 530  ....................................................................... 3 credits

**e-Law and Risk Management**
This course examines the process of risk management in the multifaceted e-business context. Operational, financial, legal, strategic, and technical aspects of risk management are analyzed. Students will be exposed to emerging and global issues in e-commerce risk management. Each student will prepare a risk management assessment of an existing e-business.

EBUS 540  ....................................................................... 3 credits

**e-Strategy Formulation and Implementation**
This course develops the concept of strategy as applied to the dynamic e-business environment. Students will learn to formulate, implement, and evaluate global e-business solutions. This course integrates strategy and policy formulation, e-business architecture, marketing strategy, and legal and ethical considerations.

ECH 546  ................................................................. 4 credits

**Early Childhood Student Teaching Part A**
This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: classroom management, design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample, and strategies to increase parent communication and/or family and community involvement. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on classroom experiences.

ECH 556  ................................................................. 4 credits

**Early Childhood Student Teaching Part B**
This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.

EDA 500  ........................................................................... 0 credits

**Orientation to Administration and Supervision**
This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Master of Arts in Education/ Administration and Supervision program. Students will be introduced to the program’s progression and degree completion requirements. Field experiences, electronic resources, e-portfolios, benchmark assignments, and the administrative internship will be discussed.

EDA 518  ........................................................................... 3 credits

**Leadership and Collaborative Processes**
This course is designed to provide students with an overview of educational leadership and with an understanding of the issues in educational leadership positions. Students analyze the various styles of leadership and explore how leadership enhances an educational environment. Students examine information on collaborative processes and examine how educational leaders can create high performing teams.

EDA 535  ........................................................................... 3 credits

**Business and Facilities Management**
This course is a continuation of processes for managing business functions and for school facilities. Principal candidates will study school budgeting and accounting procedures, and they will study issues regarding facilities management. Principal candidates also will participate in field experiences related to business and facilities management.

EDA 538  ....................................................................... 3 credits

**Education Finance and Budgeting**
This course examines the concepts and theories that form the foundation of public school finance in America such as taxation, revenue sources, legislative issues, risk management, and other associated school finance considerations. The practical application of these concepts and theories will be experienced in the development of district/school budget planning and development.

EDA 545  ....................................................................... 3 credits

**School Law for Educators**
This course allows students to examine legal theory and practice in context of the educational setting. The constitutional framework, court systems, legal issues, and their subsequent impact on schools are discussed, analyzed, and applied to current educational practice.

EDA 550  ........................................................................... 3 credits

**Human Resources Management in Education**
This course is designed to provide a practical overview of human resources management from a district and school perspective. The role of the human resources department and its influence on individual schools is discussed. Current practices of recruitment, selection, retention, collective bargaining, staff development, and evaluation of personnel and their legal implications are emphasized.

EDA 554  ........................................................................... 3 credits

**Instructional Program Management and Evaluation**
This course is designed to examine instructional supervision, organizational techniques, and other skills needed to manage and evaluate the instructional program. The course focuses on methods of staff supervision, curriculum development, data-driven institutional improvement, assessment, evaluation of instructional standards, and staff development. Students are expected to demonstrate that they can engage staff and community as they develop student standards and assessments, help staff evaluate learning, coach effective instruction, and promote a school climate for learning.
EDA 555 .......................................................... 3 credits

**School Policy and Law for Principals**

This course allows students to examine legal theory and practice in the context of the educational setting. The constitutional framework, court systems, legal issues, and their subsequent impact on schools are discussed, analyzed, and applied to current educational practices.

EDA 560 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Human Resources Management in Education**

This course will focus on the responsibilities of human resources administration in education. Methods of recruitment, selection, induction, development, compensation, and appraisal will be examined. Strategic planning, employment continuity, employment justice including laws, policies and procedures, and unionism will be analyzed.

EDA 570 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Equity, Diversity, and Access in Education**

This course provides candidates the opportunity to examine and to reflect upon equity, diversity, and access in education. In particular, it focuses on the equitable participation of students, families, teachers, and staff in school practices, programs, and curriculum. Candidates examine their personal beliefs, as well as issues regarding equity, diversity, and access, in the context of leadership.

EDA 591A ............................................... 1 credit

**Principal Internship Part I: Instructional Leadership**

This internship experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on instructional leadership. Application of all principles and techniques of planning and managing curriculum, leadership, problem solving, organizing, and program and personnel evaluation will be addressed.

EDA 591B ............................................... 1 credit

**Principal Internship Part II: Organizational Management**

This internship experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on organizational management. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, managing, leadership, problem solving, organizing, human resource management, and budgeting will be addressed.

EDA 591C ............................................... 1 credit

**Principal Internship Part III: Community and Media Relations**

This internship experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on community and media relations. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, managing, leadership, problem solving, organizing, working with the media, and community relations will be addressed.

EDA 590A/B/C ........................................... 1 credit each (3 total)

**Administrative Internship**

The internship experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, managing, leadership, problem-solving, organizing, community relations, program and personnel evaluation, and budgeting will be addressed.

EDA 564 .......................................................... 3 credits

**The Role and Functions of the Principal**

This course examines the roles and functions of the principalship and explores educational leadership. Research, theory, and systemic change are studied and integrated to develop principals who are collaborative instructional leaders for schools of the 21st century.

EDD 520 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Critical Issues in Education**

This course is designed to allow students to explore current educational issues and innovations in the context of their social and philosophical foundations. By analyzing these controversial topics and their impact on education in today’s society, students utilize critical thinking techniques to make philosophical decisions and take a stand on the issues. Changing social conditions, cultural influences, and moral education are discussed in relation to schooling.

EDU 574 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Assessment and Evaluation**

This course evaluates basic test terminology, instructional planning, the evaluation of student objectives, selection of tests for performance outcomes, lesson plan evaluation, exceptional students and the referral process.

EDTC 560 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Applications of Multimedia and Web Page Design**

This course gives students the opportunity to design and create Web pages and multimedia. The focus is on the importance of planning, principles of good Web-page design, the elements of multimedia, and the integration of multimedia. The appropriate use of Web pages and multimedia will be analyzed. The multimedia project team in instructional design is emphasized.

EDTC 570 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Courseware Authoring**

This course examines the processes and approaches using courseware to design and develop learning objects. This course will focus on the systematic processes and techniques of computer-mediated instruction that include analysis, design, development, implementation, and assessment.

ELD 502 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Foundations of Instruction for English Learners**

This course examines the processes and approaches using courseware to design and develop learning objects. This course will focus on the systematic processes and techniques of computer-mediated instruction that include analysis, design, development, implementation, and assessment.

EDTC 560 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Assessment of English Learners**

This course examines the processes and approaches using courseware to design and develop learning objects. This course will focus on the systematic processes and techniques of computer-mediated instruction that include analysis, design, development, implementation, and assessment.

ELD 504 .......................................................... 3 credits

**Understanding Language Acquisition and Cognition**

This course examines language structure and use, second language acquisition theories, and the nature of cognitive and affective language development to assist the teacher of the English Learner. The course provides the basis for effective instructional strategies including methods, techniques, and materials to be used with linguistically
diverse students. It also examines the critical elements of learning issues associated with linguistically diverse students, including the learning styles and interconnected variables that interact in second language learning and thought processes.

**Teaching Reading and Writing to English Learners**

This course examines literacy issues related to the acquisition of English and the use of home language by English Learners (EL) in all second language programs. It also presents processes and strategies to enhance the biliteracy skills of English Learners.

**Skills for Professional Development**

This course examines the skills necessary for successful critical thinking, teamwork, research, and communication. The course is designed to aid adult learners in acquiring and improving the core competencies that are necessary at the University of Phoenix. Students will examine their reasons for returning to school, and develop strategies for achieving educational goals in school, work, and personal settings. Students will also be introduced to the University library and learn how to access its resources successfully.

**Global Business Organization and Culture**

This course examines the cultural and organization framework within which global business is conducted. Topics include socio-cultural forces, cultural analysis, communication strategies human resource investment and utilization, and managing across borders.

**External Environment of Global Business**

This course explores issues and institutions that affect global business outside the direct control of the organization. Topics include country risk assessment, basis for trade and capital flows, exchange rate determination, international, national, and local organization, regional integration, and conflict resolution of global trade disputes.

**Internal Environment of Global Business**

This course examines issues and functions that global business faces within control of the organization. Topics include organizational forms of entry and exit, legal issues, marketing, finance, human resources, and risk management.

**Global Strategy Formulation and Implementation**

This course develops strategy for global implementation. Topics include the role of global strategy in the organization, the current state and strategic choices, strategy selection, implementation, and control issues, portfolio management, and case analysis.

**Global Management Capstone Course**

This course integrates all previous learning in the global management program in a final individual Country Expert Project demonstrating mastery of program learning outcomes. This course also challenges the Learning Teams to take a leadership role in researching and presenting to the class a variety of current issues affecting business in every region of the world.

**HCS 504 ~ Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing**

This course provides new graduate students in the College with an introduction to strategies for success within the University’s adult learning model. Topics include program standards and objectives, graduate-level oral and written communication, locating, evaluating, and citing scholarly resources, and purposes and use of portfolios.

**HCS 500 ~ Concepts of Health Care Informatics**

This course will introduce the student to the basic concepts of health care informatics and health information management. It will build on a historical foundation of informatics and roles of the informatics specialist.

**HCS 510 ~ Systems Life Cycle**

This course will focus on the selection and implementation of an information system within a health facility. The course will review the phase phases of the life cycle: planning, analysis, design, implementation and evaluation.

**HCS 520 ~ Data Management and Design**

This course will provide an overview of the understanding of how data, information and knowledge provides the foundation for healthcare information systems. The course will focus on the concepts of information and knowledge in relation to databases, systems operations and information systems.

**HCS 548 ~ Foundations of Gerontology**

This course introduces students to the field of gerontology and focuses on the aspect of aging. Emphasis will be placed on the basic conceptual and theoretical perspectives on aging using a multidisciplinary framework. Students will uncover the myths and stereotypes of aging, demographic changes occurring in the U.S., available programs and services, and current issues affecting older adults.

**HCS 551 ~ Biological and Psychological Aspects of Aging**

This course examines the physical process of aging and the effects on physical and mental health. These topics are applied to disease prevention, health maintenance, and selected disorders that effect health and independent living. Public policy and program development issues will also be addressed to promote the health of the aging population.

**HCS 557 ~ Social and Cultural Aspects of Aging**

This course examines the social and cultural perspectives on aging. Public and personal aspects of aging will be addressed through historical, theoretical, cultural, and social venues. Topics will include work and retirement, social policy, older people as social and political forces, care needs, diversity, economics, social support, and disability.

**HCS 565 ~ Organization and Management of Aging Services**

This course examines a variety of services currently available for aging adults and their families. Students will learn the basic principles for planning, organizing, implementing, and coordinating pro-
grams and services intended for maturing adults. Topics include community programs, policy, institutional services, religious-based and other nonprofit resources, contracted service providers, and residential facilities.

HRM 422 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Employment Practices
This course addresses the complex roles and practices of human resource professionals as strategic partners in realizing the organization’s objectives for market performance and productivity. The topics provide a foundation in important techniques and practices that are critical for effective HR initiatives and performance of the firm in the areas of human resource planning, testing, staffing, managing separations, and HR and technology.

HRM 434 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Compensation
This course prepares the student in basic compensation design and decision-making required for planning, developing, and administering compensation programs that are compliant with government regulations.

HRM 424 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Benefits, Safety, and Health
This course examines the roles of governments and employers in providing retirement, health, and safety programs for employees' security and well being. Basic types of retirement and medical plans are compared and contrasted. Current trends in legislation and in life, health, and retirement plans are reviewed. Throughout the course, students are given opportunities to practice the selection of employee benefits with the objective of helping to meet corporate goals.

HRM 425 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Employee Development
This course addresses the dynamic and broad range of issues requisite for managers and human resource professionals to make training a strategic factor in organizational success. Coverage includes general information on the mission and challenges facing training managers. Managing the training function, conducting needs analyses, instructional design, the impact of technology on training delivery, job skills for trainers, and future trends in training are covered.

HRM 426 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Critical Issues in Human Resource Management
This course focuses on five key issues that present the greatest opportunities and challenges for HR professionals today and examines the implications of the issues in policy formulation and program development. The course explores ways to realign HR and to explain the professional competencies needed to take a leadership role in realizing organizational change. It examines the opportunities and benefits of planning for and managing a diverse workforce, and defines the role of HR in transition to and in managing in a team environment. This course also evaluates ways to design and implement alternative work schedules, and provides information on the Human Resource Certification Institute’s exam and code of ethics.

HRM 434 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Employment Law
This course provides an overview of federal statutes and state regulated areas that impact the personnel function. Among the topics addressed are EEO and Affirmative Action, OSHA, ERISA, FMLA, and ADA; employee privacy issues (polygraph testing, drug and alcohol testing, employer searching and monitoring); and wrongful discharge.

HRM 555 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Human Resource Management
This course examines the evolving human resources function within today’s organizations. Topics include the changing environment of human resources management; managing human resources in the global community; human capital development; human resources processes and systems; and contemporary issues in human resources.

HRM 556 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Employee Motivation and Compensation
This course studies theories and practices for employee motivation and the administration of compensation and benefits. Topics include the role of compensation and motivation in organizational systems; human behavior, human motivation, and types of reward systems; the regulatory environment of wages and salaries; linking performance management systems to rewards; implementation and administration of reward systems; and future trends.

HRM 529 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

The Human Resources Capstone
This is an integrative course and the capstone for the Human Resources Management program. The outcome is for students to develop business solutions to human resources problems that draw on a range of skills from the individual courses preceding it. Students will also define and solve a human resources problem of their own choosing.

INT 617 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits

Survey of Marketing and Strategy Planning Concepts
This course is designed to introduce the student to the dynamic nature of contemporary marketing and business strategy as a combined topic. The course stresses a need to understand basic marketing and strategy concepts, and to be able to apply them to solve real world business problems in the development, implementation, and reformulation of business strategy. The course accentuates the need for awareness of, and accommodation to, change in a company’s internal and external environments, with particular focus on the needs of the customer. Generic types of business strategies and techniques for analyzing strategies are also covered. Marketing plans, with specific emphasis on marketing mix considerations are explored.

LAW 530 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Legal Issues in the Workplace
This course provides an overview of federal, state, and local regulation of the employer-employee relationship. Topics include employer-employee relationships, employment discrimination law overview and applications, labor relations law, discipline and termination processes, and contemporary issues.
MDT 400.1 ................................................................. 3 credits

Introduction to Mediation

The introductory ten workshop course is designed to meet educational criteria for the practice of mediation and includes an overview of mediation practice and practice in essential skills of mediation. Students will learn how to approach conflict with a "mediation mind set" along with the skills required to maintain objectivity as a neutral facilitator to the mediation process. The course will combine lecture with a variety of application exercises in dyads and small groups, including mediation role plays.

MGT 578 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Ergonomics/Human Factors

This course provides an overview of the field of Ergonomics and provides numerous examples to show the settings that can be improved in manufacturing and in the office. Students will learn how to design products and works areas to fit the user.

MGT 601 ................................................................. 3 credits

System Safety

A course in quantitative and qualitative methods for safety analysis of systems, processes, equipment and other entities. Topics will include hazard analysis, fault tree analysis, behavior justification, HAZOP and PROCESS SAFETY analysis.

MGT 602 ................................................................. 3 credits

Environmental Program Management

This course will address all of the elements needed to comply with federal and state environmental regulations–SARA, RCRA, Clean Air/Water Acts, storm water, etc., and various state regulations which are models for other states.

MGT 603 ................................................................. 3 credits

Arizona Environmental Law

A course covering The Arizona Environmental Law. Topics include, but are not limited to, air quality, solid waste, hazardous, storage tanks, emergency planning, and criminal liability. Students will learn the jurisdiction of state, federal, and county agencies.

MGT 604 ................................................................. 3 credits

Risk Management A: Property/Casualty

An overview of the risk management process including the development of pre-loss and post-loss goals, identifying loss exposures and the utilization of risk management techniques. Risk financing and risk control aspects will be addressed regarding property and casualty exposures with special emphasis on property protection, builders' risk, business interruption, general and auto liability, employment liability, pollution liability, and disaster planning and procedures. Various domestic and global insurance programs and types of coverage will be addressed.

MGT 605 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Risk Management B: Workers' Compensation

An overview of the risk management process as it pertains to statutory workers’ compensation and employer’s liability insurance programs, including identifying loss exposures and the utilization of risk management techniques. Worker’s compensation program financing and various types of insurance options will be addressed. The identification of pre-loss and post-loss goals will be addressed including establishing claim management and cost-containment programs, safety and loss control programs, and modified duty early return to work programs. The course will also address the interdependence of OSHA compliance, human resources/EEO issues and worker’s compensation/employer’s liability in today’s diverse workplace.

MKT 551 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Marketing Management

This course develops the marketing principles by which products and services are designed to meet customer needs, priced, promoted, and distributed to the end user. The focus is on the application of these marketing principles to a wide range of customers, both internal and external. Topics include new product/service introduction and segmentation and positioning strategy.

MKT 555 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Consumer Behavior

This course presents and analyzes the most critical issues of buyer behavior both for individual consumers and within the organizational environment. Priority is placed on the economic, psychological, and sociocultural factors that affect buyer behavior and the buyer decision process. By analyzing and understanding buyer behavior, marketing managers can ultimately understand the influence of this process in management decisions. In addition, this course presents an analysis of the prevailing buyer behavior theories in the marketplace.

MKT 560 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Marketing Research

This course is designed to integrate theory and practice and develop students’ analytical skills in marketing research methodology. Students apply methods and techniques for the collection, analysis, interpretation, and presentation of primary and secondary data toward the solution of current marketing problems.

MKT 565 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Marketing Strategy

This course introduces the principles and tools for managers to apply in the development, implementation, and review of marketing strategy for organizations. Topics include internal and external environmental analysis; value, competition, and strategic choice; strategic positioning; and implementation and control issues.

MKT 590 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Marketing Capstone Course

This is an integrative course and the capstone for the marketing program. The outcome is for students to develop a portfolio of business solutions to marketing problems that draw on a range of skills from the individual courses preceding it. Students will also define and solve a marketing problem of their own choosing.

MTE 500 ................................................................. 0 credits

Orientation to the Special Education Certification Program

This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Special Education Certificate Program. Students will be introduced to the program’s certificate completion requirements. Field Experience, E-Portfolio, and technology resources will
Orientation to the California Teachers of English Learners (CTEL) Program
This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the California Teachers of English Learners (CTEL) Program. Students will be introduced to the program’s components and completion requirements. Electronic Resources, Field Experience, and E-Portfolio will be discussed.

MTE 505 .................................................................................. 3 credits

Child and Adolescent Development
This course explores the range of issues related to human development from birth through age 18. The focus of the course is on defining the various stages as they impact instructional practice and decisions in a K-12 environment. Emotional, intellectual, physiological, social, and cultural factors are discussed. Peer and family influences, along with issues related to media themes and gender bias, are examined.

MTE 502 .................................................................................. 2 credits

Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate
This course examines the strategies used in managing a positive classroom environment within the framework of today’s diverse student population. Topics include models of discipline, establishing expectations and procedures, motivating students, parent communication, managing disruptive students, and materials management and record keeping. The course focuses on helping teacher candidates to develop an individual classroom management plan appropriate for their targeted grade levels and needs.

MTE 520 .................................................................................. 3 credits

Methods of Teaching Mathematics
This course focuses on the methodology and assessment strategies that enhance learning in elementary mathematics. Topics include an overview of mathematics content and process standards, developmentally appropriate instructional strategies, assessment, and classroom and materials management.

NCT 360 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

Network and Telecommunications Concepts
This course provides an overview of telecommunication systems in a business environment. Topics covered include telecommunication applications, standards, transmission, networks, computer telephony and management. The course also prepares students to perform an analysis of a company’s tele/data communication requirements, to evaluate possible solutions, and to select and present a solution.

POS 420 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

Introduction to UNIX
This course is a survey of the UNIX operations. The student will gain an understanding of the internal operations of the UNIX system, which enables the user to make efficient use of files, file systems and processes. Commands for efficient management of UNIX system files, file systems and processes are also examined.

POS 427 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits

Windows Networking
This course is a survey of Windows Networking. Topics emphasize the structure and the various applications supported by Windows Networking. The course uses Windows 2000 simulations.

RDG 530 .................................................................................. 4 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Reading and Language Arts
This course focuses on the most current research, theory, and methods of reading instruction, while providing students with the background knowledge in language arts necessary to prepare an integrated unit of instruction. Various instructional and assessment techniques, including research-based phonics, are modeled. A practical application project, based on work with a student in a K-8 school setting, is incorporated into the course requirements.

SNC 400 .................................................................................. 3 credits

Introduction to Professional Studies
This course examines the skills necessary for successful critical thinking, teamwork, research, and communication. The course is designed to aid adult learners in acquiring and improving the core competencies that are necessary at the University of Phoenix. Students will examine their reasons for returning to school and develop strategies for achieving educational goals in school, work, and personal settings. Students will also be introduced to the University library and learn how to access its resources successfully.

SNC 410 .................................................................................. 3 credits

School Nursing Practice
This course examines the contemporary role of the professional nurse in the assessment, development, delivery, and evaluation of a comprehensive school health program. It serves as a theoretical framework for competency skills by addressing the health needs of school-age children. In addition, this course will examine the role of the school nurse in effective delivery of a school health program. The course focuses on program management, professional development, planned change, research, health education, interdisciplinary collaboration, and adaptation concepts.

SNC 420 .................................................................................. 3 credits

Health and Disease Management
This course focuses on the development of a framework that enhances the school nurse’s understanding of the physiological changes in the school age child. Health promotion and disease prevention is discussed in relation to child, family and community health.

SNC 430 .................................................................................. 3 credits

Health Assessment of the School-Age Child
This course provides the foundation for the development of a comprehensive health assessment and health appraisal data collection for a school-age child. Students will develop the skills necessary for interviewing, performing health histories, and conducting physical examinations on the school-age child with the school nurse guidelines. Students will formulate appropriate nursing diagnoses based on the data base obtained from the comprehensive health assessment.

SNC 440 .................................................................................. 3 credits

Nursing Care of the Developmentally Disabled Child
This course focuses on congenital and acquired conditions of children that can culminate in development delays and educational dysfunction. Students will develop knowledge and skills in assessment, planning of nursing interventions, and evaluation of supportive community resources. Other topics to be studied include mental
Special Education Methods
SPE 511 ......................................................................................... 3 credits

Health Problems and Nursing Management
This course will examine methods of teaching health in grades K through 12, family and community. It will also include an overview of curriculum development for special needs students.
SNC 460 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits

Health Law and Ethics
The legal and ethical aspects of the school nurse’s role(s) of caregiver, teacher, consultant, and manager of care are examined. The course provides an introduction to ethical responsibility and decision-making models related to clients served in a school health setting. The nurse’s professional and legal responsibility and accountability in the health care system are also emphasized.
SNC 470 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits

Health Education
This course provides an overview of methodologies used in teaching

SPE 504 ......................................................................................... 3 credits

Orientation To The Exceptional Child
This course provides an overview of the different categories of exceptionality. Students will be introduced to special education laws and their implications for delivery systems, transition plans, and identification and placement procedures.
SPE 506 ......................................................................................... 3 credits

Special Education Methods
This course provides an overview of methodologies used in teaching

SPE 511 ......................................................................................... 3 credits

Special Education Methods
This course provides an overview of methodologies used in teaching

SPE 512 ~ ......................................................................................... 3 credits

Special Education Assessment & Interpretation
This course focuses on the task of assessing the exceptional child, with an emphasis on measuring a child’s abilities and diagnosing his or her strengths and needs. Commonly used tests and evaluation systems used in public school special education programs are examined. The course also addresses specific diagnostic procedures and the link between interpretation and the instructional process. Basic instructional, assessment, and behavior recommendations are discussed.
SPE 513 ......................................................................................... 3 credits

Orientation to the Exceptional Child
This course provides an overview of the different categories of exceptionality. Students will be introduced to special education laws and their implications for delivery systems, transition plans, and identification and placement procedures.
SPE 521 ......................................................................................... 3 credits

Characteristics of Learning Disabilities
This course examines the characteristics of students with learning disabilities. Causes attributed to learning disabilities, the referral process, and available program/service delivery options are examined, including transition services and career counseling. Various assessment and remediation techniques, as well as the utilization of appropriate classroom materials, are analyzed, and evaluative and curricular modifications for students in inclusive settings are explored.
SPE 531 ......................................................................................... 3 credits

Characteristics of MR & Developmental Disabilities
This course examines issues related to the instruction of students with mental retardation and development disabilities. Attention is given to legal foundations, learner characteristics, and instructional considerations. Emphasis is placed on collaborating with families with children with mental retardation and development disabilities.
SPE 544 ~ ......................................................................................... 3 credits

Characteristics of Emotional & Behavioral Disabilities
This course provides an in-depth examination of students with emotional and behavioral difficulties. Attention is given to federal and state regulations, learner characteristics, student identification, and program models. Emphasis is placed on behavioral techniques, classroom management skills, and instructional practices.
SPE 556 ~ ......................................................................................... 3 credits

Characteristics of Physical & Health Disabilities
This course provides an overview of the unique characteristics, learning styles, and challenges faced by children with physical handicaps and other health disabilities. Attention is given to federal and state regulations as they pertain to qualifying these individuals for special services within the schools. Various program models available through public, private, and hospital settings will be reviewed. The impact of inclusive education and self-contained placements on this population will be analyzed.
SPE 557 ~ ......................................................................................... 3 credits

Collaboration with Families of Students with Disabilities
This course focuses on facilitating the interrelationship of varied services for students with disabilities. Emphasis is placed on working with parents, professionals, and community services.
Transition Planning for Adolescents with Disabilities

This course focuses on the role of the special education teacher beginning with a student's referral and identification through their transition into adult living. Emphasis is placed on the needs of adolescents with cognitive and behavioral disorders in secondary school special education programs. Strategies to improve academic, social, career/vocational and transition skills are also discussed.

SPE 579 ................................................................. 3 credits

Inclusion Strategies for the Special Educator

This course examines the roles of special educators when including students with disabilities into general education classrooms. Options for success that consider peer relationships, systematic instruction, behavior management, and collaborative are explored. This course focuses on inclusion strategies and collaborative activities that enable special educators, general classroom teachers, and administrators to successfully provide an optimal educational environment for students with disabilities.

SPE 590 ................................................................. 3 credits

Characteristics of Exceptionalities

This course examines teaching and managing students with mild disabilities. Special emphasis is placed on learning disabilities, mental retardation, and emotional disabilities. The etiology, characteristics, philosophies, service delivery models available, methods of instruction, and behavior management techniques of each disability area are discussed in depth.

SPE-TED 582 .......................................................... 4 credits

Special Education Student Teaching: Cross Categorical, Part I

This course is the capstone experience in the Special Education Program. Students will participate in a field-based experience with a cross-categorical special education population. This course covers the first half of that experience. Students experience a clinical supervision model during the instructional phase of the course that utilizes observation, analysis, reflection, and conferencing components. Additionally, student teachers will be responsible for topical assignments designed to demonstrate practical application of skills and knowledge gleaned from program curriculum. The student teaching experience is designed to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher and to emphasize the achievement of state specific standards leading to certification. Students cannot advance to Part II without successful completion of Part I.

SP-TED 583 .......................................................... 4 credits

Special Education Student Teaching: Cross Categorical, Part II

This course is the capstone experience in the Special Education Program. Students will participate in a field-based experience with a cross-categorical special education population. This course covers the second half of that experience. Students experience a clinical supervision model during the instructional phase of the course that utilizes observation, analysis, reflection, and conferencing components. Additionally, student teachers will be responsible for topical assignments designed to demonstrate practical application of skills and knowledge gleaned from program curriculum. The student teaching experience is designed to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher and to emphasize the achievement of state specific standards leading to certification.

TESL 540 .................................
analysis, performance objectives, performance measures, instructional strategies, storyboarding, design specifications, development, implementation and evaluation.

VCT 420 ~ .......................................................................................... 3 credits

**Multimedia Development**

This course introduces the fundamentals of developing interactive, multimedia enriched content for delivery across alternative platforms such as the Internet, CDs and handheld devices. The focus is on the integration of animation, audio and video content to maximize communication.
This page was left blank intentionally.
## CAMPUS DISABILITY SERVICES ADVISORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advisor Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chera Evans</td>
<td>AL</td>
<td>Birmingham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich Cromwell</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>NW Arkansas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Hemphill</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Little Rock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Campus</td>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Hilsendager</td>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Phoenix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Koch</td>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Tucson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axia College</td>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Axia College of University of Phoenix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenna Johnson</td>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Corporate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stefani Rosenstein</td>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Corporate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teela Bryant</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Sacramento--Chico/Beale AFB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alex Monsibais</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Valley--Bakersfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonya McAllaster</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Valley--River Park (Fresno)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Vaughan</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Bay Area--San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Vaughan</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Bay Area--Fremont</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Vaughan</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Bay Area--Livermore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Vaughan</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Bay Area--Stoneridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Vaughan</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Bay Area--Oakland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Vaughan</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Bay Area--Concord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Vaughan</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Bay Area--San Jose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Davis</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Sacramento--Gateway Oaks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Smandra</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Sacramento--FairField</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Vallez</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Sacramento--Lathrop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodney Green</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Sacramento--Rancho Cordova</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie Travanti</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Sacramento--Roseville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy Gingrich</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>San Diego</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy Gingrich</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>So. Cal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiffany Trotter</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Sacramento--Elk Grove</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corina Herrera</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Valley--Visalia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Vallez</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Sacramento--Modesto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamie Gibson</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Calgary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Roy</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson Mitchell</td>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Denver--Lone Tree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson Mitchell</td>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Denver--Aurora</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Devine</td>
<td>CO</td>
<td>S. Colorado</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson Mitchell</td>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Denver--Fort Collins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson Mitchell</td>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Denver--Northglenn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson Mitchell</td>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Denver--Westminster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynda Wilson</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>Fairfield County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talisha Lane</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denny Bates</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Military Overseas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal Karver</td>
<td>FL</td>
<td>South Florida</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nina Wade</td>
<td>FL</td>
<td>North Florida</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony Atkinson</td>
<td>FL</td>
<td>Central Florida</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol Bauer</td>
<td>FL</td>
<td>West Florida</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericka Hilliard</td>
<td>GA</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Monk</td>
<td>GA</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dana Taylor</td>
<td>GA</td>
<td>Savannah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rick Trump</td>
<td>GA</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jade Shiroma</td>
<td>HI</td>
<td>Honolulu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Stegg</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Des Moines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel Maier</td>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Boise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>IN</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>KS</td>
<td>Kansas City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>KS</td>
<td>Witchita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>KY</td>
<td>Louisville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krista Clark</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Shreveport-Bossier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pietro Della Valenina Jr.</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Metairie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Laudan, Jr.</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra Walriven</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Baton Rouge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cristina Barros</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Central MA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cristina Barros</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor Name</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Campus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacy Butler</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>MI</td>
<td>Detroit–Southfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>MI</td>
<td>Detroit–Livonia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>MI</td>
<td>W.MI–Lansing/Kalamazoo Learning Centers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>MI</td>
<td>W.MI–Grand Rapids</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>MI</td>
<td>Detroit–Ann Arbor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>MI</td>
<td>Detroit–Macomb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>MI</td>
<td>Detroit–Troy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>MI</td>
<td>Detroit–Main</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Minneapolis/St. Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>MO</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>MO</td>
<td>Kansas City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>MO</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Amrein</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanessa Stuart</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon Bolin</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Omaha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Boyle</td>
<td>NJ</td>
<td>Jersey City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cara Atencio</td>
<td>NM</td>
<td>Albuquerque</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry Cunningham</td>
<td>NM</td>
<td>Santa Teresa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimmy Armendariz</td>
<td>NM</td>
<td>El Paso</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie Bryan</td>
<td>NV</td>
<td>Las Vegas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christina Padilla</td>
<td>NV</td>
<td>Reno</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Dayton/Troy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelley Howell</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>OK City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie Kelley</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>Tulsa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Espinoza</td>
<td>OR</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trina Smith</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shari Muench</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Tallone</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Harrisburg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercedes Riveravazquez</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Beth Bigham</td>
<td>SC</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advisor Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steve Wyre</td>
<td>TN</td>
<td>Chattanooga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luz Negron</td>
<td>TN</td>
<td>Nashville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Harris</td>
<td>TN</td>
<td>Memphis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Sprinkle</td>
<td>TX</td>
<td>Dallas/Ft. Worth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Cullup</td>
<td>TX</td>
<td>Austin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kari Pastrano</td>
<td>TX</td>
<td>San Antonio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patti Feather</td>
<td>TX</td>
<td>Houston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Walker</td>
<td>UT</td>
<td>Salt Lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lori Wagoner</td>
<td>VA</td>
<td>Alexandria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lori Wagoner</td>
<td>VA</td>
<td>N. Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold James</td>
<td>VA</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kylene Lloyd</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>Spokane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miriam Williams</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>WI</td>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>WI</td>
<td>Fox Valley Learning Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Schulz</td>
<td>WI</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson Mitchell</td>
<td>WY</td>
<td>Cheyenne</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## FACILITIES

### Mountain Region
**Arizona Campuses**
- **Phoenix Area Campuses**
  - 800 776-4867
- **Chandler Campus**
  - 2975 West Linda Lane
  - Chandler, AZ 85224-7340
  - 480 557-2800
  - 480 557-2805 FAX
- **Mesa Campus**
  - 1620 South Stapley Drive, Suite 101
  - Mesa, AZ 85204-6634
  - 480 557-2550
  - 480 557-2595 FAX

### Northwestern Region
**Nevada Campuses**
- 5625 Mark Dabling Blvd., Las Vegas, NV 89191-2221
  - 702 527-9000
  - 702 527-4892 FAX

### Plains Region
**Cheyenne Campus**
- 4111 Greenway St., Cheyenne, WY 82001-2150
  - 307 633-9900
  - 307 632-3158 FAX

### Southern Region
**Las Vegas Campus**
- 7455 W Washington
- Las Vegas, NV 89128-4337
- 702 638-7279
- 702 638-8225 FAX

### Colorado Region
**Fort Collins Learning Center**
- 2809 East Harmony Road
- Suite #100
- Fort Collins, CO 80526-3109
- 970 226-1781

### Nebraska Region
**Nebraska Campus**
- 13321 California Street
- Suite 200
- Omaha, NE 68154-5240
- 402 334-4936
- 402 334-0906 FAX

### Utah Region
**Des Moines Campus**
- 6600 Westown Parkway
- West Des Moines, IA 50266-7724
- 515 267-8218
- 515 267-8567 FAX

### Iowa Region
**Pueblo Student Resource Center**
- 121 West 1st Street
- Suite 150A
- Colorado Springs, CO 80903-4256
- 719 544-0015
- 719 544-1543 FAX

### Colorado Region
**Colorado Campuses**
- 800 441-2981

### Southern Colorado
**Cedar Rapids Student Resource Center**
- 3726 Queen Court SW
- Suite #203
- Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
- 319 784-1100
- 319 396-1543 FAX

### Nevada Region
**Southern Nevada**
- 303 690-5550 FAX
Southwest Region

New Mexico Campuses
800 333-8671

New Mexico Campus
5700 Pasadena Ave NE
Albuquerque, NM 87113
505 821-4800
505 797-4871 FAX

East El Paso Learning Center
1320 Adabel Drive
El Paso, TX 79936-6954
Phone: (915) 599-5900
Fax: (909) 599-2354

Kirtland AFB Campus
Albuquerque, NM 87116
800 881-6618
505 846-4141
505 254-9709 FAX

Santa Fe Campus
130 Siringo Road
Santa Fe, NM 87501-5864
505 984-2188
505 984-2365 FAX

Santa Teresa Campus
1270 Country Club Road
Santa Teresa, NM 88008-9725
800 757-7133
505 589-0116
505 589-1711 FAX

Texas Campuses

Austin Campus
10801-2 North Mopac
Suite 300
Austin, TX 78759-5459
512 344-1400
512 340-0933 FAX

South Austin Student Resource Center
9900 S. Interstate 35
Suite W150
Austin, TX 78748-2588
512-501-7768
512-280-3536 FAX

Clear Lake Learning Center
16055 Space Center Blvd.
Houston, TX 77062-6251

Killeen Learning Center
902 West Central Texas Expwy
Suite #300
Killeen, TX 76541-2566
254 501-6900
254 501-3405 FAX

Dallas Campus
12400 Coit Road
Suite #200
Dallas, TX 75251-2009
972 385-1055
972 385-1700 FAX

Plano Student Resource Center
5760 State Highway 121
Suite #250
Plano, TX 75024

Las Colinas Learning Center
1707 Market Place Boulevard
Irving, TX 75063-8042

Mid Cities Learning Center
860 Airport Freeway
Suite #101
Hurst, TX 76054
817 514-9074 FAX

Houston Campus
11451 Katy Freeway
Suite #100
Houston, TX 77079-2004
713 465-9966
713 465-2686 FAX

Northwest Houston Learning Center
7900 North Sam Houston Parkway W
Houston, TX 77064-3425

Sugar Land Learning Center
16190 City Walk
Suite #200
Sugar Land, TX 77479-6586
281 566-5000
281 494-7271 FAX

Woodlands Learning Center
24624 Interstate 45 N
Spring, TX 77386
281 298-3500
281 419-3860 FAX

San Antonio Campus
8200 IH-10 West
Suite 910
San Antonio, TX 78230-3876
210 524-2100

West Loop Learning Center
4888 Loop Central Drive
Houston, TX 77081-2214

Arlington Student Resource Center
3900 Arlington Highlands Blvd, Suite #237
Arlington, TX 76018-6038
817 505-4200
817 557-2245

Oklahoma Campuses

Oklahoma City Campus
6501 North Broadway
Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73116-8244
405 842-8007
405 841-3386 FAX

Tulsa Campus
14002 East 21st Street
Suite #1000
Tulsa, OK 74134-1412
918 622-4877
918 622-4981

Owasso Learning Center
9455 North Owasso Expwy
Suites #1 & #J
Owasso, OK 74055-5442
918 622-4877
918 274-8666

Midwest Region
800 834-2438

Midwest Region Administration

Kansas Campuses

Lenexa Learning Center
8345 Lenexa Drive
Suite #200
Lenexa, KS 66214-1654
913 843-6666

Wichita Campus
3020 N Cypress Drive
Suite #150
Wichita, KS 67226-4011
316 630-8121
316 630-8095 FAX

Topeka Student Resource Center
2880 SW Mission Woods Drive
Topeka, KS 66614-5616

Michigan Campuses

Ann Arbor Learning Center
315 East Eisenhower Parkway, Suite #12
Ann Arbor, MI 48108-3330
734 994-0816
734 994-1663 FAX

Detroit Campus
5480 Corporate Drive, Suite #240
Troy, MI 48098-2623
248 925-4100
248 267-0147 FAX

Livonia Campus
17740 Laurel Park Drive
North, Suite 150C
Livonia, MI 48152-3985
734 853-4800
734 591-7767 FAX

Macomb Learning Center
19176 Hall Road
Suite #100
Clinton Township, MI 48038-6915
586 840-2100
586 228-7152 FAX

Southfield I Learning Center
26261 Evergreen Road,
Suite #500
Southfield, MI 48076-4447
248 354-4888
248 354-5969 FAX

Town Center Learning Center
4400 Town Center
Southfield, MI 48075-1601
248 354-4888
248 354-5969 FAX

West Michigan Campus
318 River Ridge Drive NW
Grand Rapids, MI 49544-1683
616 647-5100
616 784-5300 FAX

Kalamazoo Learning Center
8175 Creekside Drive
Portage, MI 49024-5370
269 324-4687
269 324-5570 FAX

Lansing Learning Center
3100 West Road
East Lansing, MI 48823-6369
517 333-8293
517 333-8458 FAX

Minnesota Campuses

Minneapolis/St. Paul Campus
435 Ford Road
Suite #100
St. Louis Park, MN 55426-1063
952 487-7226
952 540-1051 FAX
Northeast Region

Connecticut Campus
Fairfield County
535 Connecticut Ave
Norwalk, CT 06854-1700
203 523-4700
203 523-4799 FAX

Delaware Campus
Delaware Student Resource Center
100 N. West Street
Suite #1200
Wilmington, DE 19801

Virginia Campuses

Arlington Learning Center
1800 South Bell Street
Arlington, VA 22202-3546
703 376-6100

Fairfax Learning Center
8270 Willow Oaks Corporate Drive, Suite 200
Fairfax, VA 22031-4516
703 376-6100

Northern Virginia Campus
8830 Stanford Boulevard, Suite #100
Fairfax, VA 22031-4516
703 376-6100

Maryland Campuses

Maryland Campus
8830 Stanford Boulevard
Suite #100
Columbia, MD 21045-5424
410 872-9001
410 872-0326 FAX

Greenbelt Learning Center
7582 Walker Drive
Suite #100
Greenbelt, MD 20770-3245
301 345-6710
301 345-8401 FAX

Rockville Learning Center
9601 Blackwell Road,
Suite #1
Rockville, MD 20850-6477
240 314-0511
240 314-0139 FAX

Timonium Learning Center
1954 Greenspring Drive
Suite #100
Timonium, MD 21093-4109
410 560-0055
410 560-1384 FAX

Massachusetts Campuses

Greater Boston Campus
100 Grossman Drive
Suite #201
Braintree, MA 02184-4949
781 843-0844
781 843-8646 FAX

Burlington Learning Center
One Van de Graaff Drive
Suite #300
Burlington, MA 01803-5171

Central Massachusetts Campus
One Research Drive
Westborough, MA 01581-3906
508 614-4100

New Jersey Campus
Jersey City Campus
100 Town Square Place,
Suite #305
Jersey City, NJ 07310-2778
201 610-1408
201 610-0450 FAX

Pennsylvania Campuses

Harrisburg Campus
4050 Crums Mill Road
Harrisburg, PA 17112-2894
717-540-3300
717-540-3301 FAX

Philadelphia Campus
170 South Warner Road
Suite #200
Wayne, PA 19087-2121
610 989-0881
610 989-0881 FAX

Lower Bucks County Learning Center
311 New Rodgers Road
Levittown, PA 19056-1029
215 752-0700
215 752-0671 FAX

City Center Learning Center
30 South 17th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103-4001
267 234-2000
267 561-0874 FAX

Pittsburgh Campus
Penn Center West
Building 6, Suite #100
Pittsburgh, PA 15276-0109
412 747-9000
412 747-0676 FAX

Monroeville Learning Center
201 Penn Center Boulevard
Building One, Suite #200
Pittsburgh, PA 15235-5435
412 823-8930
412 823-8879 FAX

Washington Learning Center
90 West Chestnut Street
Washington, PA 15301-4524

Washington, DC Campus
25 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20001-1431
202 423-2520

West Region

Northern California Central Office and Campuses
Northern California Office
2890 Gateway Oaks Drive, Suite #100 & 200
Sacramento, CA 95833-3632
800-769-4867
916 923-2107
916 648-9130 FAX

Livermore Learning Center
1281 Constitution Drive
Livermore, CA 94551-7573
800 769-4867
925 847-7640
925 965-6101 FAX

Novato Campus
75 Rowland Way, Suite #100
Novato, CA 94945-5037
877 274-6364
415 898-4449
415 898-9095 FAX

Oakland Learning Center
1200 Clay Street
Suite #200
Oakland, CA 94612-1424
877 478-8336
510 457-3300
510 457-3340 FAX

San Francisco Learning Center
1 Front Street
Suite #200
San Francisco, CA 94111-5398
800 448-6775
415 495-3370
415 495-3305 FAX

San Jose Campus
3590 North First Street
Suite #101
San Jose, CA 95134-1805
800 640-0622
408 435-0174
408 435-8250 FAX

Bay Area Campus
7901 Stoneridge Drive,
Suite #130
Pleasanton, CA 94588-3677
800-769-4867
925 416-4000
925 734-6350 FAX

Visalia Learning Center
301 E. Acequia
Visalia, CA 93291-6341

Fremont Learning Center
40440 Encyclopedia Circle
Fremont, CA 94538-2446
800 266-2107
510 661-0206 FAX

Bakersfield Field
4900 California Avenue,
Tower A, Suite # 300
Bakersfield, CA 93309-7018
800 697-8223
661 633-0300
661 633-2711 FAX

Central Valley Campus
45 River Park Place West
Suite #101
Fresno, CA 93720-1562
888 722-0055
559 451-0334
559 451-0381 FAX

Sacramento Campuses
Sacramento Valley Campus
2890 Gateway Oaks Drive,
Suite #200
Sacramento, CA 95833-3632
916 923-2107
916 648-9110 FAX

Beale AFB Campus
17849 16th Street
Beale AFB, CA 95903-1711
530 788-7810
530 788-0314 FAX

Elk Grove Learning Center

University of Phoenix, 2009
FAcILITIES
San Diego Campuses

Chula Vista, CA 91915-1362
619 591-7028
619 470-4597 FAX

Downtown San Diego Learning Center
1230 Columbia Street
Suite #600
San Diego, CA 92101-0110
800 473-4346

San Diego Campus
3890 Murphy Canyon Road,
Suite #100
San Diego, CA 92123-4448
858 576-1287
858 576-0032 FAX

Stonecrest Center
9645 Granit Ridge Drive
Suite #250
San Diego, CA 92123-2658
858 576-1287

El Centro Learning Center
2409 La Brucherie Road
Imperial, CA 92251-9590
800 473-4346

San Marcos Learning Center
277 Rancheros Drive, Suite #200
San Marcos, CA 92069-2976
800 888-1968

Southern California Campuses
West Regional Administration
10540 Talbert Avenue,
Suite 120 (West)
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
800 888-1968
714 378-5275 FAX

Culver City Learning Center
200 Corporate Pointe,
Suite A-50
Culver City, CA 90230-7645
800 888-1968

Diamond Bar Campus
1370 South Valley Vista Drive,
Diamond Bar, CA 91765-3921
800 888-1968
909 396-5854 FAX

Gardena Campus
1515 West 190 Street
Suite #450
Gardena, CA 90248-4319
800 888-1968
310 525-2684 FAX

Laguna Hills Learning Center
23046 Avenida de la Cariota
Laguna Hills, CA 92653-1548

La Mirada Campus
14320 Firestone Boulevard
Suite #150
La Mirada, CA 90638-5526
800 888-1968
714 670-9152 FAX

Lancaster Learning Center
1220 West Avenue J,
Lancaster, CA 93534-2902
800 888-1968
661 940-7203 FAX

Long Beach Learning Center
5000 E. Spring Street
Suite #400
Long Beach, CA 90815-1270
800 888-1968

Murrieta Learning Center
25240 Hancock Ave
Murrieta, CA 92562-5990
800 888-1968
951 677-1748 FAX

Ontario Learning Center
3110 East Guasti Road,
Ontario, CA 91764-7631
800 888-1968
909 937-2194 FAX

Pasadena Campus I
299 North Euclid Ave.
Suite # 100
Pasadena, CA 91101-1531
800 888-1968
626 793-9245 FAX

San Bernardino Campus
301 East Vanderbilt Way,
Suite # 200
San Bernardino, CA 92408-3557
800 888-1968
909 890-2375 FAX

Southern California Campus
3100 Bristol Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626-3099
800 888-1968
714 913-2709 FAX

Woodland Hills Campus
5955 De Soto Avenue
Woodland Hills, CA 91367-5107
800 888-1968
818 226-0571 FAX

Hawaii Campuses

Hawaii Campus
745 Fort Street
Honolulu, HI 96813-4317
808 536-2686
808 536-3848 FAX

Kapolei Learning Center
1001 Kamokila Boulevard,
Suite #306
Kapolei, HI 96707-2014
808 693-8866
808 674-2655 FAX

Milani Learning Center
95-1249 E Meheula Parkway
Suite 106
Mililani, HI 96789-1778
808 625-7034
808 625-7749 FAX

Windward Campus
46-001 Kamehameha Hwy
Suite #110
Kaneohe, HI 96744-3724
808 247-9080
808 247-6360 FAX

Washington Campuses

Western Washington Campus
7100 Fort Dent Way
Suite #100
Tukwilla, WA 98188-8553
425 572-1600
206 246-3110 FAX
206 246-3111 FAX

Bellevue Learning Center
3380 146th Place SE
Suite #200
Bellevue, WA 98007-6480
425 572-1600
425 373-0423 FAX

Eastern Washington Campus
8775 East Mission Avenue
Spokane Valley, WA 99212-2531
509 327-2443
509 326-1787 FAX

Tri Cities Learning Center
8904 West Tucannon Ave
Suite #A
Kennewick, WA 99336-7178
509 736-2930
509 736-2649 FAX

Tacoma Learning Center
1145 Broadway Plaza
Suite #500
Tacoma, WA 98402-3583
425 572-1600
253 460-6451 FAX

Oregon Campuses
13221 SW 68th Parkway
Suite #500
Tigard, OR 97223-8368
503 403-2900
503 670-0614 FAX

Clackamas Campus
12550 SE 93rd Avenue
Suite #300
Clackamas, OR 97015-9786
503 403-2900
503 653-1910 FAX

Hillsboro Learning Center
3600 NW John Olsen Place
Suite 100
Hillsboro, OR 97124-5807
503 495-1900
503 629-8926 FAX

Salem Learning Center
670 Hawthorne Avenue SE
Suite #110
Salem, OR 97301-6884
503 364-5695

Vancouver Learning Center
500 E. Broadway
Suite 200
Vancouver, WA 98660-3321
360 993-7800

Online Region

Online Campus and Administrative Offices
3157 East Elwood Street
Phoenix, AZ 85034-7209
800 366-9699
602 387-7000
602 387-6020 FAX

Axia College of University of Phoenix
800 822-1329

International Campuses

Canada Campuses

Vancouver Campus
4401 Still Creek Drive,
Suite # 200
Burnaby, British Columbia
V5C 6C9
604 205-6999
604 205-9049 FAX

Calgary Campus
Petro-Canada Centre, West Tower
Calgary, Alberta,
Canada T2P 3Y7
403 538-5320
403 538-5322 FAX

The Netherlands Campus
Rivium eerste straat 1
2909 LE Capelle aan den Ijssel
The Netherlands
011 31 10 288 6344
011 31 10 288 6349 FAX

European Military Campus
Hebelstrasse 22
69115 Heidelberg
Germany
011-49-6221-705-0640
011-49-6221-705-0619 FAX

Asia Pacific Military Campus
Kadena AFB
18 MSS/DPE Unit 5134
APO AP 96368
011-81-611-732-8508
011-81-611-734-5303 FAX
This page was left blank intentionally.
UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

Board of Directors
Dr. William Pepicello
President
University of Phoenix
Charles B. Edelson
Director, Chief Executive Officer
Apollo Group, Inc.
Dr. John G. Sperling
Apollo Group, Inc.
Founder, Interim Chairman
Richard Bond
Bond & Company, Inc.
Chairman
Alan Wheat
Wheat and Associates
Former U.S. Congressman
William Goodling
Former U.S. Congressman
Former Chairman, Committee on Education and the Workforce
John L. Burton
Former California Senator
John Burton Foundation for Homeless Children
Hedy Govenar
Founder and Chairwoman
Governmental Advocates

Senior Administration
Larry Fleischer, MBA
Vice President of Finance (Apollo)
William Pepicello, PhD
President
Diane Pusche, MBA
Executive Vice President
Adam Honea, PhD
Provost/Senior Vice President
Tandy Elsala-Wiest, MAOM
Vice President of University Services
Nancy Cervasio, MC
Vice President of Student Services
Trish Elliot
Vice President of Enrollment
Jeff Sonnenberg
Vice President of Financial Services

Campus Administration
WESTERN REGION-JENNIFER CISNA-RVP
Bob Eoff, Director
Sacramento Campus
Kim Savich, MBA/GM
Director
San Diego Campus
Jennifer Cisna, MA
Regional Vice President
Western Region
Vice President/Director
Southern California Campus
Julayne A. Hoffmeier, MAEd
Vice President/Director
Northern California Campus
LeeAnne Herbold, MAOM
Associate Director, Southern California
Matt Johnston, Director
Southern California Campus
Ann Tye
Associate Director
Central Valley, Campus
Flint Holland
Associate Director
Oregon Campus
Paul Green, MBA
Associate Campus Director
Spokane Campus
Alexis Lim
Campus Director
Seattle Campus
Gene Shofner
Interim Director
Hawaii Campus
MOUNTAIN REGION-MARK CAMERON-RVP
Darris Howe, MPA
Vice President/Director
Utah Campus
Gregg Johnson, Ed.D.
Educational Leadership Director
Tucson Campus
Bill Bach
Director
Idaho Campus
Lisa Ackerman, MAEd
Director
Las Vegas Campus
Mark Cameron, Ph.D
Regional Vice President
Mountain Region
Craig Bartholomew
Director
Phoenix Campus

SOUTHWEST REGION-JAY GOIN-RVP
Jay Goin, MBA
Regional Vice President
Southwest Region
Randy Lichtenfeld, MBA
Vice President/Director
State Vice President - New Mexico Campus
Troy Thomas, MBA
Director
Oklahoma City Campus
Lori Santiago, MBA/EB
State Vice President - Oklahoma
Vice President/Director - Tulsa Campus
Dawn Owens
Campus Director
Dallas Campus
Brent M. Fitch, MBA
Vice President/Director
Dallas Campus
Chris Helmueller
Director
Austin, Texas Campus
Wally Hedgcock, MSED
Vice President/Director
San Antonio Campus
Christine Robinson Grochett
Associate Campus Director
Houston Campus
PLAINS REGION - Chad Bandy-RVP
Cynthia Yoakum, BBA
Associate Director
Wichita Kansas Campus
Ingrid Berlin, MA
Vice President/Director
Omaha, NE Campus
SOUTHWEST REGION-JAY GOIN-RVP
Jay Goin, MBA
Regional Vice President
Southwest Region
Randy Lichtenfeld, MBA
Vice President/Director
State Vice President - New Mexico Campus
Troy Thomas, MBA
Director
Oklahoma City Campus
Lori Santiago, MBA/EB
State Vice President - Oklahoma
Vice President/Director - Tulsa Campus
Dawn Owens
Campus Director
Dallas Campus
Brent M. Fitch, MBA
Vice President/Director
Dallas Campus
Chris Helmueller
Director
Austin, Texas Campus
Wally Hedgcock, MSED
Vice President/Director
San Antonio Campus
Christine Robinson Grochett
Associate Campus Director
Houston Campus
PLAINS REGION - Chad Bandy-RVP
Cynthia Yoakum, BBA
Associate Director
Wichita Kansas Campus
Ingrid Berlin, MA
Vice President/Director
Omaha, NE Campus
Chris Mason, MAOM
Associate Director
Des Moines Campus
Jeannine Lake
Director
Colorado Springs, CO Campus
Tammy Fernandez
Vice President/Director
Denver, CO Campus
MIDWEST REGION-JERRAD TAUSZ-RVP
Danielle Houlahan
Campus Director
Madison, Wisconsin Campus
Craig Jacob
Director
West Michigan Campus
Gina Cuffari, MAOM
VP/Director
Ohio Campuses
Chris Montagningo, MAOM
Director
Cincinnati/Dayton Campus
Doris Savron, MBA
Campus Director
Columbus, OH Campus
Jeremiah Hood
Campus Director
St. Louis Campus
Michael Kaley
Vice President/Director
Chicagoland Campus
Don Johnson
Acting Director
Minneapolis/St. Paul Campus
Janice Cardwell
Director
Detroit Campus
Jerrad Tausz, MAOM
Regional Vice President
Midwest Region
Robyn Criswell-Bloom
Director
Springfield MO Campus
Brian Messer, MBA
Director
Kansas City Campus
Anne Gillespie, MBA
Vice President/Director
Indianapolis Campus
Jennifer Khadiar
Learning Center Director
Northwest Indianapolis Campus
Scott Mall
Director
Louisville Campus
NORTHEAST REGION-TIM MOSCATO-RVP
Elden Monday, MBA
VP
New Jersey and Pennsylvania Campuses
Cyndie Shadow, Campus Director
Washington, DC, Northeast Region
Zemble, Stephen, B.S.Ed.
Campus Director
Jersey City Campus
Kristine Thayer  
Associate Campus Director  
Massachusetts Campuses

Lynda Wilson  
Director  
Fairfield, CT

Michael Bard, MM  
Director  
Harrisburg Campus

Tim Moscato  
Regional Vice President  
Northeast Region (Northern Virginia & Washington, DC)

Todd Cunningham, BSIT  
Director  
Pittsburgh Campus

Will Paul  
Director  
Maryland Campus

Emily Buzzelli  
Campus Director  
Northern Virginia

Gregg Crowe  
Associate Director  
Richmond

Brent Lyons  
Director  
Louisiana Campus

Candice Borchik  
Director  
Columbia, SC Campus

David Fitzgerald, MAOM,  
Associate Director  
Raleigh Campus

Adriana Garay  
VP/Director  
South Florida Campuses

Justin Hallock, MAOM  
VP/Director  
West Florida Campuses

Jodie Ploessl, MBA  
Regional Vice President  
Southeastern Region

Jennifer Rodriguez  
Associate Director  
Central Florida Campuses

Lynn Mulherin, MAOM  
Vice President/Director  
Florida Campuses

Ryan Ball, MBA/TM  
VP/Director  
Nashville Campus

Mark Mendoza, MA/MBA  
Associate Campus Director  
Chattanooga Campus

Corell Herbert, MBA  
Associate Campus Director  
Memphis Campus

Shane Clem, MAOM  
Vice President/Director  
Georgia Campuses

Stephen Flatt, MBA  
Vice President/Director  
Atlanta Campus

Lisa Nucci  
Associate Director  
Savannah Campus

Shelby Frutchey  
Associate Director  
Columbus Campus

Asher Haines  
Director  
Augusta Campus

Luke Campbell  
Associate Director  
Northwest Arkansas Campus

Wade Anderson, MBA  
Vice President/Director  
State Vice President - Arkansas, Director, Little Rock Main Campus

Roger Rocha  
Director  
Birmingham, AL Campus

Alex Diaz, BS/General Business  
VP/Director  
North Carolina (Charlotte)

Cheri Sorenson  
Regional Vice President /

Director  
Online Campus

Online Campus  
Axia College of University of Phoenix

Peter Martinez  
VP/Director  
Intl., Canada, Europe, Middle East, Latin America

Mike Bibbee, MBA  
Vice President/Director  
Military Campus

Tom Hawks, PhD  
Director, Overseas Military Programs, Asia-Pacific

Denny Bates, MBA  
Director, Overseas Military Programs, Europe

Daren Hancott, MBA  
Campus Director  
Vancouver, British Columbia Campus (Canada)

Mike Brousseau, Ph.D  
Campus Director  
Calgary, Alberta, Campus (Canada)

Jason Schrott  
Vice President/Director  
Intl., Far East

ACADEMIC CABINET AND FACULTY

Administration/Public Members

Public Member of the Board/Chair

President, Member ex-officio

Provost and Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs/Vice Chair

Vice President of Academic Operations

Representatives for the John Sperling School of Business and Technology: Dean

One Administrative Faculty member

One Lead Faculty member

One Associate Faculty member

Representatives for the School of Advanced Studies: Dean

One Administrative Faculty member

One Lead Faculty member

One Associate Faculty member

Representatives for Axia College: Dean

Two faculty members

Representative for University Learning Resources: Dean

Representatives for the Artemis School of Education, Health and Human Services: Dean

One Administrative Faculty member

One Lead Faculty member

One Associate Faculty member

Representatives for the School of Advanced Studies: Dean

One Administrative Faculty member

One Lead Faculty member

One Associate Faculty member

Representatives for Axia College: Dean

Two faculty members

Representative for University Learning Resources: Dean
FACULTY

JOHN SPERLING SCHOOL OF BUSINESS - UNDERGRADUATE

Dean
Freda Hartman, PhD
University of North Texas

Associate Dean
Morgan, Hal D., MBA
Touro University International

Associate Dean
Goldsmith, Kenneth, J.D.
University of Florida

Senior University Research Chairs
Goes, James, PhD
University of Georgia
Gazzara, Kevin, DM
University of Phoenix
McKinstry, Natasha, JD
Washington University in St. Louis

University Research Chairs
Dansby, Robert L., Ph.D.
Southern Illinois University
Fogarty, David MBA
Fairfield University
Heil, Alexander Ph.D.
University of Glamorgan
Jenex, Murray Ph.D.
Claremont Graduate University

Campus College Chairs
Sussan, Aysar DBA
Nova Southeastern University
Toker, Damir Ph.D.
University of Texas
Umeh, Jay Ph.D.
Texas Tech University
Zula, Kenneth J., Ph.D.
Pennsylvania State University

Campus College Chairs
Albuquerque Campus
Edelman, Charles W., MBA
University of New Mexico

Atlanta Campus
Mandle, C. Mike, MBA
University of Phoenix

Austin Campus
Carroll, John MS, MBA
North Dakota State University

Bay Area Campus
Genin, Vladimir, PhD
Moscow University

Greater Boston Campus
Moroz, Allison, JD
Southern New England School of Law

Central Massachusetts Campus
Moroz, Allison, JD
Southern New England School of Law

Central Valley Campus
Blanton, Doris, MAOM
University of Phoenix

Charlotte Campus
Kamel, Ahmed, DENG
Auburn University

Chicago Campus
Sprague, Charles, MS
National-Louis University

Cincinnati Campus
Ursini, Nick, MBA
Wake Forest University

Cleveland Campus
Tolbert, Barry, MS
State University of New York at Binghamton

Columbia, SC Campus
Southergill, Glen MBA
University of Phoenix

Columbus, GA Campus
Gordon, Jeffrey D., MAOM
University of Phoenix

Dallas Campus
Stokes, Robert, MS
University of Southern California

Colorado Campus
Hebert, Michael A., MS
Colorado School of Mines

Detroit Campus
Green, Janisse MSA

Central Michigan University

Fairfield CT Campus
Coughlan, Thomas, MS
University of Bridgeport

Harrisburg Campus
Fullerton, Ernest, PhD
University of Pittsburgh

Hawaii Campus
Corpus-Kuhl, Divina

Houston Campus
Breslauer, David MBA
University of Houston

Idaho Campus
Maier, Joel, MS
Southern Wesleyan College

North Florida Campus
Carol Eichling, Ed.S
Nova Southeastern University

Kansas City Campus
Arnold, George, MA
Webster University

Memphis Campus
Ackerman, Joe, MBA
Lindenwood University

Online Military Asia Campus
Hagan, Melvin Ph.D.
Touro University International

Online Military Europe Campus
Gasser, William DM
University of Phoenix

Milwaukee Campus
Goodwyn, Walter, MBA
Appalachian State University

Minneapolis/St. Paul Campus
Piltz, David, DBA
Nova Southeastern University

Nashville Campus
Manning, Lonnie, Jr., MBA
Georgia State University

Louisiana Campus
Browning, Kevin, MAOM
University of Phoenix

Northern Nevada Campus
Covert, James, MBA
Pepperdine University

Northern Virginia Campus
Harvey, Arnold, MBA
Iona College

NW Indiana Campus
Hopkins, Beverly, MBA
Butler University

Indianapolis Campus
Hopkins, Beverly, MBA
Butler University

Oklahoma City Campus
Compton, Joseph MA
Saint Mary’s University

Online Campus
Bratt, Carol JD
University of Texas

Oregon Campus
Mostafavi, Mike, M.S.
Portland State University

Philadelphia Campus
Baker, Bill, MBA
Drexel University

Phoenix Campus
Pearson, Gloria D., MBA
De Paul University

Pittsburgh Campus
Fullerton, Ernest, PhD
University of Pittsburgh

Puerto Rico Campus
Hernandez, Ana MBA/MHRM
Inter American University of Puerto Rico

Raleigh Campus
Irwin, Kathleen (K.C.), MBA
The University of North Carolina at Charlotte

South Florida Campus
Robinson, Gina, MS, RN
Barry University

Sacramento Campus
Maynard, Tamara, MAOM
University of Phoenix

San Diego Campus
Rodisch, Jim MBA
University of Phoenix

Santa Teresa NM Campus
Campos, Carlos MAOM
University of Phoenix

Savannah Campus
Meyers, Jenny, MBA
Edgewood College

Southern California Campus
Reams, Lester S., DPA
University of La Verne

South Florida Campus
Ali, Gail, MS
Nova Southeastern University

Southern Arizona Campus
Ardern, William, MBA
University of Rochester

Springfield Campus
Asher, Robin MBA
Southwest Baptist University

West Florida Campus
Harvey, Maurice R., DM
University of Phoenix

Tulsa Campus
Jacobs, Toni, MS
Southern Nazarene University

Utah Campus
Benner, Paul N., MBA
University of Phoenix

Vancouver Campus
Mason, Rebecca, MBA
George Washington University

Western Michigan Campus
Freeman, Judd, J.D.
Wayne State University

Wichita Campus
Munday, Donald, Ed.D.
Oklahoma State University

Campus Area Chairs
Area Chairs for the following content areas are appointed at each campus. Not all programs are offered at every campus.
• Financial Planning and Control
• Law and Ethics
• Management
• Policy, Planning, and Development

Faculty
Abston, Garrell C., MS Chapman University
Acosta-Bhattacharya, Leslie E., JD, South Texas College of Law
Adams, Basil C., MIM
Thunderbird, the Garvin Graduate School of International Management
Adelman, Edward B., JD DePaul University
Adorno, Mark T., MBA Notre Dame De Namur University
Ahman, Jane M., MBA
California Lutheran University
Ahuja, Indra MBA/MS
California State University, San Bernardino/University of Delhi, India
Alley, Rhonda PhD University of California, Los Angeles
Alcantra, Paul A., MBA
University of Phoenix
Alexander, Rhonda MA
Pepperdine University
Allen, Robert D., MSSM
University of Southern California
Allen, Thomas W., MBA
University of LaVerne
Alsop, Christopher R., MBA
California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
Andersen, Bruce T., MBA/MS/MSBA, California State University, Bakersfield/Golden Gate University/Boston University
Anderson, Richard T., MBA New York University
Andress, II, Norman E., MS
California State University, Fullerton
Armas, Joseph T., JD
San Joaquin College of Law
Arreguin, Esteban (Steve) J., MPA/MS, University of Southern California
Arrizu, Richard O., DBA Alliant International University
Aste, Scott JD
Brigham Young University
Autrey, Donald R., MBA
California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
Avila, Quintilia MPA University of Southern California
Ayodele, Charles MBA
University of Oregon
Bachor, III, John L., MAOM
University of Phoenix
Bailey, Jr., James MBA/GM
University of Phoenix
Bailey, Robert D., MAOM
University of Phoenix
Bakdache, Talal MS
National University
Baker, Michael J., MBA/MS
California State University, Dominguez Hills/Golden Gate University
Baskin, Alan L, MBA
Seton Hall University
Bastin, Dawn J., MBA California Lutheran University
Beatty, Michael MBA
Golden Gate University
Beck, Jonathan E., MBA/MS
California State University, Long Beach/University of Southern California
Becker, Joseph G., MBA
California State University, Fresno
Betancourt, Randall S., JD
Western State University College of Law
Bets, Bruce MBA
Golden Gate University
Beyer, Jeanne M., MBA/MS
University at New York at Albany/State University of New York at New Paltz
Bhattacharya, Suvashis JD
Marshall Law School
Blinn, Brice E., MBA
University of Phoenix
Blinn, Thomas A., MBA
University of California, Los Angeles
Bolden, Carla A., MAOM
University of Phoenix
Bond, Dennis MBA University of LaVerne
Botkin, Donal B., JD
Tulane University
Bougrab, Amar MBA California State University, Fullerton
Brady, Christopher W., MBA
National University
Brake, Daniel C., MA Chapman University
Brake, Desiree D., MS University of Arkansas at Fayetteville
Brara, Jay S., PHD
University of Hawaii
Braverman, Jessica A., JD Golden Gate University
Bridgeman, David R., MBA Kent State University
Brown, Gina A., MS University of LaVerne
Burke, Kevin J., MPA California State University, Hayward
Burkhalter, Donald R., MBA
University of Oregon
Burnett, Tod A., EDD
Pepperdine University
Cain, Scott A., MA
University of California, Davis
Caldwell, Robert M., PHD
Pennsylvania State University
Callahan, John R., MBA
Santa Clara University
Campbell, Douglas G., MA
Webster University
Carbone, Christine J., MBA/MS
Saint Mary’s College of California/San Jose State University
Carr, Carol A., MBA University of Phoenix
Carranza, George N., MBA
Loyola Marymount University
Carriveau, Lorna D., MA
University of California, San Diego
Catanzaro, Steve M., MBA
Golden Gate University
Chavez, Theodore JD
Lincoln University
Chen, Abel G., JD
Whittier College
Cheng, Joe K., MBA/MS
University of California, Los Angeles/University of Southern California
Chideya, Simukai MS Middlesex University, United Kingdom
Chock, Mark T., MBA University of Wisconsin-Madison
Chronowski, Barbara U MA
Monterey Institute of International Studies
Chuang, Jo-Yu (Roy)
MBA/MS, Baker University/Ohio State University
Clark, Craig A., MBA Claremont Graduate University
Clark, Raymond L., MBA Wright State University
Cleary, John D., MBA California State University, Long Beach
Cleveland, Colleen K., EMBA Pepperdine University
Cohea, Carol A., MBA California Lutheran University
Coleman, Craig S., PHD University of Southern California
Conley, III, Austin L., MBA University of Redlands
Conlin, Maryanne MIM Thunderbird, the Garvin Graduate School of International Management
Cons, Carlos A., MBA California State University, Dominguez Hills
Cooper, Gene A., MBA University of Toledo
Corrigan, Walter A., MBA California State University, Fullerton
Cox, Gina L., MBA Saint Mary's College of California
Crane, Jr., Marcine E., MS California State University, Sacramento
Creagh, Richard P., MBA Whittier College
Creech, Nora M., MBA Loyola University New Orleans
Creighton, David L., MA San Jose State University
Crichtlow, Kim A., DOM University of Phoenix
Cross, John D., JD University of Kansas
Culpepper, Jr., Chuck MBA Golden Gate University
Curry, Anthony K., MBA Columbia University in the City of New York
Daga, Arvind R., MBA Rochester Institute of Technology
Danns, Donna E., ME American University
Davey, Kirk J., MS Golden Gate University
Davis, Michael S., MPA American University
Davidson, Marvin E., EDD University of LaVerne
Day, William R., MBA Pepperdine University
DeLaCruz, Eduardo V., MBA Florida Institute of Technology
Diaz, Ruben Z. MPA National University
Dircks, Gregory J., MS National-Louis University
Divoky, David G., MBA California State University, Sacramento
Dossey, Linda A., MBA Pepperdine University
Dossey, Norris EDD University of LaVerne
Driver, Clayton T., MS Golden Gate University
Drosky, Tom W., MBA National University
DSA, Derek MBA San Jose State University
Ducret, Mario E., MA University of Northern Colorado
Duncan, Brent A., MAOM University of Phoenix
Dvorachek, Gary MM Northwestern University
Eacott, Richard G., MA/MAED U.S. Naval War College/Tulane University
Earnest, Alfreeta F., DBA Argosy University Orange County
Eddy, Lockwood R., MBA University of Southern California
Eduok, Edet W., MBA Claremont Graduate University
Edwards, Dennis D., MA University of Redlands
Edwards, Dwight MBA University of Redlands
Edwards, Norris G., MA California State University, Bakersfield
Efremidze, Levan J., MA Claremont Graduate University
Elbiali, Abdelmageed DBA Alliant International University
Ellaboudy, Shereef MA California State University, Los Angeles
Ellis, Johnell MBA University of Southern California
Erickson, Arlys K., MSA Central Washington University
Michigan University
Erickson, Charles A., MBA Pepperdine University
Escobar, John L., MA University of Redlands
Faiella, David A., MBA University of California, Los Angeles
Feldman, Henry (Hank) MBA Pepperdine University
Felix, Victor E., MS University of Southern California
Ficken, Jr., Bob H., MAOM University of Phoenix
Fischer, James PHD The Union Institute & University
Fitzgerald, Pat O., DPA Golden Gate University
Flaherty, Patrick T., MBA California State University, San Bernardino
Flesh, David MBA/MS University of California, Berkeley/Arizona State University
Framan, Theodore O., EMBA University of Texas at Austin
Friedland, Steven S., MA University of Iowa
Fritsch, John MS Pepperdine University
Fritzenkotter, Stephen MBA National University
Fuller, Brent M., MBA California State University, Dominguez Hills
Gaines, Richard A., JD Southwestern University School of Law
Gaines, Richard A., JD University of Southern California
Galea, Lea A., MHROD University of San Francisco
Galindo, Thomas MBA University of Southern California
Garcia, Mark S., MBA Pepperdine University
Garcia-Mason, Rachel A., MBA Pepperdine University
Gardner, James MA Ohio University
Gardner, Lori D., MAOM University of Phoenix
Gauthier, Dafna MAOM University of Phoenix
Gavin, Aaron E., MA University of San Francisco
Gavin, Aaron E., MA University of San Francisco
George, David A., EDD University of Massachusetts Amherst
Georges, Monique MBA University of California, Los Angeles
Giacoppe, George N., MBA Tulane University
Gibbons, William J., MA Pacific Union College
Godfrey, Dana A., JD University of LaVerne
Goedhart-Humphrey, Christine R., MBA University of LaVerne
Goldberg, Scott D., MBA University of Hartford
Gonzalez, Rafael MA Webster University
Gordon, Albert E., MAOM University of Phoenix
Gordon, Robert L., MA San Diego State University
Graham, Michael D., JD Santa Clara University
Gralnick, Nikki G., JD Ventura College of Law
Grant-Kimbrough, Lashawn D., MBA/PMA, Golden Gate University
Grauer, Robert W., MAOM University of Phoenix
Gray, Bill MA University of Redlands
Gray, Edmond MBA University of Alaska Anchorage
Greene, Shaun J., MBA Harvard University
Grimaldy, Judy MBA University of Phoenix
Grommo, Michael M., MBA/GM, University of Phoenix
Grover, John M., PHD University of California, Los Angeles
Gualco, David Dean MBA/MPA, Golden Gate University/University of Southern California
Guarino, Thomas MBA Boston University
Haggerty, Judith C., JD Western Illinois University
State University College of Law
Haley, Roslyn T., EDD
University of California, Los Angeles
Hamm, G. Morris JD
South Texas College of Law
Harrell, Mason D., JD University of Texas at Austin
Harrington, Dale J., MA
California State University, Sacramento
Harrington, Timothy C., MBA
California Lutheran University
Harris, J. Phillip P., MBA Keller Graduate School of Management of DeVry University
Hartman, Richard C., MBA
California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
Hartman, Steven L., MS
Chapman University
Hartogesis, John MBA/ME
Pepperdine University/Yale University
Hasan, Saeda MA
California State University, Fullerton
Hayath, Israr MBA/ME/MS
University of LaVerne/Aliforia State Polytechnic University, Pomona/California State University, Dominguez Hills
Hebeler, Carl B., MACY/MBA
Florida International University/Suffolk University
Heckman, Jr., Philip E., MBA
University of Phoenix
Heinz, Edward L., DPA
University of LaVerne
Hellmich, James J., MBA Wayne State University
Henderson, Bernard MAOM/MBA, University of Phoenix
Henderson, Erin B., MSA
San Diego State University
Hennessy, Paul B., MSSM
University of Southern California
Herin, Walter (Cary) JD Mercer University
Herrick, Eric C., MBA
Santa Clara University
Herriford, Olivia S., DOM
University of Phoenix
Herz, Douglas W., MBA/MSE
University of Pennsylvania
Hessler, Curt A., JD
Yale University
Hester, John W., MBA University of Texas at Austin
Hewett, Eugene S., PHD
University of Southern California
Hightower, Sandra K., MAOM
University of Phoenix
Hilferty, Steven G., MBA
Georgetown University
Hinojosa, Andres MBA
California State University, Fresno
Ho, Bess MS
University of California, Davis
Hoffman, Lee E., MBA National University
Hoffmanner, Alan W., MBA
Columbia University in the City of New York
Hoffmeier, Julayne A., MAED
University of Northern Iowa
Holloway, David L., MBA
University of California, Los Angeles
Holmes, Angela E., MS
California State University, Fullerton
Howard, Gerald D., MBA
Chapman University
Howell, Leigh M., JD University of California, Los Angeles
Howie, Jana J., MS
Golden Gate University
Hsieh, Wei C., MBA
Golden Gate University
Humphries, Craig A., MBA
California State University, Northridge
Hunt, John H., MS
San Diego State University
Ibrahim, Jacqueline A., DOM
University of Phoenix
Immodino, John JD University of the Pacific
Ingenhutt, Peter A., MAOM
University of Phoenix
Jacob, Warren C., JD University of Southern California
Jacobson, Robert C., MBA
San Jose State University
Jankovich, Keever MS Golden Gate University
Jans, Jacquelyn S., MA
University of LaVerne
Jarvis, Steven L., MBA
University of New Mexico
Jensen, Stephanie S., MAOM
University of Phoenix
Johnson, Anita R., MS National University
Johnson, Linsley A., MBA
National University
Johnson, Nancy L., MBA
California State University, Bakersfield
Johnson, Raymond H., MABA University of Redlands
Johnson, Vaughn MS California State University, Sacramento
Johnston, Matt S., MBA
University of Phoenix
Johnstone, Homer DBA George Washington University
Jones, Brian D., MBA/MS
Stanford University
Jones, Elizabeth A., MAOM
Fielding Graduate University
Kanouse, Kenneth C., JD
Western State University College of Law
Kanze, Robert M., MBA Xavier University
Kass, Daniel V., MBA
Florida Institute of Technology
Kaufman, Eugene M., MBA
California State University, Northridge
Keene, Eye E., MBA Whittier College
Keller, Nyle A., MBA University of Phoenix
Kerner, Lucy A., PHD University of California, Los Angeles
Kerr, Kerry MBA
Michigan State University
Khan, M. Akhtar PHD
University of Nebraska, Lincoln
Kheradmand, Fariba MA
California State University, East Bay
Kilgore, Donald C., MBA
National University
Kin, Robert H., EMBA/MA/MS Claremont Graduate University
Kiouses, Stephan J., MBA/MS
California State University, Bakersfield/Southern Illinois University Carbondale
Klotz-Guest, Kathy M., MA/MBA
California State University, East Bay/University of California, Berkeley
Knight, Leonard DPA University of LaVerne
Kosbie, Robert MBA National University
Krangel, Bruce MHOS Villanova University
Kreisher, Debbie MBA National University
Kubacki, Robert W., JD
University of Akron
Labib-Wood, Frederick MPH
University of Hawaii
Lackpour, Matin X EDD
Pepperdine University
Lander, Laurence C., MS Golden Gate University
Lanier, Michael MBA National University
Lark, Melody PHD Claremont Graduate University
Larsen, Eric C., MA
University of Phoenix
Lauffer, Andre M., JD
New York Law School
Lee, Bruce MPA
California State University, Sacramento
Lee, David D., MA
Bowie State University
Lee, Michael M., MA/MBA
Chapman University/Western International University
Leighton, Dennis H., MBA
National University
Lerma, Paul V., MBA
National University
Lewis, Joe A., MAED University of San Francisco
Lewis, Randall MBA University of California, Los Angeles
Lewis, Sonia MS Johns Hopkins University
Lewis-Morrill, Kerri L., MOB Brigham Young University
Lightner, Robert E., MBA Pepperdine University
Lim, Joaquin A., MA San Francisco State University
Lincoln, David M., MBA/MIM, Arizona State University/Thunderbird, the Garvin Graduate School of International Management
Lindvall, John M., MA Claremont Graduate University
Lisker, Inna PHD Capella University
Lockyer, Katie L., MBA University of San Diego
Lorbeer, Scott H., EDD Montana State University
Lotfizadeh, A. Hassan MBA/MS/MS University of California, Davis/California State University, East Bay
Love, Paul JD Pepperdine University
Lovitch, Ira T., MBA University of Phoenix
Low, David MS University of Hawaii at Manoa
Luara, Luis MBA University of LaVerne
Luna, Alex MA University of Redlands
Lunsford-Solis, Jeanne L., JD Oklahoma City University
Lyon, Paul J., MA University of Arizona
Macsaac, Nancy (Nan) J., JD Western State University College of Law
Mack, Renee V., MBA University of North Texas
Mahdavian, Ben DPA University of LaVerne
Makofske, James P., MBA Chapman University
Maloney, Dennis MBA Golden Gate University
Mandy, Gina A., MIM California State University, Sacramento
Marantz, Steven J., MBA Western New England College
Markado, Dean G., MAOM University of Phoenix
Marko, Charles M., MBA California State University, San Bernardino
Martin, Corinne MBA California State University, Long Beach
Martindale, John MAOM Azusa Pacific University
Mason, Duane MBA University of San Diego
Mathias, Ed A., MSCIS University of Phoenix
Matiaki, Maria MBA University of Bridgeport
Matthews, Edward MBA Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey
Maynard, Tamara L., MAOM University of Phoenix
Maynard, Tamara L., MAOM University of Phoenix
McAfee, Stacy R., MBA DePaul University
McCullough, Robert P., JD Western State University College of Law
McGill, Myra D., MPA California State University, East Bay
McCuckian, Dennis MBA Dartmouth College
McCloud-Hoover, Johnny B., MPA, California State University, Dominguez Hills
McMaye, Frank A., MS San Jose State University
McMurphy, Jerry MBA University of Phoenix
McShane, Robin C., MBA California State University, Sacramento
Mendezona, Matthias C., MS University of the Philippines
Mercer, Kyle MIM Thunderbird School of Global Management
Mervik, Andrea R., MBA Loyola Marymount University
Meyer, Charles E., MA California State University, Long Beach
Miele, Stephen F., JD Glendale University College of Law
Miller, Dennis L., MBA/MS Santa Clara University/Golden Gate University
Miller, Michael C., MBA Pepperdine University
Monson, Marc S., MBA Utah State University
Montz, Barbara J., MBA New York University
Moore, Juanda J., MBA Southeastern University
Moorman, Evelyn MA John F. Kennedy University
Moravick, Kimberlee A., MA University of San Diego
Morgan, Arabian MBT University of Southern California
Morris, Victoria W., MBA University of LaVerne
Moser, Kent W., MBA University of LaVerne
Moxley, Robert L., MS California State University, Long Beach
Mucalhy, John M., MBA University of California, Berkeley
Mulyanto, Matthew MBA Northrop University
Munson, Duane K., MPA University of Southern California
Murkey, Leonard MS State University of New York at Binghamton
Murtland, James B., MBA/MS/MS National University/George Washington University
Muscatelli, Patricia A., MBA/MSED, University of California, Berkeley/City University of New York Queens College
Nagle, Barbara C., MAOM University of Phoenix
Neyland, Pamela D., MBA Golden Gate University
Nikjeh, Esmaa R., MBA California State University, Northridge
Niknafs, Andy A., MS California State University, Los Angeles
Nilipour, Amir C., EDD Pepperdine University
Norcross, David C., MS University of Wyoming
Novak, Kori MBA Pepperdine University
Nowlin, Jr., Melvin E., MAOM University of Phoenix
O’Brien, John P., JD Michigan State University
Oertel, Mark A., JD Southwestern School of Law
Ogunji, Emmanuel MBA/MS California State University, Los Angeles
Olsen, Don A., MA Loyola Marymount University
Olsen, Don A., MA Loyola Marymount University
Ong, Ernest P., MBA National University
Overman, George H., MBA California State University, San Marcos
Owens-Ricks, Gina D., MBA Woodbury University
Palmer, Matthew L., MAOM University of Phoenix
Pannu, B. Belle MBA National University
Pantazis, Theodore MA Indiana State University
Park, Sue K., MBA University of Texas at Austin
Parnell, Janet MBA National University
Parsons, Ralph E., MBA National University
Partain, Katherine E., MBA University of Phoenix
Paterson, Soly MBA San Jose State University
Pava, David L., MBA Saint Mary’s College of California
Penn, Robert M., JD University of West Los Angeles
Penton, Antoinette M., JD Santa Clara University
Peterson, Roy E., MA/MA/MBA/GM University of Arizona/University of Southern California/University of Phoenix
Peterson, Sharon E., MS Carnegie Mellon University
University of Phoenix
Valdez, Matthew F., MBA
University of California, Davis
Valle, Manuel B., EDD
University of San Francisco
Van Alstyne, Harold D., PhD
Claremont Graduate University
Vandenberg, Judith M., MBA
University of California, Berkeley
Vasquez, Eleuterio MBA
University of Phoenix
Vencel, Keith L., MS
Golden Gate University
Venti, Robert MS
Chicago State University
Vetter, Mark MBA
California State University, Northridge
Vianna, Antonio F., MM
Northwestern University
Vorsanger, Charles L., MS
University of Southern California
Voiles, Audrey B., MBA
San Diego State University
Walker, Benjamin MAOM
University of Phoenix
Walker, Jeanne M., MBA
University of Phoenix
Walker, Robert H., MS
Northwestern University
Walker, Sharla M., DOM
University of Phoenix
Wallace, Jr., Barnie A., PHD
Duke University
Warlick, Herschell L., PHD
Claremont Graduate University
Waters, Marilyn J., MBA
University of Phoenix
Watson, Robert L., MBA Indiana University Bloomington
Webster, R. Christian MBA
Chapman University
Weinberger, Bobbi MA Webster University
Weinstein, Jeffrey K., MBA
California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
Welch, Dorothy A., MS
Troy University
Welch, James F., MBA California Lutheran University
Wernick, Stephen M., MBA Santa Clara University
Wessel, Gregory H., MBA
San Francisco State University
Westover, Thomas W., MBA Pepperdine University
Whaley, James P., MS University of North Dakota
White, Cynthia MBA University of Phoenix
White, Kimberly M., MBA
California State University, East Bay
White, Lee J., MBA
Northwestern University
Whiteman, Jamison A., MHAD/MS Baylor University/University of Northern Colorado
Wiessner, Gary L., MBA
University of LaVerne
Williams, Alexander B., MBA
University of California, Los Angeles
Williams, Constance M., EDD
Fielding Graduate University
Williams, Zeneo B., EDD
University of Southern California
Willner, Arthur MBA
Golden Gate University
Wilson, Roger JD
San Joaquin College of Law
Wilson, Stephen B., EMBA
University of Southern California
Wingert, Milton MBA University of LaVerne
Wong, Dickson MSA University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Wong, Jennie EDD Pepperdine University
Woodruff, David E., MS Florida Institute of Technology

JOHN SPERLING SCHOOL OF BUSINESS - GRADUATE

Dean
Lindquist, Brian G., PhD
Purdue University
Associate Dean
Berry, Willard (Bill), MBA
Fontbonne University
Associate Dean
Fleming, Alisa, MBA
Western International University
Assistant Dean
Larson, Norman, MAEd.
University of Phoenix
Campus College Chairs
Arkansas Campus
Love, Paul D., JD
Pepperdine University
Atlanta Campus
Dunn, Leslie Ann, J.D.
Pepperdine University
Augusta GA Campus
Mandl, Charles M., MBA
University of Phoenix
Austin TX Campus
Ngene, Wawa, Ph.D.
Texas A & M University
Bay Area Campus
Tilley, Merten A., Ph.D.
The Union Institute & University
Greater Boston Campus
Diciccio, John Ph.D
Capella University
Central Florida Campus
Miller, Robert, MAOM
University of Phoenix
Central Massachusetts
University of Phoenix
Campus
Diciccio, John Ph.D
Capella University
Charlotte Campus
Kocharyan, Aleksandr, D.P.S.
Moscow State University, Russia
Chicagoland Campus
Pamukcu, Omer, Ph.D.
Istanbul University, Turkey
Cincinnati Campus
Payne, Mary Jo, Ph.D.
The Union Institute & University
Cincinnati Campus
Cefalo, Wanda, MA
Seton Hall University
Cleveland Campus
Wongchaisasicha, Ph.D.
Texas A & M University
Columbus GA Campus
Futyma, Frank, M.M.
Lesley University
Fairfield CT Campus
O’Conner, John J. Esq., LLM
New York University
Dallas/Ft. Worth Campus
Grabarczyk, John, D.B. A.
Nova Southeastern University
Detroit Campus
Zajac, Charles, JD

Wu, Jing-Dau James DBA
Golden Gate University
Wynne, David C., MSA George Washington University
Yanni, John O., MBA University of Phoenix
Yeung, Adrienne P., JD
California Western School of Law
Yoss, Jeffrey M., JD
Loyola Marymount University
Yost, John C., MBA
Santa Clara University
Yost, Kelly L., MAOM University of Phoenix
Young, Kenneth L., MAOM
California State University, Chico
Yuan-Sway, Wendy MBA
California State University, Bakersfield
Zahid, Fareed MBA
Cornell University
Zakaria, Bashar A., MBA
California State University, Sacramento
Zhang, Hedy JD
University of Wisconsin-Madison

University of Phoenix, 2009
FACULTY
JOHN SPERLING SCHOOL OF BUSINESS - GRADUATE
Detroit School of Law
Military Europe Campus
Gasser, William
Indianapolis Campus
Hopkins, Beverly, MBA
Butler University
Hawaii Campus
Corpez-Kuhl, Divina
Houston Campus
Romano, Kenneth DM
University of Phoenix
Idaho Campus
Joel Maier, MSSM
Southern Wesleyan University
Kansas City Campus
Kass, Mark, Ph.D.
University of Missouri
Louisiana Campus
Holloway, Barbara, MBA
California State Polytechnic University
Memphis Campus
Stable, Tara Ed.D
Argosy University
Milwaukee Campus
Goodwyn, Walter, M.B.A.
Appalachian State University
Minnesota Campus
Flitz, David, D.B.A.
Nova Southeastern University
Northern Nevada Campus
Larkin, Robert, M.S.
Michigan State University
Nashville Campus
McCord, James W. (Walt), MBA
Middle Tennessee State University
North Florida Campus
Polding, Brian, Ph. D.
University of Florida
Northern Virginia Campus
McMaster, Susan, Ph.D.
University of Illinois
NW Indiana Campus
Hopkins, Beverly, MBA
Butler University
Tulsa OK Campus
Autrey, Allen, J.D.
University of Oklahoma
Online Campus
Love, George, MBA
University of Phoenix

Patterson, Jill MBA
University of Phoenix

Las Vegas Campus
Leon, Daniel, Jr., D.P.A.
University of La Verne

St. Louis Campus
Charlie Neuman, MBA
University of Phoenix

West Florida Campus
D’Urso, Patricia A., MM
Pennsylvania State University

Utah Campus
Sardoni, Kenneth MCIS
University of Denver

Vancouver Campus
Ghassem, Zarbi Ph.D
Sophia University

Western Michigan Campus
Freeman, Judd, J.D.
Wayne State University

Campus Area Chairs
Area Chairs for the following content areas are appointed at each campus. Not all programs are offered at every campus.
- Accounting
- Economics
- Financial Planning and Control
- General Business and Strategic Management
- Information Systems
- Law and Ethics
- Management (General and Operations)
- Marketing
- Organizational Behavior and Development
- Quantitative Analysis and Applied Research

Faculty
Aboud, George PHD
Alliant International University
Abbott, Jack B., MBA Pepperdine University
Aboud, Jeffrey C., MBA
San Jose State University
Addesso, Patricia J., PHD Alliant International University
Aghamiri, Abdulmajid PHD
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
Ajagu, Christopher PHD
University of California, San Diego

Alcala, Martha A., MBA
National University
Alexander, E. (Woody) C., MBA
University of Missouri, Kansas City
Allen, Jeffrey JD
University of California, Berkeley
Al-Samarrai, Najib N., PHD
University of Southern California
Anderson, Mick C., MBA
California State University, Chico
Anthony, Thomas E., MBA
University of Akron
Aquilina, Michael A., MBA San Jose State University
Askari, Jay A., MS
Eastern Michigan University
Assour, Kristiany D., JD
Whittier College
Bailey, Joseph A., MBA Georgia State University
Barriga, Robert M., MBA
Pepperdine University
Bates, Ralph D., MBA/GM
University of Phoenix
Beck, Byron JD
Brigham Young University
Becker, Tim DBA
Alliant International University
Bemaul, Ronald MBA University of Notre Dame
Benito, Rick MS
University of Southern California
Benson, Laura C., MA/MBA
Fielding Graduate University/University of Pennsylvania
Benton-Scott, Lizzie L., EDD
Pepperdine University
Bjork, William E., JD University of Wisconsin-Madison
Blamey, Thomas L., MS
San Diego State University
Bonilla, David Q., MBA
University of Phoenix
Boyd, E., Forrest (Skip) EDD
University of Southern California
Bradley, Jana M., MBA
University of San Diego
Brancale, Francis J., MBA
Pace University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, Patricia A.</td>
<td>MAED</td>
<td>University of San Francisco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Dale E.</td>
<td>MAS/MBA</td>
<td>Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, Susan F.</td>
<td>JD</td>
<td>San Joaquin College of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cappsels, Thomas M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coles, Arthur C.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Xavier University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Jr., Harold J.</td>
<td>JD</td>
<td>Western State University/College of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cripe, Krisda M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>National University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossen, James JD</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Santa Clara University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton, Dennis R.</td>
<td>DPA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Kirk A.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>University of Phoenix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deb, Jyotirmay</td>
<td>PHD</td>
<td>The Union Institute &amp; University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dempsey, Edward L.</td>
<td>MA U.S.</td>
<td>Naval War College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DiGaetano, Anthony L.</td>
<td>MAOM</td>
<td>Nova Southeastern University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobson, Timothy</td>
<td>EDD</td>
<td>Nova Southeastern University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake, Kenneth L.</td>
<td>MA/MBA</td>
<td>California State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudziak, Gayle K.</td>
<td>EDD</td>
<td>Indiana Wesleyan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eli, David M.</td>
<td>JD</td>
<td>Gonzaga University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elu, David M.</td>
<td>JD</td>
<td>University of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eltahzawi, Daniah N.</td>
<td>DA</td>
<td>Alliant International University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Anthony G.</td>
<td>JD</td>
<td>University of Toledo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Anthony</td>
<td>JD</td>
<td>Regis University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elvira, Sylvestor</td>
<td>DBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ettenheim, Margaret E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Western Michigan University/Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foy, David R.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>University of Redlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foy, David J.</td>
<td>JD</td>
<td>William Howard Taft University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foy, David J.</td>
<td>JD</td>
<td>Fordham University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foy, David J.</td>
<td>JD</td>
<td>Fordham University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, Nellis L.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>National University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedman, Thomas J.</td>
<td>JD</td>
<td>Case Western Reserve University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friery, John J.</td>
<td>JD</td>
<td>Fordham University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frikins, Dennis W.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gapsas, Jr., Fred</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, Carlos M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, Carlos M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodin, James A.</td>
<td>DPA</td>
<td>University of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gounarlis, Doreen E.</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granger, Robert W.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Washington University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granda, Gwenn</td>
<td>PHD</td>
<td>University of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grando, Robert</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grando, Robert</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grando, Robert</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Amir M.</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

University of Phoenix, 2009
FACULTY
JOHN SPERLING SCHOOL OF BUSINESS - GRADUATE

Nova Southeastern University
Holmes, Michael G., MA/MBA
National University/University of Phoenix
Hooper, Anita S., MBA
University of Minnesota
Hovath, Joan C., MS University of California, Los Angeles
Houkem, Steve MA
University of Manchester, United Kingdom
Hovey, Franklin L., MBA
University of Phoenix
Inglis, Rob H., MBA
Tulane University
Inserto, Fathiah E., PHD Fielding Graduate University
Jabour, John G., MBA California State University, San Bernardino
Jackson, Lola J., MA/MBA
University of California, Los Angeles/University of Phoenix
Jacobs, Alice EDD
Nova Southeastern University
Jaubert, Junius L., MS
Golden Gate University
Jay, James (Michael) M., MBA/MSE Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey / University of Michigan
Jensen, Ed J., MIM Thunderbird, the Garvin Graduate School of International Management
Johnston, Michael D., MBA/MS
Rochester Institute of Technology/Pepperdine University
Jordan, Thomas M., MS
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
Kayhan, M. (Michael) MA/MS Stanford University
Keller, Maria MBA Pepperdine University
Khan, Farooq A., MBA/MS
Western Michigan University / Middle East Technical University, Turkey
Khashadourian, Edmund PHD, Shahid Beheshti University, Iran
Kirsch, Lawrence G., MBA
Emory University
Kleinfeldt, John MA/MBA
Webster University
Koch, Gerald L., MBA University of Phoenix
Koller, Jeffrey P., JD University of San Diego
Krebs, John D., MBA University of Phoenix
Krohn, Steven J., MBA California State University, Sacramento
Kushins, Harold M., EDD University of California, Berkeley
Land, Denise L., DOM University of Phoenix
Landesman, Robert MBA City University of New York Bernard M. Baruch College
Lane, James M., DBA Alliant International University
Lang, Fred PHD California Institute of Integral Studies
Lazarre, Jack PHARM University of Southern California
Lesniak, Ronald S., DOM University of Phoenix
Levine, Roger S., MAM University of Redlands
Lieu, Tzeng-Shwu (Sue) PHD University of Pittsburgh
Lindahl, Stacia L., MBA University of California, Davis
Linsdell, Jeanne H., PhD Golden Gate University
Litchfield, Jannene MABA National University
Litle, Gene E., MA/MBA Pepperdine University/University of LaVerne
Llorente, Soledad R., EDD University of San Francisco
London, Ray W., PHD University of Southern California
Lorentzen, Robert W., MBA University of Phoenix
Loreto, Paul D., JD Southwestern University School of Law
Loro, Stephen L., EDD Auburn University
Loubier, Cynthia L., PhD Alliant International University
Mack, Jeri L., MS National-Louis University
Mandal, Parthasarathi MA/MBA University of Delhi, India/State University of New York at Albany
Martin, Gregory L., JD University of Oklahoma
Martin, Kevin R., JD Loyola Marymount University
Martin, Scott L., MA University of Nevada, Las Vegas
Maselli, Barbara J., MS Chapman University
Mason, William F., MBA New York University
McClaran, Russell J., MBA University of California, Los Angeles
McClure, Paul T., PHD University of Southern California
McDonald, Maureen M., EMBA, University of Colorado
McGrath, Tim M., JD Western State University College of Law
McGuigan, Donald E., EDD University of California, Los Angeles
McKinley, Kevin MA San Diego State University
McKinley, Mike K., MBA Saint Mary’s College of California
Michalski, James W., JD Harvard University
Michalski, Walter J., EDD Pepperdine University
Miller, Richard R., PHD University of Hawaii at Manoa
Millet, Murray R., MBA University of California, Los Angeles
Mills, Timothy L., MBA/MS Golden Gate University/Air Force Institute of Technology
Mosley, Rosa M., JD Western State University College of Law
Mulholland, Michael M., DBA, Golden Gate University
Murphy, Maureen D., MBA University of California, Los Angeles
Nabavi, Hamid MBA/MS University of Southern California/Stanford University
Neyland, Philip Q., MBA University of Virginia
Nguyen, Lam MS Golden Gate University
Nik-Khah, Said MBA/MS University of Southern California/University of Washington
Nixon, Wm. Barry B., MA New School University
Noell, Larry S., MA San Diego State University
Nommensen, Neil A., MA Indiana University Northwest
Nunke, Bonnie L., MBA Santa Clara University
O’Neill, John T., PHD Golden Gate University
Oakland, Daniel M., MBA University of Massachussets
Ogle, Gary M., JD Willamette University
O’Leary, Sean P., DOM University of Phoenix
Palermo, Henry W., MBA/TM University of Phoenix
Parker, Charles R., PHD Alliant International University
Parrott, Michael G., MBA University of LaVerne
Pecero, Jose MBA University of LaVerne
Peer, Leah M., JD Thomas Jefferson School of Law
Peter, Kenneth R., MBA University of Southern Illinois University Carbondale
Phelps, Yvonne V., MA California State University, Los Angeles
Pitts, Claud DBA Alliant International University
Poladian, Tamar JD Southwestern University School of Law
Potts, James W., JD University of West Los Angeles
Quade, Robert C., PHD University of Illinois
Radosh, Richard M., JD University of San Francisco
Ragatz, Jon E., MM Northwestern University
Rahimian, Esmail MA National University
Ranasinge, Kamal L., DBA Alliant International University
Rasiah, Mark R., MBA University of California, Berkeley
Ratcliffe, Robert G., MBA West Coast University
Ratele, Jean (Jack) D., JD University of San Diego
Reich, Robert A., MA University of Utah
Reilly, Michael S., PHD Walden University
Rendon, Felipe R., MBA Pepperdine University
Reynolds, Philip F., MS George Washington University
Richins, Richard C., MS California State University, Northridge
Robleski, Gregory T., MBA University of Chicago
Roman, Jaime R., JD University of California Hastings College of Law
Roman, Jaime R., JD University of California Hastings College of Law
Roncal, Carlos A., MIM Thunderbird, the Garvin Graduate School of International Management
Rosano, Maurice (Mickey) A., JD, Western State University College of Law
Roux, Vincent M., MBA San Francisco State University
Sajadian, Sue MBA Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Salem, Carolyn EDD University of Southern California
Salveson, Melvin E., PHD University of Chicago
Sauca, Teodor MBA Northwestern University
Savas, Ted P., JD University of Iowa
Savod, Michael H., MBA Golden Gate University
Schluter, Georg J., PhD Aachen Institute of Technology,
University of Phoenix, 2009

THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Dean
Leman, Tom, D.A
Idaho State University

Associate Dean
Baderman, Barbara, MBA
University of Phoenix

Campus College Chairs
Atlanta Campus
Muirhead, Brent, D.Min, Ph.D.
Capella University, Grand Rapids Baptist Seminary

Augusta Campus
Mandl, Charles M., MBA/GM
University of Phoenix

Austin Campus
Sisk, Grant, Ph.D.
University of North Texas

Boston Campus
Pacy, Ron Ph.D.
State University of New York College of Buffalo

Central Massachusetts Campus
Pacy, Ron Ph.D.
State University of New York College of Buffalo

Central Valley Campus
Lucht, Gary C., D.Min.
Fuller Theological Seminary

Cheyenne Campus
Kuhlman, Carla K., PhD
Fielding Graduate Institute

Cincinnati Campus
Cefalo, Wanda, MA
Seton Hall University

Cleveland Campus
Tri, Jeany, M.Ed.
University of Akron

Columbus, Ohio Campus
Koloze, Jeff, Ph.D.
Kent State University

Columbus, GA Campus
Gordon, Jeffrey D., MAOM
University of Phoenix

Dallas Campus
Jackson, Melissa E., MA
Webster University

Denver Campus
Kuhlman, Carla K., PhD
Fielding Graduate Institute

Detroit Campus
Bean, Erik P., Ed.D
University of Phoenix

Fairfield County, CT Campus
Poor, Brenda, MS
University of Louisiana at LaFayette

South Florida Campus
Kaber, Jerry MSED
Nazareth College

Hawaii Campus
Rzeszewski, Jessica, MS
California State University, Fullerton

Houston Campus
Farenick, Kenneth A., Ed.D.
Texas Southern University

Idaho Campus
Joel Maier, MS
Roberts Wesleyan University

Illinois Campus
Ramacitti, David F., MA

Pepperdine University
Washington, Warren A., PHD
Alliant International University

Washington, Barbara L., MA
University of San Diego

Williams, Cecilia M., PHD
Claremont Graduate University

Yen, Les MS
University of California, Los Angeles

Zmuda, Richard J., MBA
Pepperdine University

Zuffoletto, James JD
Western State University College of Law

THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Germany
Schubert, Robert G., MBA
Loyola Marymount University

Sears, Kay L., MAOM
University of Phoenix

Sharghi, George K., DBA
Alliant International University

Sharifzadeh, Mohammad
University of Phoenix

University of Phoenix

Sisk, Grant, Ph.D.
University of North Texas

Solinger, Carol MBA
Fairleigh Dickinson University

Solinger, Carol MBA
Fairleigh Dickinson University

Solinger, Carol MBA
Fairleigh Dickinson University

Southern, Derek L., MBA
Fairleigh Dickinson University

Spotswood, Robert K., MBA
Pepperdine University

Stell, Warren J., MBA
Loyola University Chicago

Sternieri, James T., MBA
Dowling College

Stevens, Jonathan C., JD
Loyola Marymount University

Stillman, Martha K., PHD
Graduate Theological Union

Stone, Craig A., PHD
University of Maryland

Stockis, Jan MBA
New York University

Stucker, Darryl G., EDD
University of San Francisco

Sumner, Sara A., MBA
University of Redlands

Tan, Chee-Sum MBA
Drake University

Tan, Renee J., MA
San Francisco State University

Teeter, Christian B., MBA
University of Southern California

Three, Douglas E., MA/MA/MBA
Pepperdine University

University/University of California, Los Angeles/Santa Clara University

Tilley, Merten A., PHD
Union Institute & University

Trapp, David J., JD
Santa Clara University

Travis, Joan Schiller JD
John Marshall Law School

Treeby, Ross MBA/MS
University of North Texas/Oklahoma State University

Tripodes, Dean S., EMBA
Claremont Graduate University

Tvork, Stephen J., PHD
Walden University

Vanta, Reynaldo S., MBA
University of San Diego

Vargas, Hernan V., MBA
University of Rochester

Vicuna, Edward F., MS
Chapman University

Vincent, John E., PHD
Stevens Institute of Technology

Vo, Joseph M., PSYD
Alliant International University

Von Leffern, Edward W., MA
University of Maryland

Von Letfenn, Edward W., MA
American University

Walsh, Timothy R., JD
University of San Diego

Walden University

Washington, Barbara L., MA
Pepperdine University

Washington, Warren A., PHD
Alliant International University

Weingarten, Kenneth D., MBA
California State Polytechnic

University, Pomona

West, Allen MBA
University of Phoenix

Wilkins, Peter M., JD
South Texas College of Law

Williams, Cecilia M., PHD
Claremont Graduate University

Yen, Les MS
University of California, Los Angeles

Yesner, Michael A., MBA
University of Chicago

York, Jr., Robert E., MA
Central Michigan University

Youskstetter, William (Dennis) EDD, Columbia University in the City of New York

Young, Stephen B., MBA
West Coast University

Zmuda, Richard J., MBA
Pepperdine University

Zuffoletto, James JD
Western State University College of Law
University of Northern Iowa
Indianapolis Campus
King, Barbara E., MA
Western Michigan University
Jersey City Campus
Levit, Robert A., Ph.D.
Columbia University
North Florida Campus
Strain, Lega K., MS
Texas Christian University
Kansas City Campus
Moore, Kristen E., MEd
Colorado State University
Little Rock Campus
Elder, Steve, MLA
Henderson State University
Louisiana Campus
Ryerson, Sunny A., MS
University of Arizona
Maryland Campus
Sanders, Mark L., MS
National-Louis University
Memphis Campus
Alexander, Beverly, MEd
Trececca Nazarene University
Milwaukee Campus
Schmid, Beverly, MS
University of Wisconsin
Minneapolis/St. Paul Campus
Kangas, Lisa, Ph.D.
Capella University
Nashville Campus
Reinsch, Richard M., M.Ed.
Vanderbilt University
Oklahoma City Campus
Bassoppo-Moyo, Sheila, Ed.D.
University of Memphis
San Antonio Campus
Balzaretti, Lisa, MA
Sam Houston State University
San Diego Campus
Iglinski, Joni B., MA
Georgetown University
Santa Teresa Campus
Finke, Eugene L., Ph.D.
New Mexico State University
Savannah Campus
Meyers, Jenny M., MBA
Edgewood College
Southern Arizona Campus
Schultz, Robin, MAEd
University of Phoenix
Southern California Campus
Shahzadi, Jacqueline B. Ph.D.
University of Southern California
Southern Colorado Campus
Kuhlman, Carla K., PhD
Fielding Graduate Institute
Springfield Campus
Duncan, Patty DM
Webster University
St. Louis Campus
Neuman, Charlie, MBA
University of Phoenix
Tulsa Campus
Christensen, Harry O., MA
Rollins College
Utah Campus
Haines, Jeffrey A., MS
Kansas State University
Vancouver Campus
Mason, Rebecca MBA
The George Washington University
Washington Campus
Williamson, Miriam MEd
Kent State University
West Michigan Campus
Rardin, Marybeth, MAT
University of Northern Iowa
Wichita Campus
Munday, Donald EdD
Oklahoma State University

Campus Area Chairs
Area Chairs for the following content areas are appointed at each campus. Not all programs are offered at every campus.
- Communications
- Humanities
- General Studies
- Science/Technology
- Social Science
- Mathematics
- BSM (discretion of campus)
- Psychology

Faculty
Santos, James M., MS
Eastern New Mexico University
Abraham, Farhad ME
Technical University of Aachen, Germany
Abueg, Mel Z MBA University of Phoenix
Aguirre, Manuel
MAOM/MBA University of Phoenix/Eastern New Mexico University
Albano, Cornelia R., PHD
University of Maryland Baltimore
Albert, Stephen L., MArch
University of Colorado at Boulder
Albonetti, Michael J., MA
California State University, Hayward
Aldana, Daniel C., MBA
University of California, Irvine
Amato, Carol J., MA California State University, Fullerton
Amin, Karimeh S., MA
California State University, Bakersfield
Anfey, Shrikant MSEE
West Virginia University
Anderson, Robert A., MA California State University, Dominguez Hills
Antal, Jena B., MED
East Tennessee State University
Anthony, Wilhelmina L., PHD
Claremont Graduate University
Archer, Elizabeth M., PHD
University of Southern California
Arguello, Carlos G., MS National University
Averbukh, Svetlana MBA
University of Phoenix
Azimi, Dariush PHD University of Phoenix
Azini, Dariush PHD University of London, United Kingdom
Aziz, Tahir PHD
Capella University
Baker, Leslie MA
Antioch University
Baker, Michelle MSW
San Jose State University
Balistocky, Joseph M., JD Temple University
Balzaretti, Lisa A., MA Sam Houston State University
Basey, Glen R., MRE Emmanuel School of Religion
Baskin, Janice J., MS University of Illinois
Batiste, Robert J., MA Webster University
Bauer, Joanna C., MA California State University, Northridge
Bazarian, Joanne L., MA University of Southern California
Bedrosian, Tod MA University of Denver
Bingley, Craig G., MA University of San Diego
Bishop, Paul W., MA National University
Black, Ronald J., MS California State University, Los Angeles
Blackford, Mary E., MA California State University, Sacramento
Blanton, Doris L., MAOM University of Phoenix
Bolton, David H., MDIV Biola University
Boone, Jeannarie H., MA California State University, Long Beach
Borde, Corinne V., EMBA Azusa Pacific University
Bordner, Gregory MS University of Southern California
Bowser-Anderson, Darin V., MA/MS Fuller Theological Seminary
Boyajian, Timothy MPH University of California, Los Angeles
Boykin, Rosalind MA Argosy University
Bradley, Randy F., MBA University of Phoenix
Bramkamp, Catharine MA Sonoma State University
Brewer, Catherine C., MA California State University, East Bay
Brewster, Michele M., MT Harvard University
Briggs, Byron C., MED/MS University of LaVerne
Brooks, Allan F., MA East Carolina University
Brooks, Robert T., MA San Jose State University
Brooks, Rodney S., MA Loyola Marymount University
Brown-Dawson, Samuel C., MA/MDIV Assemblies of God Theological Seminary/Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary
Bryant, Gerald L., MBA National University
Buckner, Jansen W., MS National Defense University
Buickians, Zaven MS West Coast University
Burgoyne, Sondra L., MA California State University, Fullerton
Burkett, Lyle L., MAM National University
Burns-Sikora, Vickie MAA California State University, Los Angeles
Campbell, Melinda L., PHD University of California, Davis
Campbell, Robert M., PHD Stanford University
Carr, Firoo W., MA University of Redlands
Carras, Thomas P., MS Niagara University
Carter, King E., EDD University of California, Los Angeles
Case, Joanna B., MAED College of Santa Fe
Cejka, Joseph MDIV Princeton Theological Seminary
Chao, Samuel H., PHD Fuller Theological Seminary
Charnay, John B., JD Southwestern University School of Law
Chellani, Mohan PHD University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey
Chinn, Earl MS Alliant International University
Chun, Hans MA University of the Pacific
Clark Harris, Alice C., MPA California State University, Dominguez Hills
Clark, Angela EDD Pepperdine University
Cleary, Fusco, Alice C., PHD Alliant International University
Cohn, Cal MA Pepperdine University
Coker, Maryann MS/MS California State University, East Bay/San Francisco State University
Cook, Robert H., MA Drake University
Coray, Jeffrey W., MA California State University, San Bernardino
Cowperthwaite, William S., MA, San Diego State University
Craft, Donna A., EDD University of San Francisco
Cranon-Charles, Angela M., MA, California State University, Long Beach
Crawford-Muratore, Jane C., PHD Brigham Young University
Crossman-Miranda, Sandra Jean MA/MA Antioch University/San Francisco State University
Crowell, Brigitte MSW California State University
Daigre, Victoire E., PHD University of California, Riverside
Danforth, Fred H., MA San Francisco State University
D'Angelo, Fabio PHD Union Institute & University
Davidson, Alexis M., MA California State University, Sacramento
Davies, Suzanne V., MA John F. Kennedy University
Davis, Richard L., MA California State University, Sacramento
Davis, Terrance MBA City University
Deek, Tawfiq S., MS California State University, Long Beach
Deeringer, Sharyn L., MBA/TM/MS University of Phoenix/North Central College
Dell'Oso, Linda PHD Claremont Graduate University
DeVeto, Anthony MA Wayland Baptist University
Digerlando, Steven S., MA California State University, Fullerton
Donev, Stef MA California State University, Northridge
Dorenbusch, Cheryl MA San Diego State University
Dorris, Tamara L., MA Regis University
Dosick, Scott M., MPA George Washington University
Dreibelbis, Gary C., EDD Northern Illinois University
Dunn, Amy E., PHD University of California, Berkeley
Eakins, Robert G., MA California State University, Sacramento
Eberspacher, Scott A., MAED University of Phoenix
Ebert, Christopher P., MPA Golden Gate University
Ebner, Ruth JD Southwestern University School of Law
Eklund, James W., MBA Pepperdine University
Elshorafa, Waleed PHD University of Florida
Elsmore, Cheryl MA California State University, San Bernardino
Ensign, Jr., Wayne Y., PHD University of Arizona
Eoff, Robert MAED University of Phoenix
Etherton, William L., MAOM University of Phoenix
Eusterbrock, Terrie M., MA Northern Illinois University
Evanson, Jane L., PHD Florida State University
Everett, L. Robin MBA University of Kansas
Fairley, Joan MBA
University of Southern California

Fama, Denis A., MNA
University of San Francisco

Fama, Joseph D., MA University of San Francisco

Ferrell, Charlotte A., MA Wayne State University

Flemister-White, Cassandra MA, California State University

Foletta, Helen B., MAED
San Jose State University

Fordan, Barry L., MBA/MS
University of Phoenix/University of California, Riverside

Forsyth, Mary MA University of California, San Diego

Foster, Nancy L., MA Chapman University

Fox, Carolyn P., MBA University of Phoenix

Fraigun, Ian J., MBA Pepperdine University

Francis, Frederick A., MDIV
Princeton Theological Seminary

Fredrickson, Keith S., MBA
San Diego State University

Frese, Dennis W., EDD
University of San Francisco

Friedman, Matthew L., MA
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Frisel, Margaret A., MBA
University of Phoenix

Fusco, Robert MA
Chapman University

Garcia, Kathryn M., MSW
University of California, Berkeley

Garcia, Maria L., MA California State University, Fullerton

Gerdes, Louise L., JD University of Florida

Ghormley, James C., MPW
University of Southern California

Giaco, Gary C., MS
San Jose State University

Glade, Marie MS
Saint Joseph’s University

Gloor, Don MA
California State University, Sacramento

Gobeli, David A., PHD
University of California, Los Angeles

Golden, Dennis EDD Southern Illinois University Carbondale

Gomez, John F., MA
San Jose State University

Goodson, Deeneice MS
California State University, San Bernardino

Gor, Victor MS
West Coast University

Gordon, Cheryl A., PHD
Claremont Graduate University

Gottredson, Karin MSED
National University

Gourrier, Giselle L., PSYD
Alliant International University

Graham, Roderico (Tom) A., MA, Ball State University

Graves, Jeffrey MED
Holy Names University

Green, Michael J., MS
Naval Postgraduate School

Green, Sharie L., MA
San Diego State University

Greene, Larry F., MED
Boston University

Grover, John R., MIM
Thunderbird, the Garvin Graduate School of International Management

Grudzen, Gerald J., PHD
Columbia University in the City of New York

Gurian, Jay P., PHD University of Minnesota

Guzman, Carlos V., PHD
Saybrook Graduate School and Research Center

Haase, Renne C., PHD
Alliant International University

Hamilton, Mary
MAED/MSW California State University, Los Angeles/California State University, Long Beach

Hansen, Karen M., MS
University of California, Santa Cruz

Hansen, Stephen D., MA
University of California, Irvine

Hanson, Anthony L., MA
University of California, Irvine

Harmer, Craig T., MM
Willamette University

Harper, Leslie MA
California State University, Sacramento

Hart, Michael V., PHD
University of Southern California

Harvey, Phillip W., PHD
Colorado State University

Hatmaker, Grace M., MSN
Widener University

Healey, Pamela A., MPH
San Jose State University

Hebert, Anthony K., MA
Columbia University

Hebron, Ronald J., MSEE
Cleveland State University

Hedgecock, Jennifer PHD
Michigan State University

Henes, Jill B., PHD
Case Western Reserve University

Henry, Kathleen M., PHD
Fielding Graduate University

Herb, Rhonda D., MAED
California State University, Fresno

Hernandez, Ernest PHD
University of California, Riverside

Herrington, Paula C., MBA
University of Phoenix

Hessellein, Deborah A., MA
University of San Francisco

Hill, Edward C., MA University of Nebraska at Omaha

Hills, Nancy A., MA University of Northern Colorado

Hoag, Peter L., PHD University of Michigan

Hodge, Rick L., MDIV Andrews University

Hoffmann, Johannes O., EDD
Texas A & M University

Hobby, Renee N., MA
California State University, Fullerton

Hopkins, Ross B., PHD
University of Southern California

Hopper, John W., MBA
Pepperdine University

Horst, John H., MA
Asia Pacific Theological Seminary

Horton, David H., MHSC
Northern Arizona University

Horton, Vickie M., MBA
Northern Arizona University

Howard, Tara L., MA Southern Illinois University Edwardsville

Hsieh, Shawmei Y., MA
Michigan State University

Humphreys, John G., MBA
Golden Gate University

Hunter, Sabrina M., MAOM
University of Phoenix

Hurley, Diane M., MA California State University, Long Beach

Iglinski, Joni B., MA Georgetown University

Izzo, Angelo D., MSED
State University of New York College at Cortland

Jayachandran, Sanjay PHD
University of California, Riverside

Jeremiah, James D., MA/MBA
Dallas Theological Seminary /University of Phoenix

Joe, Shell L., MBA/MS California State Polytechnic University, Pomona /University of California, San Diego

Johnson, Deborah V., G., MA
Loyola Marymount University

Johnson, Karen M., JD Howard University

Johnson, Linda Y., MBA
California State University, Dominguez Hills

Jolley, Susan M., MBA University of Phoenix

Jones, Davine A., MA California State University, San Bernardino

Jones, Jacqueline MPA Golden Gate University

Jones, Robin J., MA
Western Ministry

Jue, Arthur L., DOM University of Phoenix

Kabir, C. Reza DENG
Asian Institute of Technology, Thailand

Kairouz, Khalil PHD Claremont Graduate University

Kellett, Cyril F., MA University of Massachusetts Boston

Kemp, Robert L., MS
Tuskegee University
Kennedy, Richard H., MA/MBA
Stanford University/Bryant University
Keskey, Lee C., MBA/MS
Pepperdine University/University of Southern California
Khviengia, Zurab PHD
Texas A & M University
Kimball, Hugh R., MA Brigham Young University
King, Matthew D., PHD
University of California, San Diego
Kirchhoff, Frank R., MBA
Pepperdine University
Kistler, Kevin G., EDD
Pepperdine University
Knifong, Donna C., MA
University of California, Berkeley
Kosashi, Erik A., MBA California State University, Los Angeles
Kramer, James L., MA
San Francisco State University
Krasner, Stefanie MA/MA
Harvard University/Stanford University
Kunze, Robert W., MBA
University of Phoenix
Kyauka, Pelaji S., PHD
University of California, Berkeley
Lackpour, Sepideh MSOM
Samra University of Oriental Medicine
Lane, Shari L., MBA University of Phoenix
Lanzerotte, Joyce (Kathryn) MED, University of Missouri, Saint Louis
Lapides, Sara A., MA
Wayne State University
Lash, Christopher C., MA
California State University, Northridge
Layton, David A., PHD
University of California, Santa Barbara
Lazzarini, Robert L., MBA
University of Washington
Lee, Mei Toy MBA
Baldwin-Wallace College
Leiken, Erana MA
University of Richmond
Leong, Joseph C., MSE Stanford University
Lirenso, Alemayehu S., PHD
University of East Anglia, England
Loggia-Kee, Marie MA
California State University, Fullerton
Lomeli, Cherry L., MPH
Loma Linda University
Longan, Craig MA
California State University, Fresno
Lorenzo, Annette MPA
California State University, Northridge
Loscko, Robert MA University of Phoenix
Loveland, Gregory A., MS
California State University, Northridge
Lucht, Gary C., DM
Fuller Theological Seminary
Luna, Jorge E., MDIV
North American Baptist Seminary
Ma, Yingjian (Steve) MS
Ohio State University
MacGregor, Iesty MA California State University, Hayward
Mackey, Roderick S., MA
California State University, Sacramento
Mahbatti, Reza MSCE
University of New Orleans
Maiershofer, Erik C., MA
University of California, San Diego
Maker, David MS
National University
Mancini, Edward L., DPM
Rosalind Franklin University of Medicine and Science
Manning, Kimberly MA
California State University, San Bernardino
Marlin, Daniel A., MSCE New Jersey Institute of Technology
Martin, Patricia M., MBA
University of Southern California
Mason, Vanessa MSED
California State University, East Bay
Massey, Erin M., MS
Northwestern University
Mavrogeorge, Paul A., MA
Mennonite Brethren Biblical Seminary
Mayer, Lanney MA
Trinity Evangelical Divinity School
Mayer, Virginia M., PHD
Harvard University
McCarty, Gary W., MA/MA
California State University, Long Beach/University of Southern California
McClenan, Jeanne G., EDD
University of LaVerne
McCullough, G. Edward MA
Azusa Pacific University
McElroy, Dennis R., MSSM
University of Southern California
McGurn, Margaret DA Pacifica Graduate Institute
McIntyre, Michael EDD
University of Southern California
McIntyre, Michael A., MA
University of San Francisco
Merchant, Jeanette MA
University of San Francisco
Miank, David MA
University of South Florida
Miedzinski, Peter MBA
California State University, Stanislaus
Miedzinski, Peter MBA
California State University, Stanislaus
 Miglio, John F., MA
Temple University
Miller, Ileen K., MHSC Wichita State University
Milliron, Randa MA Duquesne University
Mills-Welch, Tara M., MA
Monterey Institute of International Studies
Moon, Sung K., MSE
Texas A & M University
Morales, Maria E., MS University of California, Berkeley
Morgan, George P., DBA Alliant International University
Moulton-Beaudry, Lauren L., EDD, Pepperdine University
Moya, Therez M., MED Arizona State University
Mudie, Mark L, MS
Montana State University, Bozeman
Muela, Jan M., PHD
Western Michigan University
Mueller, Dale EDD Pepperdine University
Myers, Todd E., PHD Louisiana State University and A&M College
Nadeau, David P., DPA
University of LaVerne
Nainavaii, Fred MBA California State University, Dominguez Hills
Newman, Janice L., MA
California State University, Long Beach
Ngo, Danh H., MSCIS
Golden Gate University
Nicholas, Vanita JD
Texas Southern University
Nikolic, Draza MA
Sonoma State University
O’Krent, Valerie A., MA
Saint Joseph’s College
Ohanesian, Fredrick EDD
Pepperdine University
Olson, Veronica J., MPP
Georgetown University
Onciano, Irene M., MBA
University of Phoenix
Ornelas, Ginger M., MAOM University of Phoenix
Orosz, Alexander P., MBA
University of Phoenix
Ortiz, Joseph R., PHD
Alliant International University
Orton, Renee M., MA California State University, Northridge
Osborne, John W., MPA
University of Southern California
Page, Christopher J., MAOM University of Phoenix
Paggi, Robin R., MA California State University, Sacramento
Pahwa, Ashok PHD
Illinois Institute of Technology
Paige, Jennifer M., MHRM
University of Phoenix, 2009

A-136

University of San Francisco
Pailes, Juliet A., MA
California State University, Northridge
Pangelinan, Susan L., MA
California State University, Sacramento
Parsons, Tracey L., MA
University of New Mexico
Partain, Richard B., MA
California State University, Bakersfield
Peavy, Sr., Don E., JD University of Texas at Austin
Pendergraft, Darin M., MS
University of California, Riverside
Perez, Yvonne N., MBA
California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
Peroomian, Vahe PHD
University of Phoenix, 2009
Pinney, William F., MA
University of Phoenix
Pincura, Stanley PHD Princeton University
Petrikat, Douglas MA
New York University
Petitt, Byron K., MA
Saint Martin’s College
Piette, Susan MA
Pacific Oaks College
Pincura, Stanley PHD City University of New York
Pine, Mark MA
California State University, Fullerton
Pelligrino, Joseph D., MA
University of Southern California
Pelligrini, Michael MS
Wayne State University
Persky, Johnathan G., MBA
University of Phoenix
Reid, Rolando C., MA
California State University, Fullerton
Richards, Steven MBA
City University of New York
Ricktor, Mark H., MBA
University of Phoenix
Ririe, Robin R., MA Pepperdine University
Robinson, Janet K., EDD
Pepperdine University
Roby, Clare E., MS
Indiana Wesleyan University
Roche, Cari MAED
Fresno Pacific University
Rodriguez, Nelly EDD
Pepperdine University
Rogers, Thomas G., PHD
Graduate Theological Union
Romeo, Sebastian J., MAED San Francisco State University
Roth, Arnold PHD University of Southern California
Rubenstein, Martin D., MSCE
Purdue University
Rumpf, Louis MA
San Diego State University
Rust, Ann B., MS
Sonoma State University
Rust, Ann B., MS
Sonoma State University
Ryan, Steven M., MA
City University of New York
City College
Sabolč, Joanne R., MA
California State University, Northridge
Sagan, Keith L., MA
Brandeis University
Saghiri, M. Shahid MS
Golden Gate University
Sainsbury, John J., MA
Saint John’s University
Salcedo, Alden S., MBA/MS
University of Redlands/ National University
Saleeby, William M., PHD
University of California, Los Angeles
Salehi, Kombiz MBA/MS
Pepperdine University/ University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Saltinski, Ronald D., PHD
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
Saluja, Kiran K., MPH/MS
University of California, Los Angeles/University of Delhi, India
San Juan, Joseph C., MA
California State University, Fullerton
Say, Tania J., MBA National University
Schaad, Harriet R., MS California State University, Bakersfield
Schleicher, Donald W., EDD
University of Southern California
Schmidt, Chris MPL University of Virginia
Schwartz, Barry J., DA
New York University
Scott, James C., MA/MDIV
Sonoma State University/San Francisco Theological Seminary
Sefzik, Glen A., MAT
Angelo State University
Seldner, Betty J., MA California State University, Northridge
Sell, Robert M., MS
California State University, Bakersfield
Shafii, David MA
Calif State University, Los Angeles
Shahab, Farhan MBA University of Phoenix
Shahriari, Shohreh MS
California State University, Fullerton
Shelton, Raymond S., MA/MAA
U.S. Naval War College/ Pepperdine University
Shepard, Stephen K., MA/MS
Phillips Graduate Institute/ Stanford University
Sherkow, Judith A., MS Northern Illinois University
Shim, Jay K., MS
University of Southern California
Shimmel, Maryellen A., MS California State University, Fullerton
Shin, Elizabeth H., MA
University of California, Irvine
Shrout, Gregory W., MA
California State University, Northridge
Siedner, Ron MA
California Institute of Integral Studies
Sims, Amira H., MS
Valdosta State University
Smith, Beverly E., MS California State University, Northridge
Smith, Gay Lynn EDD Argosy University Orange County
Smith, Patricia J., MA University of California, Los Angeles
Smith, Robert G., PHD
University of Southern California
Smolensky, Victor MS
Pace University
Snook, Thomas L., MBA
University of Phoenix
Soland, Sylvia L., MA University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Sophy, Kevin MS
National University
Souvire, Heidi L., MA California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo
Spier, Gerd W., MA
University of California, Berkeley
Spinetta, Amy E., MA California State University, Sacramento
Stangeland, Dennis S., MA California State University, Fullerton
Stansfield, William L., MAOM
University of Phoenix
Stapleton, Terry L., MA
San Francisco State University
Stein, Berta MAED California State University, Sacramento
Steele, Richard F., OD Southern California College of Optometry
Stewart, Thomas (AI) A., PHD, University of Florida
Stewart, Baron A., MA State University of New York at Stony Brook
Stites, Timothy J., MA University of San Francisco
Stribling, Michael P., MA Fuller Theological Seminary
Stull, Thomas M., MA Mount St. Mary College
Swoboda, Joseph MA Seattle University
Taylor, Alan MA Bowling Green State University
Tepper, Ronald MA California State University, Dominguez Hills
Thalken, Bradley M., MBA National University
Thompson, Robert R., PHD Stanford University
Thorsett, Karen A., MBA California State University, Fresno
Tosh, Nancy PHD University of California, Santa Barbara
Traverso, Erica MA California State University, Chico
Travis, Lori L., MA California State University, Northridge
Tréleven, James E., MSEE Air Force Institute of Technology
Tripp, Carol M., MA/MMIN Azusa Pacific University
Turner, Joel L., PHD Indiana University
Turner, Michael MS Iowa State University
Ungeheuer, Michael A., MN University of Phoenix
Valuiski, Alexander P., MA University of Pretoria
Van Citters, Beverly E., PHD University of Pittsburgh
Van Guild, Constance E., MA, Sonoma State University
Van Lommel, Richard E., MSAE, EMBRY-RIDDLE AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY
Vaughan, Jonathan L., MBA University of Phoenix
Vest, Stephen L., MBA/MS California State University, Dominguez Hills/Air Force Institute of Technology
Wahba, Remon N., MD Cairo University, Egypt
Walker, Robyn C., MBA/MS University of Phoenix/University of Utah
Wallis, Gary D., MS National University
Wang, Kevin PHD Pennsylvania State University
Warner, Russell E., MED Chapman University
Weatherford, Regina MA California State University, Los Angeles
Weaver, Steven E., MDIV/MS Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary/Naval Postgraduate School
Webb, James T., MA Southeastern Louisiana University
Weitzhen, Robin G., MA Tulane University
West, Ken F., MA California State University, Fresno
Whitcomb, Charles B., MA Regent University
White, Stephanie L., MA California State University, Dominguez Hills
Wilford, Alfred D., MA Azusa Pacific University
Williams, Byron J., MP Clemson University
Williams, Mark B., MA University of Arizona
Wilson, Todd MA/MMAS Louisiana State University and A & M College/Air University
Wolf, Ronald P., MA/PA Indiana University/California State University, Northridge
Wolner, Louis J., M State University of New York at Albany
Yamani, Elaine MS University of Utah
Yarnovich, Chris J., MBA Pepperdine University
Young, Terri E., MS University of California, Davis
Zaarour, Khodor M., MALM/MPA Duquesne University/University of Pittsburgh
Zackrison, Edwin H., PHD Andrews University
Zaher, Carol A., MD University of Pennsylvania
Zamboni, William MA University of Arkansas
Zemp, Doretta S., MA/MS Antioch University/California State University, Dominguez Hills
Zaarour, Khodr M., University of California, Davis
Zackrison, Edwin H., University of Pittsburgh
Zaher, Carol A., MD University of Pennsylvania
Zamboni, William MA University of Arkansas
Zemp, Doretta S., MA/MS Antioch University/California State University, Dominguez Hills

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Dean
La Rue, Marla L., Ed.D. Nova Southeastern University
Associate Dean
Curley, Meredith A., MBA University of Phoenix
Gritsavage, Margaret M., Ph.D.
Arizona State University
Palmer, Bryan, Ph.D.
Arizona State University
Regional Assistant Deans
Bral, Conna, Ed.D.
Duke University
Drotos, Andy, MAEd
University of Phoenix
McCarty, Sandra, MAEd
San Diego State University
Campus College Chairs
Puerto Rico Campus
Hernandez, Ana
MBA/MHRM
Inter American University of Puerto Rico
Albuquerque/Santa Theresa Campus
Calderon, Sandra, MAEd
Texas Wesleyan
Online Military Asia Campus
Turner, Barb, DM
University of Phoenix
Crissay, Charles Ed.D
Roosevelt University
Bay Area Campus
McFadden, Jerry
Santa Clara University
Idaho Campus
Rood, Christi, MS
Boise State University
Central Florida Campus
Shepard-Tew, Diane, PhD
University of Florida
Central Valley Campus
Roche, Cari, MAED
Fresno Pacific University
Chattanooga Campus
Wyre, Steve, Ph.D.
Holonolulu University
Colorado Campus
Wells, William C., Ed.D.
Nova Southeastern University
Detroit Campus
Thomas, Robert C., Ed.D.
Argosy University
Online Military Europe Campus
Pattakos, Phillip MAEd
University of Phoenix
Hawaii Campus
Hornsby, Deborah, MS
Nova Southeastern University
Indianapolis Campus
Giebelhaus, Carmen Ph.D
Ohio State University
North Florida Campus
Strain, Lega K., MS
Texas Christian University
Las Vegas Campus
West, MaryEllen, MEd
University of Utah

Memphis (TN) Campus
Mangieri, Jackie, M.Ed
Bethel University

Online Military Europe Campus
Johnson, Ron Ph.D
University of Oklahoma

Nashville TN Campus
Kessinger, Sue, Ed.D.
Vanderbilt University

New Mexico Campus
William, Patricia Ph.D
University of Texas

Northern Arizona Campus
Wallace, Paul, Ed.D.
University of Pittsburgh

Northern California Campus
Dennis, Diane, Ed.S.
University of Nevada

Online Campus
Knott, Cindy K., Ed.D.
Nova Southeastern University

Oregon Campus
Hamm, Robert.,MAT
Lewis and Clark College

Phoenix Campus
Conway, Greg, MEd
Arizona State University

Richmond Campus
Ensley, LaRuth, EdS.
The George Washington University

Sacramento Campus
Wick, Patricia, MAED
Cal State University

San Diego Campus
Smith, Gay Lynn, Ed.D.
California State University: Dominguez Hills

Southern California Campus
Graves, Dena, Ed.D.
University of La Verne

South Florida Campus
Kaber, Jerry. MAED
Nazareth College

Southern Arizona Campus
Lewis, Jon, MAEd
Chapman University

Utah Campus
Muir, Jill, MEd
University of Utah

Vancouver Campus
Rufkeski, Joy Ed.D
Nova Southeastern University

West Florida Campus
Dollar, Nancy A., MA
University of Phoenix

West Michigan Campus
Schmidt, Craig, MA
Western Michigan University

Area Chairs
Area Chairs for the following content areas are appointed at each campus. Not all programs are offered at every campus.
- Administration and Supervision
- Curriculum and Instruction
- Special Education
- Teacher Education

Faculty
Flores, Maricano MED
University of California, Santa Barbara

Amyakar, Linda J., EDD
Battaglia, William A., MAED
San Jose State University

Battaglia, William A., MAED
San Jose State University

Thomas S., EDD
University of LaVerne

Beach, Laura G., MA
Whittier College

Bennett, Sandra S., MAED
National University

Best, Cindy D., MS
National University

Biggerstaff, Patricia C., MAED / MS
California State University, Long Beach

Bile, David L., EDD
Saint Mary’s College of California

Bond, Betty MA
Azusa Pacific University

Brady, Richard MA/MIM
California State University, Dominguez Hills/Thunderbird, the Garvin Graduate School of International Management

Brown, Gary K., MS
National University

Bruington, Alison L., MS Shasta College

Bryant, Ronald D., MAED
California State University, Bakersfield

Caplinger, Robert MA/MS
Whittier College/University of LaVerne

Carpenter, Debbie MA
San Diego State University

Carranza, Raul E., MA California State University, San Bernardino

Carter, Miriam J., MA California State University, Los Angeles

Choate, Brant MS
Saint Mary's College of California

Choate, Brant MS
Saint Mary's College of California

Christiansen, Gary D., MA/MAED
Garrett Theological Seminary/California State University, Bakersfield

Cohn, Susan J. M., PED
City University of New York

Cordell, Ronald L., MC
Point Loma Nazarene University

Cotton, Gary D., EDD University of the Pacific

Dalapé, Daniel MA California State University, Dominguez Hills

DeBolt, Bonnie J., MSE California State University, Fullerton

Dellamore, Joyce L., MA
Saint Mary’s College of California

Dhillon, Sundar S., MED
University of LaVerne

Dixon, Erin L., MA
California State University, East Bay

Donahue, Steven W., MS
National University

Donat, Neil R., MA/MBA
California State University, Dominguez Hills/National University

Dorward, Kevin MA
Alliant International University

Dreesen, Darla M., MED
Northern Arizona University

Dumais, Claude T., EDD
Pepperdine University

Duron, Dorka L., PHD

Claremont Graduate University
Elliott, Nancy J., MA California State University, Long Beach

Esau, Shirley MA
Fresno Pacific University

Estrada, David T., MA Columbia University

Faverty, Patrick W., EDD
University of La Verne

Foxworth, Marlin C., PHD
Claremont Graduate University

Franklin, Cheryl A., MA California State University, Dominguez Hills

Fregosa, Elisa M., MS National University

Frost, Julia A., MED Chapman University

Garcia, Arthur M., EDD Brigham Young University

Gilbert, Richard K., PHD
University of Southern California

Goldman, Catherine A., MS National University

Gonzalez-Sadlowski, Teresa
MAT University of San Diego

Graham, Beth M., MSE Eastern Illinois University

Graham, Ilesha MED California State University, Sacramento

Graves, Dena EDD California State University, LaVerne

Hancock, Shannon L., MA Saint Mary’s College of California

Hatcher, Monica MS University of LaVerne

Heiligenthaler, Stacey MA
Pacific Oaks College

Henderson, Judith F., MA/MA
California State University, Los Angeles/Northern California State University

Hedron, Margaret J., MS National University

Highfill, Lisa MSE
California State University, East Bay

Horn, Rima A., EDD
Nova Southeastern University

Hradansky, Terre A., EDD
Nova Southeastern University

Huber, James M., MED
California State University, Long Beach
Sacramento
Hutcherson, James L., MA
Northern Arizona University
Jara, Ricardo A., EDD
Argosy University
Jobes, James MA
Loyola Marymount University
Jones, Jason E., MS University of LaVerne
Kaiser, Jennifer L., MS National University
Kayes, Chris J., MED California State University, Bakersfield
Kennedy, Sharon A., MA Saint Mary’s College of California
Kintz, Elisa G., MED University of LaVerne
Kurnik, William G., MS National University
Lagerson, David B., MS California State University, Long Beach
Kurnik, William G., MS National University
Lagerson, David B., MS California State University, Long Beach
Lambert, Gerald A., EDD Nova Southeastern University
Lancaster, Susan MAED Alliant International University
Lau, Michael MA
University of the Pacific
Lawson, Alicia M., MS National University
LeBrun, Mark P., MED Loyola Marymount University
Lee, Muriel E., MA Claremont Graduate University
Levi, Jr., Erskine L., MA Azusa Pacific University
Liberatique, Cristina C., MA Azusa Pacific University
Limeburner, Tracie E., MAED University of California, Fresno
Lowe, Karen W., MA Ohio University
Maloncon, Mary A., MED University of California, Los Angeles
Malone, Catherine L., MED Temple University
Marin, Jimmy R., MA California Lutheran University
Marolla, Dean MAT California State University, Dominguez Hills
Mastagni, Michael J., MAED California Lutheran University
Matteucci, Simone T., PHD Claremont Graduate University
McFadden, Jerry T., MAED Santa Clara University
McIntyre-Scarrino, Debra MS California Lutheran University
McLain, Joan W., MA Sonoma State University
McWhorter, Darriel D., MS University of LaVerne
Meade, Bernadette MA California State University, Fullerton
Meade, Elizabeth J., MS National University
Mersi, Steve H., EDD University of Southern California
Meyers, Deborah MA Chapman University
Millar, Douglas B., MDIV Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary
Miller, Jessica MA Azusa Pacific University
Miller, Kenneth D., EDD University of Southern California
Murphy-Jobes, Bernardita B., MA Loyola Marymount University
Nwankwo, Carmen Isabella MA California State University, Dominguez Hills
O’Brien, Aaron H., MS National University
Oden, Chrisandra R., MA California State University, Los Angeles
Ogden, Nancy G., MAED Stanford University
O’Hearn, Heather A., PHD Capella University
Otoo, Samuel EDD Nova Southeastern University
Osepyan-Fulgoni, Isabel A., MS National University
Palsek, Dwayne MSED California State University, Fullerton
Pasillas, Frances MAED California State University, Los Angeles
Pazieian, Michael H., MAED California State University, Long Beach
Pelton, Jacqueline J., MA Alliant International University
Peterson, Kenneth E., MAED San Diego State University
Piazza, Joseph MAED Claremont Graduate University
Pineda, Leilani MED University of Portland
Plough, James D., MAED San Diego State University
Powers, Stephen L., PHD University of California, Santa Barbara
Pugh, Cindi L., MED National University
Pye, Beverly J., MAED California State University, Los Angeles
Quintana, Wendy MA California Baptist University
Rager, Jina M., MSED California State University, Fullerton
Rayher, Marcy EDD University of San Francisco
Renaud, Paul R., MAED University of California, Berkeley
Rescinito, Geraldine MED University of LaVerne
Reyes, Robert A., EDD Berne University, West Indies
Reyes, Stephanie R., MA/MAED University of LaVerne
Roche, Michael MA National University
Rogers, Terry A., MAED Simpson College
Rosen, Neil MA Loyola Marymount University
Rudolf, Rita MA California Lutheran University
Ruggieri, Walter MS National University
Rundhau, Richard PHD Capella University
Selgrath, Jacquelyn N., MS California State University, Bakersfield
Shabagian, Arris B., MJ University of California, Berkeley
Sheffield, Lynne M., MA California State University, Dominguez Hills
Simpson, Debra MAED Alliant International University
Smith, Michael A., MA California State University, Los Angeles
Smith, Nancy Jean EDD University of San Francisco
Soldau, Sheri MAED Azusa Pacific University
Starlow, Laurie MA University of LaVerne
Steffey, Sandra EDD Claremont Graduate University
Stone, Greg EDD University of Southern California
Svoboda, Kyle MAED California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
Szydelko, Nancy L., MAED University of San Francisco
Taylor, Julia M., MA University of California, San Diego
Thatch, Charles C., MS University of LaVerne
Thomas, Shirley PHD George Mason University
Thompson, Paulette D., MS National University
Tidwell, Harvey EDD Argosy University
Tran, Tin T., MA California State University, Los Angeles
Trimis, Edward A., MA California State University, Los Angeles
Turnage, Joseph K., MA Sonoma State University
Vals, Cindy K., MAED Claremont Graduate University
Vervais, Bette J., EDD Texas A & M University - Commerce
Vignocchi, Antonia A., MA California State University, San Bernardino
Walsh, Dwight C., MAED
California State University
Bakersfield

Williams, Rachel E., MAED
University of Phoenix

Yecas, Richard J., MAED
Chapman University

Zamiski, Deanna L., MED
John Carroll University

University of Phoenix, 2009

Dean
Honea, Adam E., PhD
Stanford University

Associate Dean
Smith, Blair A., MBA
California State University,
Fullerton

Campus College Chairs

Central Florida Campus
Davis, Jack MA
Webster University

Colorado Campus
Trask, Stephen MS
University of Northern Colorado

Columbus GA Campus
Futyma, Frank, M.M.
Lesley University

Hawaii Campus
Corpus-Kuhl, Divina

North Florida Campus
Carol Eichling, Ed.S
Nova Southeastern University

Jersey City Campus
Schmidt, Thomas DSC
Tulane University

Little Rock Campus
Elder, Steve MLA
Henderson State University

Central Massachusetts
Wheeler, Craig, MSCIS
University of Phoenix

Detroit Campus
Arthur Ward, MBA
Wayne State University

Milwaukee Campus
Iyer, Ram MBA
University of Pittsburgh

Minneapolis/St. Paul
Kangas, Lisa Ph.D
Capella University

Nashville Campus
Barnes, Roy MSEE
University of Kentucky

Ohio Campus
Spinner, Richard MS
University of Southern

California
Oregon Campus
Mike Mostafavi, MS
Portland State University

Philadelphia Campuses

Dennis Brennan, MBA
Drexel Institute of Technology

Raleigh Campus
Figueroa, Lauri MSCIS
University of Phoenix

Sacramento Campus
Burton, Tina MSCIS
University of Phoenix

Southern California Campus
Maxson, Rod MS
University of Southern California

South Florida Campus
Ali, Gail MS
Nova Southeastern University

St Louis Campus
Neuman, Charles MBA
University of Phoenix

Utah Campus
Sardoni, Kenneth MCIS
University of Denver

Campus Area Chairs

Area Chairs for the following content areas are appointed at each campus. Not all programs are offered at every campus.

• Systems Analysis/Design
• Databases
• Networks and Telecommunications
• Programming and Operating Systems
• Web Development

Faculty

Ahrens, Erick K., MBA
San Francisco State University

Ahern, Jeffrey T., MSCIS
University of Phoenix

Alkhani, Fariborz H., MBA/TM
University of Phoenix

Alizadeh, Rassoul MS

Saint Mary’s University
Allauddin, Ahmer MS
Troy University

Aoks, Robin K., MSA University of Denver

Ardin, Mark P., MS
Golden Gate University

Asay, Craig MBA
Oregon State University

Ashraf, Jamal MSEE
California State University, Long Beach

Basiulis, Algis P., MS University of Southern California

Billard, Stephen L., MBA
University of Irvine

Blanchard, Bryan S., MS Golden Gate University

Bogart, Ruth T., MSCIS
University of Phoenix

Boggs, Donna L., MS
Golden Gate University

Bookbinder, Hal MA/MS
University of Northern Colorado/New York University

Brennan, Michael W., MBA
Pepperdine University

Brown, Robert C., MBA
California State University, Fullerton

Brown, Timothy R., MS
University of California, Berkeley

Buki, David MSCS
Azusa Pacific University

Buki, Susan J., MBA Pepperdine University

Burton, Tina M., MSCIS
University of Phoenix

Calimlim, Ruil V., MS National University

Celano, Joseph MBA Southern Illinois University Edwardsville

Cha, Vamin S., JD
University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Chatterton, James R., MBA/MS Pepperdine University

Chen, Timothy MBA National University

Chen, Yui-Ming (Stanley) S., MA/MS University of Texas at Austin/University of Southern California

Chidella, Jagan S., PHD Syracuse University

Chow, Susie H., MS
Texas Tech University

Chowdiah, Vikram N., PHD
Oklahoma State University

Clarke, Kai E., MBA University of Phoenix

Collins, Joseph E., MS Golden Gate University

Conklin, Bruce A., MS
Utah State University

Cox, Gregory A., MBA
California State University, Bakersfield

Crow, Elizabeth C., MBA
University of Phoenix

Cummings, Patrick M., MBA/MS National University

Dartt, James W., MA/MBA Eastern Michigan University/National University

Dater, Harvey MMIS
West Coast University

Dearman, James M., EMBA Claremont Graduate University

Do, Tuan V., PHD
Technischen Universität Desden

Drummond, Edward L., MBA/TM/MS University of Phoenix/San Jose State University

Dulo, Donna A., MA/MBA/MS/CS U.S. Naval War College/City University/University of Phoenix

Edington, Steven B., MSEE
Colorado Technical University

Einkauf, Robert L., MA Rice University
Parks, James E., MBA California State University, Long Beach
Ferry, Richard L., MS
Golden Gate University
Peterson, Susan MBA
East Tennessee State University
Phelps, Castle MBA
National University
Rettberg, Dion D., MA
West Coast University
Reyes, Nick R., MS
Azusa Pacific University
Rogers, John R., MS
National University
Ross, Dovard L., MBA
University of Phoenix
Rudd, Edwin L., PhD University of Southern California
Sandoval, Ramiro MBA National University
Sarge, Anthony M., MBA/MS
Golden Gate University/
Syracuse University
Satchell, Dwight R., MBA
National University
Schemer, Sanford A., MFA
University of Arizona
Schroeder, Douglas J., MBA
University of Colorado at Boulder
Schumann, Kent R., MBA/TM
University of Phoenix

University of Phoenix

Sears, William C., MS University of Southern California
Sen, Saswata MS
Bowie State University
Serkin, Martin B., EMBA
Monmouth University
Shaw, Michael J., MSEE Georgia Institute of Technology
 Sikta, Fathi A., PHD
Ohio State University
Singh, Harsh K., MS
Temple University
Singh, Mahesh P., MBA
University of Phoenix
Singh, Sagnita K., MBA
California State University, Chico
Smith, William James MBA / MS / University of Southern California / National Defense University
Sookhoo, Roy P., MSEE National University
Speight, Lonnie MBA
Santa Clara University
Stevens, Donald G., PHD
University of Nebraska, Lincoln
Sumayao, Brando C., MS
University of Phoenix
Swafford, Jr., Richard W.,

MAED / MBA / TM / MC / MIS / M
University of Phoenix
Tanis, Mark J., MBA / ME / MS
Claremont Graduate University / University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign / Azusa Pacific University
Tanner, Marvin MPA
San Francisco State University
Taousakis, Michael MS Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Thomas, Donald G., PHD
Syracuse University
Thompson, Frances D., MS
National University
Thompson-Proctor, Gale J., MAOM University of Phoenix
Tian, Andy MBE
Golden Gate University
Trinh, Viet Q MS
National University
Trivedi, Carol L., MBPA
University of Michigan
Vinokur, Jonathan F., MBA / MS, George Mason University
Vorei, Chakradhar (Chuck) S., MBA / MS University of Florida / Louisiana State University and A & M College

d,Jr., Richard W.,

University of Phoenix

Sears, William C., MS University of Southern California
Sen, Saswata MS
Bowie State University
Serkin, Martin B., EMBA
Monmouth University
Shaw, Michael J., MSEE Georgia Institute of Technology
 Sikta, Fathi A., PHD
Ohio State University
Singh, Harsh K., MS
Temple University
Singh, Mahesh P., MBA
University of Phoenix
Singh, Sagnita K., MBA
California State University, Chico
Smith, William James MBA / MS / University of Southern California / National Defense University
Sookhoo, Roy P., MSEE National University
Speight, Lonnie MBA
Santa Clara University
Stevens, Donald G., PHD
University of Nebraska, Lincoln
Sumayao, Brando C., MS
University of Phoenix
Swafford, Jr., Richard W.,

MAED / MBA / TM / MC / MIS / M
University of Phoenix
Tanis, Mark J., MBA / ME / MS
Claremont Graduate University / University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign / Azusa Pacific University
Tanner, Marvin MPA
San Francisco State University
Taousakis, Michael MS Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Thomas, Donald G., PHD
Syracuse University
Thompson, Frances D., MS
National University
Thompson-Proctor, Gale J., MAOM University of Phoenix
Tian, Andy MBE
Golden Gate University
Trinh, Viet Q MS
National University
Trivedi, Carol L., MBPA
University of Michigan
Vinokur, Jonathan F., MBA / MS, George Mason University
Vorei, Chakradhar (Chuck) S., MBA / MS University of Florida / Louisiana State University and A & M College

COLLEGE OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Dean
Linne, Gil, PhD., United States International University

Associate Dean/Director
Patton, Beth, MA / MN, RN
University of Phoenix

Assistant Dean/Assistant Director
Fuller, Pamela K., MN, RN
University of Phoenix

Assistant Dean
Strawn, Angela M., MS, RN
University of California, San Francisco

Associate Dean, Criminal Justice/Human Services
Olding, Robert, PhD
Arizona State University

Assistant Dean, Counseling and Human Services Programs
Luncestorf, Lynn, PhD
San Diego University for Integrative Studies

Assistant Dean, Criminal Justice and Security Programs
Walsh, Franzi, MAOM
University of Phoenix

Campus College Chairs
Atlanta Campus
Dunn, Leslie Ann L., J.D.
Pepperdine University School of Law
Northam, Steven MA
Claremont Graduate School

Central Florida Campus
Berry-Zeller, Paula, MBA / HCM, MSN
University of Phoenix

Colorado Campuses
Ohmart, Gloria
CNM / MN, RN
Emory University, Atlanta GA
Miller, Jean MA
Regis University
Robles, Rebecca M.Ed.
University of Texas
Trask, Steve, MS
University of Northern Colorado

Columbus GA Campus
Futyma, Frank, M.M.
Lesley University
Gordon, Jeff, M.A.
University of Phoenix

Detroit Campus
Beck, Debbie MSN
Madonna University

Pappas, Chuck, MLA
Eastern Michigan University

Paul, Rhonda Ph.D.
Wayne State University

Hawaii Campus
Rzeszewski, Jessica MS, MFT
University of Phoenix
Tahara, Nancy, MSN, RN
University of Phoenix

Idaho Campus
Sowers, Jon D., MPA
University of Idaho

Indianapolis Campus
Hopkins, Beverly, MBA
Butler University
Kansas City Campus
Heim, Ron, MSM
Cardinal Stritch University

Las Vegas Campus
Hull, Cynthia Ph.D
Union University

Louisiana Campus
Bauer, Carol A., RN, Ed.D
Rutgers University
Ryerson, Sunny A., MS
University of Phoenix

Memphis Campus
Rabiner, Robin MA
University of Tennessee

Minneapolis Campus
Schultz, Cody, MSN, RN
University of Phoenix
Kangas, Lisa, Ph.D.
Capella University

Northern Nevada Campus
Dennis, Franciey, Ed.S
University of Nevada
Larkin, Robert, M.S.
Michigan State University

Nashville Campus
Edwards, Marcia, MSN, RN
Samuel Merritt College
Carr, Jerry Ed.D
Vanderbilt/Peabody University

NW Indiana Campus
Hopkins, Beverly, MBA
Butler University

Ohio Campuses
Fergus, Lawrence
MSN, MBA, RN
Baldwin-Wallace College

Oregon Campus
Toller, Heather MA
Pacific University

Phoenix Campus
Kerstner, Patricia L., PhD
Arizona State University
Dahn, Janeen MSN
University of Phoenix

Puerto Rico Campus
Rodriguez-Trizarry, Ana M., EdD
University of Puerto Rico

South Florida Campus
Robinson, Gina, MS, RN
Barry University

Sacramento Campus
Frei, Jennifer, Ph.D.,
University of California Davis
Gomez, Jessica MBA/HCM
University of Phoenix

Seattle Campus
Williams, Miriam MAEd
Kent State University

Southern Arizona Campus
Wiggins, Jr., Alfred (Fred), PhD
Indiana University
Lehrman, Ela-Joy, PhD, RN
University of Arizona

Southern California Campus
Pasley, Allie Psy.D.
California School of Professional Psychology
McCloud-Hoover, Johnny, MPA
California State University
Carter, Sandra, MN, RN
University of California, Los Angeles

St. Louis Campus
Neuman, Charlie MBA
University of Phoenix

Tulsa OK Campus
Autrey, Allen, J.D.
University of Oklahoma

Utah Campus
Sardoni, Kenneth MCIS
University of Denver

West Florida Campus
Bauer, Carol A., RN, Ed.D
Rutgers University

Wichita Campus
Munday, Donald, Ed.D.
Oklahoma State University
Autrey, Allen, J.D.
University of Oklahoma

Campus Area Chairs
Area Chairs for the following content areas are appointed at each campus. Not all programs are offered at every campus.

- Health Sciences
- Human Services
- Human Services/Management
- Nursing
- Marriage and Family Counseling
- Mental Health Counseling
- Nurse Practitioner
- Portfolio and Clinical
- School Counseling
- Criminal Justice Administration

Faculty
Alexander, Janet MSN
University of Phoenix
Altenburg, Jeannetta MSN
California State University, Long Beach

Anderson, Evelyn R., PHD
University of Surrey, England

Armstrong, Julie A., PSYD
Pepperdine University

Baird, Martha J., MSN University of Kentucky

Baker-Mosley, Brenda G., MN
University of Phoenix
Barrios, Corazon G., MS
California State University, Dominguez Hills

Beach, Lori L., MS
University of Phoenix
Bedroni, Maria E., EDD
Pepperdine University

Blennar, Janet L., PHD New York University

Bock, Marc Andre’ DC/PHD
Southern California University of Health Sciences/Alliant International University
Bradley, Darlene M., MAOM/MS University of Phoenix/California State University, Long Beach

Bundy, Ruth V., PHD Claremont Graduate University
Caine, Randy M., EDD
Pepperdine University
Canepa, Aimée M., MSN
University of San Diego

Carter, Sandra L., MN University of California, Los Angeles
Child, Heidi S., MSN California State University, Dominguez Hills

Clark, Anne MSN
California State University, Dominguez Hills

Clifton-Hawkins, Nancy MPH
Loma Linda University

Cox, Patricia H., MN University of California, Los Angeles

Craig, Debra L., DNS University of San Diego

Cuna, Starlie L., MS
Loma Linda University

Da Costa, Brenda A., MSN
University of Phoenix

Dale, Diane S., MN University of California, Los Angeles

DeBaca, Vicki V., DNS University of San Diego

Dellefield, Mary Ellen PHD
University of California, Los Angeles

Doherty, Mary J., MSN Wichita State University

Domínguez-Mathewson, Sheila PHD University of California, Los Angeles

Dore, Hera V., MSN University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston

Downey, Nancy A., MSN
University of Phoenix

Eacott, Mary C., MN University of Phoenix

Earle, Elizabeth J., MSN
University of Phoenix

Eligijator, Lucky O., PHD
University of California, Berkeley

Eichner, Winona C., MN
University of Phoenix

Ellstrom, Kathleen E., PHD
University of California, Los Angeles

Etland, Caroline MSN University of South Alabama

Evangelista, Lorraine S., PHD,
University of California, Los Angeles

Evans-Bechtold, Patricia MS
California State University, Sacramento

Fahrney, Susan MPH University of California, Los Angeles

Fain, Modestine L., MA/MS
Northeastern Illinois University/Saint Xavier University

Flanagan, Margaret MSN
California State University, Long Beach

Gallo, Ana-Maria PHD

University of Phoenix, 2009

FACULTY

COLLEGE OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
University of San Diego
Garrett, Liana MN University of California, Los Angeles
Goldsmith, Camille M., MN University of California, Los Angeles
Grendell, Ruth N., DN University of San Diego
Grigg, Barbara A., MSN California State University, Long Beach
Guinther, Annette K., MBA/HCM/MSN University of Phoenix
Haggin, Rosemary M., MS California State University, Long Beach
Hand, Mikel W., EDD Pepperdine University
Hankins, Julie Ann MSN California State University, Long Beach
Harriss, Melanie MSN San Jose State University
Henkels, Virginia M., JD University of San Diego
Hoyt, Helina A., MS San Diego State University
Huppenbauer, Sandra L., MSN Wayne State University
Hurst, Kathy JD Whittier College
Johns, Cordelia MN University of California, Los Angeles
Johnson, Horace MN/MPH University of California, Los Angeles/San Diego State University
Johnson, Judith D., MN University of Phoenix
Jones, Bernice MSN University of Phoenix
Kass, Noura I., EDD Nova Southeastern University
Kent, Denise A., DPA University of Southern California
Khaghani, Fatemeh EDD Pepperdine University
King, Carol S., MSN California State University, Long Beach
Kissinger, Catherine D., MN University of California, Los Angeles
Klakovich, Marilyn D., DNS University of San Diego
Kynard, Andrea A., MN University of California, Los Angeles
Kynard, Jeffrey B., MA Webster University
Latner, Judith MSN University of Phoenix
Lawrence, Lynda A., MSN The Sage Colleges
Lee, Ellen K., MS California State University, Long Beach
Levinson, Daniel M., PHD University of Southern California
Lewis, Lonelyst C., MSN University of Phoenix
Lichwa, Jr., Edwin A., DO University of North Texas Health Science Center
Lincoln, Barbara EDD Pepperdine University
Lines, Marci A., MBA/MS University of Phoenix/California State University, Dominguez Hills
Lupinacci, Donna V., MSN City University of New York Hunter College
Mabrey, Peter S., MBA University of Phoenix
Manning, Lois A., MS/MS California State University, Dominguez Hills/University of LaVerne
Mapes, Virginia W., MS/MS Boston College/Lesley University
Marlin, Mary Frances MSN University of San Diego
Marshall, Lynette J., MSN Yale University
Matia-Conover, Debra L., MS California State University, Dominguez Hills
McKnight, Richard S., MA/MSN Central Michigan University/University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh
McLean, Carol Jean C., MS California State University, Los Angeles
Meskin, Glenda S., MSN University of Phoenix
Moldanado, Swarnalatha A., PHD, University of Illinois at Chicago
Money, Lourene A., MHAD University of LaVerne
Morasse, Pamela C., MN University of Phoenix
Napper, Barbara B., MS/MSN California State University, Fullerton/California State University
Nelson, Mary S., PHD University of Maryland Baltimore
Nelson, Suzanne MS Troy University
Nguyen, Meriam S., MSN University of Phoenix
Nilssen, Michael MPA University of San Francisco
Okabe-Yamamura, Tracey PHARMD, University of California, San Francisco
Oni, Oludotun DBA Northcentral University
Olsen-Kirton, Carole MS Texas Woman’s University
Oley, Gozil M., PHD University of California, San Francisco
Palmquist, Dennis S., MSN University of Phoenix
Penn, Maryann MS California State University, Dominguez Hills
Peters, Celine MN University of California, Los Angeles
Peterson, Beverly J., MS University of California, San Francisco
Pickus, Anna (Jean) MSN University of San Diego
Porter, Pamela S., MSN California State University
Radovich, Patricia A., MS California State University, Long Beach
Ricco, Patricia A., PHD University of California, Los Angeles
Riggs, Norman T., MBA
Riggs, Norman T., MBA California State University, Dominguez Hills
Riggin, Lori J., MSN University of Phoenix
Sakamoto, Rosario O., MS California State University, Long Beach
Saluta, Alexis R., MBA University of Phoenix
Sarff, Laura J., MS California State University, Dominguez Hills
Schaefer, Barbara E., MS University of Oklahoma
Schnepp, Catherine M., MS California State University, Sacramento
Schrier, Allan L., PHARMD University of Southern California
Schoeder, Cynthia A., MSN University of Phoenix
Shields, Deborah L., MNED University of Phoenix
Shigley, Patricia L., MBA/HCM University of Phoenix
Smith, Edith (Edie) C., MS California State University, Long Beach
Smith, Raymond N., MA Ball State University
Snyder, Linda M., MSN University of Phoenix
Soo Hoo, Wayne E., PHD University of Southern California
Spicer, Joan G., PHD University of California, San Francisco
Stanton, Sharyl D., MSN University of Phoenix
Stoudmire, Charlotte L., MN University of Phoenix
Strawn, Angela M., MS University of California, San Francisco
Struve, Cheryl A., MSN University of Phoenix
Swan, Linda MS California State University, Los Angeles
Tex, Nick L., MBA Fontbonne University
Tidwell, Candice A., MN University of California, Los Angeles
Trolinger, Joann M., MSN
University of California, San Francisco
Tsai, Lita P., MA
New York University
Ulmer, Sandra L., MS California State University, Dominguez Hills
Urban, Doreen A., MS California State University, Long Beach
Urbsanski, Susan P., MN
University of Phoenix
Valenzuela, Adela M., MSN
University of Phoenix
Valverde, Rhonda MS
Loma Linda University
Van Den Volgen, Margo A., MA/MHRD University of San Francisco
Vandervook, Beverly A., MSN
California State University, Long Beach
Vaughn, Stephanie A., PHD
University of San Diego
Vonglis, Ann Marie MS
California State University, Long Beach
Yourakis, Christine DNS
University of California, San Francisco
Wagener, Robert J., MA Canisius College
Wallace, Mark T., MAOM
University of Phoenix
Welch, Diane D., MS University of California, San Francisco
White, Lynda J., MS
California State University, Dominguez Hills
Wilkins, Lewdette D., MBA/MN University of Southern California/University of California, Los Angeles
Wilkins, Saran MPH
Loma Linda University
Williams, Sylvia S., MA/MS
Trinity Evangelical Divinity School/University of Wisconsin
Wolf, Cynthia MS
Saint Mary’s College of California
Bunyan, Robin L., MSW
California State University, Long Beach
Adams, Jane M., MSW Radford University
Akers, John T., MS
University of Cincinnati
Akins, Pam MS
California State University, Sacramento
Alleman, Richard M., MAED
Pepperdine University
Andrade, Eileen Y., MS
University of LaVerne
Andre, Jo-Anne C., MN
University of California, Los Angeles
Armstrong, Michelle MS
California State University, Northridge
Austin, Kathlene MA National University
Austin, Ronald D., MS
San Francisco State University
Baiamonte, John V., PHD
Mississippi State University
Bailey, Alan L., MAM
Webster University
Barber, Catherine J., MSW
San Francisco State University
Barthuly, Lourra L., MA
University of Colorado at Denver and Health Sciences Center
Beavers, Michael R., MS
California Baptist University
Bell, Katherine L., JD University of California, Davis
Benjamin, Debra MSW
California State University, Long Beach
Bennett, Anthony MA
Holy Names College
Bentley, Mara MA Pepperdine University
Bogaard, Matthew MA
University of Southern California
Bone, Darius H., MA California State University, Dominguez Hills
Boyd, Budtri A., MSW California State University, San Bernardino
Briggs, Raymond P., PHD
Cornell University
Brooks, Susan M., MSW San Francisco State University
Brown, Blanca A., PHD Alliant International University
Brown, Stephen C., MSW
Jackson State University
Burns, Kathy O., MA
National University
Burt, Barbara C., MS University of LaVerne
Buten, Gerald L., JD University of Cincinnati
Butler, Catherine M., MC
University of Phoenix
Butler, Jeffery L., PHD
Alliant International University
Caldwell, Alicia M
San Diego State University
Cannon, Aaron L., PHD Alliant International University
Cardenas-Gimber, Pilar P., MCED/MC University of San Diego/Alliant International University
Carr, Linda MSW
University of Southern California
Carter, David E., JD
Loyola Marymount University
Cefalu, Vincent A., MS Georgia State University
Clark, Anitra M., MSW Howard University
Clark, Anitra M., MSW Howard University
Cohen, Diane M., MA University of Colorado
Collinshill, Pamela L., MA University of San Francisco
Cook, Bryan L., MS
California State University, San Diego
Coppes, Mark S., MA Azusa Pacific University
Corrigan, Douglas J., MA
Chapman University
Crum, Vina MA
Pepperdine University
Cuino-Deras, Deborah MS
California State University, Los Angeles
Curtis, Irene MA
California State University, Fullerton
Curtis, Ronald T., MPA
California State University, Fullerton
Cusack, Coleen JD
California Western School of Law
Cusick, Marjorie MA/MS City University of New York/John F. Kennedy University
Dalley, Robin MA
University of San Francisco
Daugherty, Dennis A., MA California State University, Stanislaus
Davis, Darlene A., MA
John F. Kennedy University
DiCicco, Anthony J., MAOM University of Phoenix
Dickson, Gary (Greg) L., PHD
University of Northern Colorado
Dolce, Jill R., MAED California State University, Long Beach
Dunn, Maurice PHD
Alliant International University
Eash, Scott JD
University of Miami
Edwards, Lloyd R., MS
Chapman University
Emerick, Timothy PHD
Saybrook Graduate School and Research Center
Estell, Earl W., MPA California State University, San Bernardino
Evaniha, Daniel MA Pepperdine University
Evans, Demarris JD
Santa Clara University
Evans, Gail M., MA
California State University, Dominguez Hills
Evelyn, Charles W., MBA/MSA
University of Phoenix/California Lutheran University
Fairchild, Lori A., MPA
University of Southern California
Feliciano, May P., MS
University of LaVerne
Ferra, Joseph W., MS California State University, Bakersfield
Fitzgerald, Tyler MA
Phillips Graduate Institute
Fitzpatrick, Peggy A., MSW
California State University, Sacramento
Flores, Martin M.D University of Texas at El Paso
Foisie, Mark E., MA
Golden Gate University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, Leonard L., MSW</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Kansas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Erik L., PHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alliant International University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fransiaik, Edwin MED</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boston College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frei, Jennifer PHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of California, Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamble, Susan PHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alliant International University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geben, Kevin M., MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>John F. Kennedy University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerber, Rynn JD</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold, Jerry PSYD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alliant International University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonis, Andrew E., MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>California State University, Long</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Jeffrey D., MAOM</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Phoenix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Jr., John B., MS</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of La Verne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg, Charles R., MS</td>
<td></td>
<td>California Christian College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimm, Eric H., MAOM</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Phoenix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haight, Randy MSI American</td>
<td></td>
<td>Military University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hailey, Anthony V., MAED/MS</td>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco State University/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halon, Andrew M., MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>San Jose State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halon, Andrew M., MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>California State University,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartman, Kyle M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dominguez Hills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargan, Kathleen MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>John F. Kennedy University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Dannie D., MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Redlands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harven, Al MS</td>
<td></td>
<td>California State University,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Andrew PHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herweck, Diana M., PHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alliant International University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heuss, Sharon MS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Troy University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, Bejai J., MC</td>
<td></td>
<td>San Diego State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Keith E., JD</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of the Pacific</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Richard PHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alliant International University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges, Sean D., PHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alliant International University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holler, Gregory D., MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>National University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hullar, John MPA</td>
<td></td>
<td>California State University,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huskey, Jason K., JD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Western State University College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibbotson, Nancy A., MS</td>
<td></td>
<td>of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibold, Lorraine MS</td>
<td></td>
<td>California State University,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, Marilyn S., MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Antioch University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jernigan, Charles L., MPA</td>
<td></td>
<td>City University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jervik, Kevin T., PHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of California, Los</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, John W., PHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Angeles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller Theological Seminary</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of the Pacific</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Kevin J., JD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alliant International University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Steven MPA</td>
<td></td>
<td>California State University,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joudain, Melissa M., MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dominguez Hills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahl, Teresa M., MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chapman University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kammersgard, Erik K., MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>National University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keating, Kim Y., MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phillips Graduate Institute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, William MPA</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelsaw, Patricia A., MSW</td>
<td></td>
<td>San Diego State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelsaw, Patricia A., MSW</td>
<td></td>
<td>San Diego State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopez, Helen M., MPA</td>
<td></td>
<td>San Diego State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lothrop, Katherine E., JD</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of the Pacific</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowery, Paul E., MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowery, Paul E., MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machold, Deborah MSW</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of South Carolina -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madaus, Matthew W., MSW</td>
<td></td>
<td>San Diego State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahoney, Thomas E., DPA</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of La Verne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahony, Patricia M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>California State University,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcantonio, Ben B., MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>San Diego State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markert, Louis E., PHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of California, Los</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Wynetta R., MSW</td>
<td></td>
<td>California State University,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masterson, Brian MAOM</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNee, Mitchica M., MSSW</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Phoenix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendoza, Albert R., MBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of San Diego</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyst, Robin L., MS</td>
<td></td>
<td>California State University, Fresno</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moghadas, Melodie (Amanda)</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of the Pacific</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mokhtar, Kristin MA/MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chapman University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moodt, L. SD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pepperdine University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, Kathleen H., MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Baltimore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Moore, Michael R., MS
California State University, Bakersfield
Morlan, Michael B., MA Azusa Pacific University
Mullendore, Philip MS
California State University, Long Beach
Munoz-Flores, Albert J., MA
Phillips Graduate Institute
Nelson, Scott A., MPS
Long Island University
University Center
Nickels, Elizabeth L., PSYD The Wright Institute
Noall, Robin K., MSW California State University, Sacramento
Nogaye, Mattie’ S., MSW
University of Michigan
Oliverio, Ponzio JD University of San Diego
Olsen-Saouli, Nancy MSW San Diego State University
Ortiz, Anthony E., JD University of the Pacific
Otero, Gilbert G., JD
Western State University College of Law
Palmer, Miranda L., MS
California State University, Stanislaus
Paris, Jean P., MS
University of Phoenix
Pascale, Lucille M., PHD
Seton Hall University
Pashley, Allison PHD
Alliant International University
Peavy, Joseph MPA Pepperdine University
Penero, John MS
California State University, Sacramento
Phillips, Patsy L., MA
Clark Atlanta University
Picardo, Rudy MPA California State University, Northridge
Pinkard, Madeline MA
California State University, Dominguez Hills
Placide, Cheryl MA
National University
Prevot, Robert MA
Notre Dame De Namur University
Prevot, Robert MA
University of Phoenix, 2009
FACULTY
COLLEGE OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
This page was left blank intentionally.